

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

Staff and Student Research 2005

Victoria

UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

*Te Whare Wānanga
o te Upoko o te Ika a Māui*



CAPITAL CITY UNIVERSITY

Published by the
Office of Research and Postgraduate Studies
Victoria University of Wellington
PO Box 600, Wellington, New Zealand
ISSN: 1174-121X

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Faculty of Architecture and Design	2
Architecture	2
Design	9
Faculty of Commerce and Administration	14
Accounting and Commercial Law	14
Economics and Finance	25
Government	33
Information Management	45
Management	54
Marketing and International Business	67
Faculty of Education	76
Early Childhood Teacher Education	76
Education Faculty Office	79
Education Studies	79
Primary and Secondary Teacher Education	92
Te Kura Maori	97
Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences	98
Art History, Classics and Religious Studies	98
Asian and European Languages and Cultures	108
English, Film, Theatre and Media Studies	115
History, Philosophy, Political Science and International Relations	124
Linguistics and Applied Language Studies	135
Maori Studies (Te Kawa a Māui)	149
Music	150
Nursing, Midwifery and Health	157
Social and Cultural Studies	166
Va'aomanū Pasifika	174
Faculty of Law	177
Law	177
Faculty of Science	192
Biological Sciences	192
Chemical and Physical Sciences	214
Earth Sciences	231
Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science	249
Psychology	261
Centres and Institutes	274
International Institute of Modern Letters	274
Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation	279
Stout Research Centre	280
Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit	280
University Teaching Development Centre	281

FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Charleson A, *Structure as architecture* (Oxford, Architectural Press, Elsevier, 2005), 228pp.
- Coyne-Jensen C, *Danish designers: Knud Holscher* (Kobenhavn K, Aschehoug Danish Publishing House Inc., (in collaboration with Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, 2005), 84pp.
- Coyne-Jensen C, *An analysis of the daylighting principles in two libraries designed by Alvar Aalto: when a daylight opening functions as a daylighting luminaire. Special edition of full periodical publication of 'LP-NYT' for Louis Poulsen Lighting* (Copenhagen, Denmark, Louis Poulsen Lighting A/S, 2004).

Chapters

- Osterhaus W, 'Im rechten Licht - Sehkomfort', in *Buerogebaeude mit Zukunft* (Cologne, Germany, TUEV-Verlag, 2005), March, pp. 24-27.
- Storey J, Gjerde M, Charleson A, Pedersen M, 'The report 6 the state of deconstruction in New Zealand', in *Deconstruction and materials reuse-an international overview*, edited by A Chini (Rotterdam, CIB and University of Florida, 2005), March, p. 92.
- Taylor M, 'Projected evolution: expanding self into the environs', in *Review 05*, edited by Andrew Wilson (Brisbane, Australia, Queensland University of Technology, 2005), pp. 27-34.
- Wood P, 'Watershed: of buildings and stories and elegant sheds', in *Exquisite apart: 100 years of architecture in New Zealand*, edited by Charles Walker (Auckland, New Zealand, Balasoglou Books/New Zealand Institute of Architects, 2005), pp. 72-80.

Articles

- Osterhaus W, 'Discomfort glare assessment and prevention for daylight applications on office environments', *Solar Energy*, 79, 2, December (2005), pp. 140-158.
- Taylor M, Preston J, 'Interior bowers: dormant wilderness in nineteenth century boudoirs', *IDEA Journal*, 4 (2005), pp. 75-83.
- Thomas G, 'New Zealand Building Code and fire safety (In Japanese)', *Journal of the Japan Association for Fire Science and Engineering*, 55, 3 (2005), pp. 36-42.
- Wood P, 'A woman asks her psychiatrist, 'My husband only seems to want to use the dining room table for sex. What should I do?' The psychiatrist responds, 'I would stop eating in bed'', *Tracey (Contemporary Drawing Research): Loughborough University School of Art and Design* (2005), pp. 1-10. <http://www.lboro.ac.uk/departments/ac/tracey/perf/images/wood.pdf>.
- Wood P, 'Architecture = building + value: exploring the social purpose of architecture', *Interstices: a Journal of Architecture and Related Arts* (2005), pp. 44-52.

Published Conference Papers

- Baird G, 'Responses to Sustainable Design - user perceptions of eight academic and library buildings', *Proceedings of SB05 - The World Sustainable Building Conference*, edited by S Murakami & T Yashiro (Tokyo, SB05 Tokyo National Conference Board, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Baird G, Stephenson I, Christie L, 'Environmental Design and Performance of the Paraparaumu Public Library', *Proceedings of the Annual IRHACE Technical Conference* (Auckland, Institute of Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers of New Zealand, 2005), pp. 1-10.
- Charleston A, French M, 'Improving seismic safety of adobe construction with used car-tyre strips: preliminary investigations', *Proceedings of the conference of the NZ Society for Earthquake Engineering, 11-13 March 2005* (2005), Paper 32.
- Coyne-Jensen C, 'Tallum: a search for the authenticity of the ground', *XXIInd annual S.A.H.A.N.Z. conference (Society of Architectural Historians Australia and New Zealand) held in Napier, New Zealand, 24-27 September 2005*, edited by Andrew Leach and Gill Matthewson (2005), pp. 85-91.
- Gjerde M, 'Precast concrete as a sustainable cladding solution in New Zealand', *Concrete structures: the challenge of creativity* (Avignon, France, 2004), April, pp. 318-319.
- Gray J, 'Managing a cold damp house', *Contexts of Architecture: Proceedings of the 38th Annual Conference of the Architectural Science Association ANZAScA*, edited by Z Bromberek (2004).
- Holden G, Gjerde M, 'Comparative urban sustainability in Wellington', *Fabricating sustainability: ANZScA 39th annual conference* (Wellington, 2005).
- Holden G, Petrovic E, 'Eccentric excursions: apartments in Wellington', *Conference proceedings of the Society of Architectural Historians Australia and New Zealand (SAHANZ)*, edited by A Leach & G Matthewson (2005).
- Marriage G, 'Louis Hay: a celebration of lost work', *Celebration: SAHANZ 2005 - Proceedings of the 22nd annual conference of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand* (2005), pp. 237-241.
- Marriage G, 'No free Love: the dearth of media output from the Architectural Centre in the swinging sixties', *'...about as austere as a Dior gown...' New Zealand Architecture, the 1960s: a one day symposium* (2005), pp. 63-67.
- Osterhaus W, Davies M, Raynham P, Curtis S, 'A different toolbox for glare studies - can new techniques improve our understanding of glare?', *Lighting for humans* (Berlin, Germany, 2005), LUX Europa, p. 8.
- Osterhaus W, Madsen M, 'Exploring simple assessment methods for lighting quality with architecture and design students', *'Fabricating Sustainability', proceedings of the 39th annual conference of the Australia and New Zealand Architectural Science Association (ANZAScA)* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).

Reich E, Charleson A, 'Potential seismic resistant strategies from other fields', *Proceedings of the conference of the New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, 11-13 March* (2005), Paper 42.

Skinner R, "...scarcely suitable as standards on which to found our national taste', 'we have no style...' *New Zealand Architecture 1900-1918: a one day symposium*, edited by Christine McCarthy (Wellington, New Zealand, Centre for Building Performance research, Faculty of Architecture and Design, Victoria University, 2004), pp. 77-85.

Skinner R, 'Celebrating the Lord's Supper at Orona', *Celebration: XXIIth annual conference of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Andrew Leach and Gill Matthewson (Napier, New Zealand, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2005), pp. 329-334.

Southcombe M, Pettigrew W, 'European fruit; Tikitiki, A treaty signatories house', *Celebration 2005 conference, Society of Architectural Historians of Australia and New Zealand* (2005), pp. 341-346.

Storey J, 'Only 100% is good enough', *Sustainable building conference 2005* (Tokyo, Japan, 2005), p. 8.

Thomas G, 'Fire-Fighting and Rescue Operations after Earthquakes - Lessons from Japan', *New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Annual Conference* (Wairakei, NZSEE, 2005). CD-ROM.

Thomas G, Cousins W J, Heron D W, 'Post-earthquake fire and the 1855 Wairarapa earthquake', *Proceedings, Wairarapa Sesquicentennial symposium, 8-10 September 2005, Te Papa*, compiled by J Townend, R Langridge, A Jones (Wellington, Greater Wellington Regional Council, 2005), pp. 101-107.

Walden R, 'Dynamism in Architecture: Calatrava's Wings over Milwaukee Art Museum', *Proceedings of International Conference on Arts and Humanities, Hawaii, January 13-16* (2005).

Wood P, 'Poles apart: a reading of New Zealand's suburban landscape in the 1960s', *Celebration: XXII annual conference of the Society of Architectural Historians Australia and New Zealand, SAHANZ*, edited by Andrew Lach and Gill Matthewson (2005), pp. 393-398.

Other Academic Publications

Cook D, Gjerde M, Kirby A, Norgate K, *NPCAA/CIA precast concrete handbook & commentary for New Zealand users* (Wellington, Precast New Zealand & CCANZ, 2004), March, 105pp.

Gjerde M, *Information bulletin (IB) 18: concrete finishes* (Wellington, Cement & Concrete Association of New Zealand, 2005).

Hand J, Donn M, Crawley D, Lawrie L, 'Improving the data available to simulation programs', in *Proceedings of International Building Performance Simulation Association biennial conference* (2005). (Abs).

- Heron D W, Thomas G, Cousins W, Lukovic B, Schmid R, 'Fire follows earthquake in urban areas - GIS modelling in New Zealand', *29th annual hazards research and applications workshop* (Boulder, Colorado, USA, July 2004). (Poster).
- Keith-Brown J, 'Living stone architecture', *New Zealand Architecture*, January (2005), p. 6.
- Marriage G, 'Doing each other's thing', *Architecture New Zealand*, Jan/Feb (2005), pp. 78-79.
- Marriage G, 'Going downtown', *Architecture New Zealand*, Sept/Oct (2005), pp. 55-64.
- Marriage G, 'Place, spirit, and getting the layers right - a review of architectus Auckland's design for a NZIA supreme award winning residential project', *Indesign*, 21 (2005), pp. 158-163.
- Marriage G, 'Westwood ho, a review of Jasmax design for Westpac', *Indesign Magazine*, 16 (2004), pp. 146-153.
- Osterhaus W, *Daylighting buildings for the 21st century: summary document for the project literature database* (International Energy Agency SHC Task 31 Research Project, 2004), 8pp.
- Skinner R, 'Hanky-panky at Parliament', *Architecture New Zealand*, Mar/Apr (2005), pp. 86-88.
- Skinner R, 'The New Zealander Illustrated: London exhibitions in the 1840s', in *Sixteenth Pacific History Association conference, Noumea, 6-10 Dec 2004* (2004), p. 27. (Abs).
- Wood P, 'Half-baked: eating architecture', *Architecture New Zealand (Sept/Oct)*, 5 (2004), pp. 120-122.
- Wood P, 'Naki ornamentalism', *Architecture New Zealand (July/Aug)*, 4 (2005), pp. 96-97.
- Wood P, 'Review: "Rethinking Australian Architecture"', *Cross Section: NZIA News (September)* (2005), pp. 9-10.
- Wood P, 'The quiet hunter', *Architecture New Zealand (May/June)*, 3 (2005), pp. 104-106.
- Wood P, 'Review of *Durand, Durand*', *Architecture New Zealand*, 4 (2005), p. 112.
- Wood P, 'Review of *Situational morality*', *Architecture New Zealand*, 3, May/June (2004), pp. 106-107.
- Wood P, 'Review of *The art of making*', *Cross Section: NZIA News (July)* (2004), pp. 8-9.

Reports

- Ashdown I, Bedocs L, Carroll W, De Boer J, Dehoff P, Donn M, Erhorn H, Escaffre L, Fontoynt M, Greenup P, Hirata M, Jongewaard M, Koga Y, Koster J, Lillelien E, Maamari F, Mardaljevic J, Mitanchey R, Pezzana S, Slater A, Stockmar A, Tsangrassoulis A, Uetani Y, Zonneveldt L, *Test cases to assess the accuracy of lighting computer programs* (Wien, Commission International d'Eclairage (CIE) Technical Committee TC3.33, 2005), 99pp.
- McDonald C, et al., *New Zealand urban design protocol*, A report for Ministry for the Environment (Wellington, March, 2005), 48pp.

- McDonald C, McIndoe G, *National urban design training curriculum*, A report for New Zealand Planning Institute/Ministry for the Environment (2005), 29pp.
- McIndoe G, Chapman R, McDonald C, Holden G, Howden-Chapman P, Bray Sharpin A, *The value of urban design. the economic, environmental and social benefits of urban design*, A report for New Zealand Ministry for the Environment (Wellington, June, 2005), Publication No 606, 89pp.
- McIndoe G, Chapman R, McDonald C, Holden G, Howden-Chapman P, Bray-Sharpin A, *Summary of the value of urban design* (Wellington, Ministry for the Environment, 2005), Publication No 605, 28pp.
- McIndoe G, Chapman R, McDonald C, Holden G, Howden-Chapman P, Bray-Sharpin A, *The value of urban design* (Wellington, New Zealand Ministry for the Environment, 2005), 606, 85pp.
- McIntosh J, *Economic analysis of thermal building performance*, A report commissioned by NZ Defence Force (Auckland, Wellington, Waiouru and Ohakea, 2004), 35pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Redwood School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Clyde Quay School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Karori West Normal School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Karori Normal School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Houghton Valley School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Ngiao School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Miramar North School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Otari School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Worsler Bay School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Papakowhai School (2005), 15pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Chartwell School (2005), 25pp.
- McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Thorndon School (2005), 25pp.

McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Island Bay School (2005), 25pp.

McIntosh J, *Indoor air quality in naturally ventilated classrooms*, A report for Newtown School (2005), 25pp.

Southcombe M, Pettigrew W, BSM Group Architects, *Wanganui Universal College of Learning (UCOL) Quay School of the Arts cultural heritage assessment*, A report for UCOL (Universal College of Learning, December, 2004), 112pp.

Storey J, *Invited critique and report to Wellington City Council on the environmentally sustainable design features of the Phase 2 submissions for the Waitangi Precinct International Design Competition*, A report for Wellington City Council (Wellington, 2005), 5pp.

Storey J, Stoecklein M, Jaques R, et al., *Sustainable residential building manual Phase 1*, A report for Ministry for the Environment (July, 2005), 800pp.

Architectural Plans

Hanley M, Kemble Welch A, *At the bay: passive solar pavilions by the sea*, Seaside eco house for a family of 5, McCallum - Stewart House - Eastbourne (Japanese Architecture Journal, 2004).

Hanley M, Kemble Welch A, *Riddiford street upgrade Stage 2 - proposed streetscape public spaces. Re-design of central Newtown streetscape to create safe and delightful public space and encourage pedestrian activity*, Micro public places in action. Before & after recording & analysis. Public presentation and design workshop & Wellington City Council website (Newtown, Newtown branch Library, November, 2004).

Hanley M, Kemble Welch A, *Sustainable housing design to support an aging population*, Kemble Welch House (Nelson, Marlborough Awards Exhibition, September-October, 2005).

Southcombe M, et al., *Cullinane College*, Architectural plans and designs (2004).

Southcombe M, et al., *First House Apartments*, Architectural plans and designs (2004).

Southcombe M, et al., *Ukidz Early Childhood Education Centre*, Universal College of Learning integrated series of early childhood education centre and support facilities. Designed by BSM Group Architects (Palmerston North, New Zealand, 2004).

Designs

Gjerde M, *Low Cost Rural Housing Prototype Design*, for Housing New Zealand Corporation (December, 2005).

Hanley M, Frater P, Kemble Welch A, (Designer), *Newtown Festival 2005: An exploration/celebration of social fabric* (Newtown, 4-13 March 05, 2005).

Hanley M, Frater P, Kemble Welch A, Hutton B, (Designer), *Newtown Street Fair* (Wellington, Newtown, 6 March, 2005).

Hanley M, Kemble Welch A, (Design and production management), *Jazz concert - Carrara Park* (13 March, 2005).

McDonald C, et al., Outside the Square, design principles and redevelopment proposals for Aotea Square for Auckland City Council (Auckland, 2005).

Southcombe M, Camden Murray Landscaping, Design and design documentation for a series of exterior landscape spaces for two international glass artists (2005).

Southcombe M, Virginia Lake South landscaping, Landscape design (2005).

Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

Christeller F, Keith-Brown J, Coyne-Jensen C, World Architecture Day (Wellington, New Zealand, 5 locations: Te Papa forecourt, Cuba Mall, Midland Park, City to Sea Bridge, Courtney Place, 8 October, 2005).

Keith-Brown J, World Architecture Day: exhibition on post-tsunami housing for Sri Lanka (Wellington, New Zealand, School of Architecture, Victoria University of Wellington, 8 October, 2005).

Keith-Brown J, Young K (Curators), Housing New Zealand: state house competition (Wellington, School of Architecture, Victoria University of Wellington, August, 2005).

Skinner R (Artist), 'Lost and found,' exhibited in 'WORD presents house [layered]', Jon Thompson and Estafania Galinades-Garcia, curators (Wellington, New Zealand, 151 Darlington Road, Miramar, 3-5 September, 2004).

Skinner R (Curator), Two letters from the early New Zealand architect, Frederick Thatcher (Wellington, New Zealand, University Library, Victoria University of Wellington, December, 2005).

Conference Presentations

Coyne-Jensen C, 'Towards an embodied vision: drawing within experience', 'Drawing is Everything', international drawing conference, South Australian School of Art, (21-23 September 2005).

Gjerde M, 'Improving urban design control in Wellington New Zealand', Urbanism down under conference (Wellington, August 2005).

Holden G, 'The value of urban design in New Zealand', Technical Section' to the International Union of Architects (UIA) triennial conference (Istanbul, July 2005).

McDonald C, 'A new gateway for New Zealand's capital', International Federation of Housing and Planning (IFHP) working party on urban land policy seminar (Istanbul, Turkey, 24-26 April 2005).

McDonald C, 'Wellington city gateway: foresight or folly', Urbanism DownUnder 05 (Wellington, 18-20 August 2005).

McIndoe G, Chapman R, McDonald C, Holden G, 'The value of urban design', 'Urbanism Down Under' international conference (Wellington, August 2005).

McIntosh J, 'Temperatures rising: measuring and evaluating the spaces our children are taught in', World Architecture Week (Wellington 2004).

- Medio S, 'Environmental design review: presentation on the role of software energy tools in design', SBSE (Society for Building Science Educators) retreat (Savannah, GA, July 2005).
- Medio S, Osterhaus W, 'Clare Hall: daylight in window design', 'Fabricating sustainability': 39th ANZACSCA (Australia and New Zealand Architectural Science Association) conference (School of Architecture and Design, VUW, Wellington, November 2005).
- Medio S, Osterhaus W, 'Hurst Park Housing development environmental design review', 'Fabricating sustainability': 39th ANZACSCA (Australia and New Zealand Architectural Science Association) conference (VUW, School of Architecture and Design, Wellington, Wellington 2005).
- Skinner R, "We may note, that the exterior woodwork of some of the houses is seen to be elaborately carved': illustrating the New Zealander in the 1840s', Pacific colloquium, Te Papa Tongawera (Wellington, New Zealand, 20 August 2004).
- Southcombe M, 'Playing at architecture: bringing unpredictability and urgency of practice to design studio', Drawing together: convergent practises in architectural education, the Australasian Architecture Schools Association conference, 2005 (Brisbane, Australia, October 2005).
- Taylor M, Preston J, 'Interior bowers: dormant wilderness in nineteenth century boudoirs', Insideout symposium: Interior Design/interior Architecture Educators Association (IDEA) (Melbourne, Australia, April 2005).
- Wood P, 'But where to draw the line? Architectural drawing as a function of visual translation', Drawing is Everything: International Drawing conference. South Australian School of Art, 21-23 September, 2005 (Adelaide, Australia, September 2005).

DESIGN

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Mako V, *Arhitektura - estetika: sedam tematskih rasprava [Architecture - aesthetics: seven thematic discourses]* (Beograd [Belgrade, Serbia and Montenegro], Arhitektonski Fakultet Univerziteta u Beogradu & Orion Art, 2005), 141pp.

Chapters

- Benninghoff B, 'Carpet collection "Nature"', in *Design edition*, edited by JAB-Anstoetz (2005), pp. 52-59.
- Fleetwood R, 'Solar powered lighting for YKK AP, Japan', in *The eco-design handbook* (London, UK, Thames & Hudson, 2004), 2nd Ed, p. 232.
- Lowe R, 'ElectroLiquid aggregation and the imaginative disruption of convention', in *Drawing - the process*, edited by Leo Duff, Jo Davies (UK and USA, Intellect Books, 2005), pp. 59-68.

Articles

- Fleetwood R, 'The technology challenge', *Cross Section (Journal of the New Zealand Institute of Architects)* (2004), pp. 8-15.

Gies P, Mackay C, 'Measurements of solar UVR protection provided by shade structures in New Zealand primary schools', *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 80 (2004), pp. 334-339.

Johns R, Shaw J, 'Real-time immersive design collaboration: conceptualising, prototyping and experiencing design ideas', *Journal of Design Research*, 5, 2 (2005), pp. 172-187.

McCarthy C, 'Towards a definition of interiority', *Space and Culture*, 8, 2 (2005), pp. 112-125.

Walliss J, 'From bus driver dreaming to Tjurkapa: the Uluru-Kata Tjuta cultural centre', *IDEA Journal* (2005), pp. 163-172.

Walliss J, 'Room with views: room 4.1.3 innovations in landscape architecture', *Landscape Review*, 11 (2005), pp. 32-35.

Published Conference Papers

Johns R, Lowe R, 'Unreal editor as a virtual design instrument in landscape architecture studio', *Trends in real-time landscape visualization and participation. Proceedings of the 6th International conference for information technologies in landscape architecture at Anhalt University of Applied Sciences*, edited by E Buhmann, P Parr, I Bishop, E Lange (Germany, 2005), pp. 330-336.

Mackay C, 'Living outside in the sun - a historical review of New Zealand outdoor living spaces', *Inside-Outside symposium, IDEA* (Melbourne, RMIT, 2005).

Mako V, 'Design research and aesthetic intention: issues in design research education', *Proceedings of the 6th international conference of the European Academy of Design: design system evolution* (Bremen, Germany, University of the Arts, 2005)-13 pages CD-ROM.

McCarthy C, 'Cinematic celebration: Edmund Anscombe's picture theatres', *Celebration: XXII annual conference of the Society of Architectural Historians Australia and New Zealand, Napier, 24-27 September*, edited by Andrew Leach, Gill Matthewson (Napier, 2005), pp. 249-254.

McCarthy C, 'Going for gold: New Zealand houses in the 60s through the veil of the N.Z.I.A. bronze medals', *..about as austere as a Dior gown ...:New Zealand architecture the 1960s*, edited by Christine McCarthy (Centre for Building Performance Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), pp. 48-55.

McCarthy C, 'Graphic evidence: revisiting architectural historiography', *Drawing together: Association of Architecture Schools of Australasia*, edited by K Holt-Damant and P Sanders, (Brisbane, Association of Architectural Schools of Australasia, 2005), pp. 1-8.

Rodriguez Ramirez E, Boks C, 'How Design of Products Affects User Behaviour and Vice Versa: The Environmental Implications', *Fourth International Symposium on Environmentally Conscious Design and Inverse Manufacturing. Eco Design 2005* (Tokyo, IEEE, 2005), pp. 54-61.

Other Academic Publications

Fleetwood R, 'Article on keynote speech at first Helsinki design summit', *Grafia Magazine - Finish Association of Designers*, October (2004).

Fraser S, Stevens R, 'Design led futures', *ProDesign*, 75, Feb/Mar (2005).

Johns R, 'Landscape online', *Landscape New Zealand [Journal of the New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects]*, March/Apr (2004), pp. 12-15.

Lindquist M, Danahy J, 'Community initiated public participation: altering the urban design decision making process with real-time immersive visualization', in *Corp2006 Geo-Multimedia conference* (2005). http://corp.mmp.kosnet.com/corp_e/index.php. (Abs).

McCarthy C, 'Apotheosis of the repro men', *Architecture New Zealand*, March/Apr, 2005 (2005), pp. 64-65.

McCarthy C, *Registration report: Kahn House by Ernst Plischke (1941)* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2005).

Rodriguez-Ramirez E, Fraser S, Stevens R, 'Future scenarios and product design: a contextual model', in *MX design conference 'Design Perspectives - Envisioning design for the XXI century' October 26-28 2005, University Iberoamericana, Mexico City Campus* (2005). http://www.dis.uia.mx/conference/HTMs-PDFs/edgar_ramirez.htm. (Abs).

Walliss J, 'A monumental absence - an exploration of Commonwealth place, Canberra', *Landscape Australia*, May, 106 (2005), pp. 35-38.

Walliss J, 'Walking as a critical practice: inverting the familiar', *Kerb - Journal of Landscape Architecture*, 14 (2005).

Designs

Ambasz E, Brown D, Carter J, *12 of the designs featured in: Irace, Fulvio (ed) 'Emilio Ambasz: a Technological Arcadia'*, (Milan, Scira, 2004), pp. 19, 78-99, 108-119, 144-155, 170-175, 186-199, 236-241.

Ambasz E, Brown D, Carter J, *Valley of the Moon Guest House Installation*, in conjunction with an integrated installation space by American artist James Turrell. Published: Irace, Fulvio (ed) *Emilio Ambasz: A Technological Arcadia* (Milan, Sciria, 2004), pp. 192-199

Jones K, Brown D, Kruger E, Hazelhurst D, *Tevereterno: The Eternal Tiber Installation*, A Multi-Disciplinary Installation in Rome Celebrating the Tiber River and the 2758th Birthday of Rome (Rome, June, 2005), <http://tevereterno.it>.

Mackay C, *Taonga pumau*, heritage table (2004).

Stevens R, Fraser S, *Design Led Futures*, Funded, assessed and displayed by Fisher and Paykel and Methven (Web-based, 2004), www.designledfutures.com.

Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

Benninghoff B (Designer), *Exhibition of chair 'Curve' at the International Furniture Fair* (Cologne, Germany, IMM 2005, January, 2005).

Benninghoff B (Designer), *Exhibition of chair 'Step' at the International Furniture Fair* (Cologne, Germany, IMM 2004, January, 2004).

Fisher M, *ICE* (Wellington, Shed 11, September 30, December 7-14, 2005).

- Fisher M, *ICE: web exhibition* (Online, October 31 to December 1, 2005). <http://wellington.govt.nz/services/urban/urbanlife/entries2.html>.
- Fleetwood R, *International Design Studio Japan, public exhibition and catalogue* (Japan, International Design Studio Japan, June, 2005).
- Gibson L, *Miramar house exhibition: no TV!* (Wellington, Mirimar, 2-4 September, 2004). <http://www.frontseat.co.nz/database/index.php?mode=view&tid=96>.
- Gibson L, Mehzoud S, Hannah D, *Display: remembering a performance landscape* (Wellington, Michael Hirschfeld Gallery, City Gallery, 14 March-18 April, 2004).
- Gibson L, Mehzoud S, Hannah D, *World Stage Design Exhibition* (Toronto, Canadian Hall at the Royal York Hotel, 100 Front Street West, 12-19 March, 2005). <http://www.wsd2005.com>.
- Lowe R, *The Connectivity Project* (Aberdeen, The Robert Gordon University, Grays School of Art, 8-10 September, 2004).
- Lowe R, Solmi F, *Fuoriluogo 10, il corpo elettrico* (Campobasso, Galleria Limiti inchiusi, September, 2005).
- Lyons-Clark M, '05- *Incident.net, 'The nude'* (www.incident.net/, Online, 2005). <http://www.incident.net/hors/nu>.
- McCarthy C, *A house for Andrei Tarkovski* (Washington Street, Evanston, ICARCH Gallery, November, 2005).
- McCarthy C (Curated and presented programme), *'Beyond the geyser room ...': New Zealand architecture in the 1970s* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Film Archives, 23 June, 2005).
- McCarthy C (Curated with commentary), *From ashes to Antarctica: archived architecture on film, New Zealand, 1927-1970* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Film Archive, 5 October, 2004).
- McCarthy C (Curated and presented programme commentary), *'Was it possible?': Life after the group: 1960s New Zealand architecture on film* (Wellington, New Zealand Film Archives, 8 December, 2005).
- McLeod W, *Liber* (Two venues: Aratoi: Wairarapa Museum of Art and History, Masterson; Lopdell House, Auckland, February-April, April - May, 2005).
- Mihova J, *Young muse in the old church* (Wellington, Old St. Paul's Church, May, 2004).
- Shaw J, *3D interactive environment using gaming technologies* (Wellington, School of Architecture and Design, VUW, November, 2004).
- Shaw J, *3D interactive environment using gaming technologies for Antarctic Exhibition in collaboration with Russell Lowe* (Wellington, Schools of Architecture and Design, VUW, November, 2004).
- Shaw J, *End of year digital exhibition for School of Design* (Wellington, VUW, 2004).
- Taurerewa L, *Big drawings* (Auckland, Lopdell House Gallery, April - May, 2005).

Taurerewa L, *Inherited bodies* (Wellington, Pataka, Porirua Museum of Art and Culture, April, 2004).

Taurerewa L, *Solitude for the imagination* (Auckland, The Lane Gallery, February, 2005).

Taurerewa L, *Sydney Art Drawing Fair* (Sydney, Sydney Art Drawing Fair, 2005).

Taurerewa L, *Wahine Pacifica* (Wanganui, Te Wa Gallery, April-May, 2004).

Film/Video - Research

Lowe R, Solmi F, (Animator), 'Rocco never dies' (Utrecht, Holland, Theater Kikker, Impakt Film Festival, December 7, 2005).

Lowe R, Solmi F, (Digital art and audio design), "Rocco never dies', 'The giant' and 'King Kong: and the end of the world'" (Exhibition: Mueso Pan, Museum of Modern Art, Naples, Italy, Lorand Hegyi (curator), November, 2005).

Conference Presentations

Fleetwood R, 'Better by design; distance is in the mind - designing for long-term success', Business by design: New Zealand Trade and Enterprise (NZTE) inaugural conference (Auckland, New Zealand, March 2005).

Fleetwood R, 'Design audit by research: building a knowledge base for competitiveness by design', Joining forces: international conference on design research, Lume Centre, University of Art and Design (Helsinki, Finland, September 2005).

Fraser S, 'Better by design', Grasping Your Future: three day conference organised by NZ Trade and Enterprise (Auckland, New Zealand, March 2004).

Fraser S, 'Grasping our future', 'TAKEOFF' Inauguration of new facilities at UMEA Institute of Design (Sweden, 23 November 2005).

Kebbell S, 'Interiors in the land of the great outdoors', 'Inside-Out': symposium sponsored by IDEA (Interior Design Educators of Australasia) (Melbourne, April 2005).

Kebbell S, 'Taking stock: 100 years of the NZIA', NZIA 2005 conference (Wellington, September 2005).

Mackay C, 'Developing shade for primary schools', NZ Primary School Board of Trustees conference (Palmerston North, July 2004).

Mackay C, 'Living outside in the sun - a historical review of New Zealand outdoor living spaces', Inside-outside symposium, IDEA, RMIT (Melbourne, April 2005).

Mackay C, 'Sunshade design in NZ primary schools - identifying features of best practice', Te Haihere Hauroa conference 2004 - 3rd health promoting schools national conference, Massey University College of Education (Palmerston North, September 2004).

Simpson R, 'Victoria University, landscape education', New Zealand Institute of Landscape Architects annual conference (Christchurch, June 2004).

Walliss J, 'From bus driver dreaming to Tjurkapa: the Uluru-Kata Tjuta cultural centre', InsideOut conference, RMIT University (Melbourne, Australia, April 2005).

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNTING AND COMMERCIAL LAW

Books and Scholarly Editions

Cameron A, *The Encyclopedia of the Science of Law: a provisional assessment of the legal philosophy of Herman Dooyeweerd* (Ancaster, Ontario, Redeemer University College, 2004), 39pp.

Chapters

Brown J, 'Disclosure of information and collective bargaining', in *Mazengarb's employment law*, edited by G Anderson, B Banks, C Chauvel, W Grills, et al. (Wellington, Butterworths, 2004), 2.

Dunbar D, 'Avoidance and evasion', in *New Zealand taxation 2005*, edited by M Greening, (NZ, Thomson Brookers, 2005), pp. 867-908.

Dunbar D, 'Deductions', in *New Zealand taxation 2005*, edited by M Greening (New Zealand, Thomson Brookers, 2005), pp. 233-296.

Dunbar D, 'Depreciation', in *New Zealand taxation 2005*, edited by M Greening (New Zealand, Thomson Brookers, 2005), pp. 297-351.

Dunbar D, 'Income from property', in *New Zealand taxation 2005*, edited by M Greening (New Zealand, Thomson Brookers, 2005), pp. 99-144.

Dunbar D, 'International taxation', in *New Zealand taxation 2005*, edited by M Greening (NZ, Thomson Brookers, 2005), pp. 605-694.

Dunbar D, 'Offshore investment by New Zealand residents: can a more neutral tax regime be developed?', in *A pot pourri of 21st century taxation issues for New Zealand*, edited by A Sawyer (New Zealand, 2005).

Dunbar D, 'Tax planning', in *New Zealand taxation 2005*, edited by M Greening (NZ, Thomson Brookers, 2005), pp. 909-943.

Frame B, Molisa P, Taylor R, Toia H, Shueng W L, '100% pure conjecture: accounts of our future state(s)', in *New Zealand identities*, edited by James Liu et al. (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 1-36.

Holmes K, 'Deferral possibilities', in *The notion of income from capital*, edited by Peter Essers, and Arie C Rijkers, (Amsterdam, European Association of Tax Law Professors, International Tax Series, 2005), 1, pp. 147-183.

Smith A, Jackson A, 'National report New Zealand', in *WTO and direct taxation*, edited by M Lang, J Herbin and I Hofbauer (London, Kluwer Law International, 2005), pp. 525-545.

Smith A, Jackson A, 'National report New Zealand', in *WTO and direct taxation*, edited by M Lang, J Herbin and I Hofbauer (Wein, Austria, Linde Verlag Wien, 2005), 35, pp. 525-543.

Smith A, Jackson A, 'National report: New Zealand', in *CFC legislation - domestic provisions, tax treaties and EC law*, edited by M Lang, H J Aigner, U Scheuerle, and M Stefaner, (Wein, Linde Verlag, 2004), 30, pp. 463-487.

van Zijl T, Bradbury M, 'The New Zealand financial reporting framework', in *Applying international accounting standards*, edited by Alfredson et al (Australia, John Wiley, 2005), pp. 1-23.

White D, 'Definition of foreign investment funds and taxpayers' interests, boundary issues and losses', in *Taxing offshore investment income: a comparative review of structural issues*, edited by John Prebble (Birmingham, Fiscal Publications, 2005), p. 19.

White D, 'New Zealand double tax treaty policy and practice, 1987-2004: a preliminary assessment', in *Global challenges in tax administration*, edited by Rodney Fisher and Michael Walpole (Birmingham, Fiscal Publications, 2005), pp. 45-57.

White D, Prebble J, 'Source and residence: new configuration of their principles. theoretical framework, application and experience', in *Cahiers de droit fiscal international* (Amersfoort, the Netherlands, Sdu Fiscale Et Financiële Uitgevers, 2005), 90a, pp. 491-517.

Articles

Baskerville R, 'A research note: the unfinished business of culture', *Accounting, Organizations and Society*, 30, 4 (2005), pp. 389-391.

Brown J, Butcher F, 'Reporting on occupational health and safety in annual reports: a look at disclosure practices in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 30, 1 (2005), pp. 1-22.

Carter D, 'Updating the taxation of awards for personal grievances relating to employment', *Employment Law Bulletin*, March (2005), pp. 23-27.

Corbett S, 'Copyright versus commerce: the business database as a commercial asset in New Zealand - much ado about nothing?', *The Journal of Business Law* (2005), pp. 209-230.

Corbett S, 'Educating the community about intellectual property - a lesson for New Zealand', *New Zealand Intellectual Property Journal*, 4, 6 (2005), pp. 128-134.

Cordery C, Baskerville R, 'A history of charity financial reporting regulation: A United Kingdom /New Zealand comparison', *Accounting History* (2005), pp. 1-31.

Dunbar D, 'Offshore investment: alternative methods of taxation recent developments from New Zealand', *Journal of International Taxation* (2005), pp. 1-12.

Dunbar D, 'The Privy Council approach to film investments, limited recourse loans and the NZ anti avoidance legislation', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 11, 5 (2005), pp. 379-396.

Dunbar D, 'The taxation of trans-Tasman property investment', *Asia-Pacific Journal of Taxation*, 9, 2, December (2005), pp. 31-50.

Dunbar D, 'Trans - Tasman triangular relief: an exercise in political futility', *Journal of the Australasian Tax Teachers Association*, 1, 2 (2005), pp. 142-161.

- Dunbar D, 'Trans-tasman tax reform: the real story', *eJournal of Tax Research (published by the University of New South Wales, Australia)*, 3, 2 (2005), pp. 170-205.
- Emanuel D, van Zijl T, 'Agency theory and trust ownership of shares', *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 39, 2, December (2005), pp. 195-207.
- Holmes K, 'Comment: some recent developments concerning the needs and opportunities for tax research to benefit developing and transitional countries', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 11, 2 (2005), pp. 153-160.
- Karim W, 'Empirical research on timeliness of corporate financial reporting: a review of literature', *The Bangladesh Accountant, Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Bangladesh*, 47, 20 (2005), pp. 1-27.
- Karim W, Ahmed J U, 'Compliance to international accounting standards in Bangladesh: a survey of annual reports', *The Bangladesh Accountant, Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Bangladesh*, 48, 21 (2005), pp. 23-41.
- Keeper T, 'New Zealand's corporate insolvency preferential creditor regime: An analysis of recent changes to employee entitlements', *Insolvency Law Journal*, 13, 4, December (2005), pp. 227-241.
- Malthus S, Fowler C, 'Liberal education - is it of value to practicing accountants in New Zealand?', *Pacific Accounting Review*, 17, 2 (2005), pp. 82-102.
- Smith A, 'New Zealand international taxation regulations: a proposal for temporary tax exemption for new immigrants In New Zealand', *Taxation Translation Journal*, 1 (2005), pp. 65-74.
- Smith A, 'The resident/non-resident dichotomy In New Zealand's tax regime: proposals for some intermediate steps?', *Journal of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association*, 1, 2 (2005), pp. 223-236.
- Smith A, Dunbar D, 'Tax avoidance schemes in New Zealand limited recourse loans and the deferred deductions rule', *Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation*, 59, 6, June (2005), pp. 249-257.
- Van Roy Y, 'Avoiding liability under the Commerce Act - what can be learned from the ophthalmologists case', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 118, 1211 (2005), pp. 1-7.
- Van Roy Y, 'Taking advantage of market power: should New Zealand adopt the approach of the High Court of Australia?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 11, 3 (2005), pp. 319-349.
- van Zijl T, Bishop H, Bradbury M, 'NZ IAS 32: an evaluation of the potential impact on financial reporting of issuers by convertible financial instruments', *Pacific Accounting Review*, 17, 2, December (2005), pp. 34-52.
- van Zijl T, Bradbury M, 'Shifting to IFRS', *University of Auckland Business Review*, 7, 1 (2005), pp. 77-83.
- van Zijl T, Islam A, Karim W, 'The economics of auditor independence', *Journal of Business Studies*, Part C, December (2005), pp. 1-23.

White D, 'Appellate interpretation of NZ's GST legislation: an initial survey: 1986-2005', *Australian GST Journal*, 5, 10 (2005), pp. 205-224.

White D, 'New Zealand: thin capitalization', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 11, 5 (2005), pp. 409-420.

Published Conference Papers

Baskerville R, 'Dropping off in the rounding: the origins and significance of affiliations between British and New Zealand accounting partnerships', *Exploring the British world: Identity, Cultural Production, Institutions : proceedings of British World Conference III*, edited by K Darian-Smith, P Grimshaw, K Lindsey, S McIntyre (Melbourne, RMIT Publishing, 2004), pp. 1003-1021.

Baskerville R, Cordery C, 'Small GAAP: a large jump for the IASB', *Seventeenth Asian Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, Fresno, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, Craig School of Business, 2005), pp. 1-28.

Carter D, 'The jurisprudence of accounting: a critique of both law and accounting', in *PhD colloquium, Asia Pacific interdisciplinary research in accounting, July* (Singapore, 2004). (Abs).

Corbett S, 'Organisation and community concepts of intellectual property in the knowledge economy', *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management proceedings of Management Conference*, edited by Mary Kalantzis and Bill Cope (University of the Aegean, Rhodes, 2005), pp. 1-12.

Corbett S, 'The intellectual property in a database - a human rights issue?', *Human rights research: Victoria Human Rights Programme*, (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), 2, pp. 53-68.

Cordery C, Baskerville R, 'Measuring accountability: ethnographic research in annual general meetings', *Qualitative research in business symposium* (Auckland, 2005).

Cordery C, Baskerville R, 'A history of the establishment of charity regulators: a United Kingdom and New Zealand comparison', *Fourth accounting history international conference (Braga, September)* (2005).

Cordery C, 'Ambiguity and accountability: resourcing the Wesleyan Methodist mission to New Zealand', *AFAANZ annual conference* (Melbourne, July 2005). (Poster).

Dunbar D, Smith A, 'The taxation of portfolio equity investment in NZ: proposals for reform', *Australasian tax teachers conference* (Wellington, VUW, 2005).

Dunstan K, Gallery G, Truong P, 'The impact of New Zealand's statutory-backed continuous disclosure regime on corporate disclosure behaviour', *Seventeenth Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, Fresno, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, Craig School of Business, 2005).

Fowler C, 'Financing, accounting and accountability in colonial New Zealand: the Nelson School Society (1842-1852)', *Fourth accounting history international conference, Braga, Portugal* (2005), p. 36.

- Karim W, Ahmed K, Islam A, 'The effect of regulatory changes on timeliness of corporate financial reporting: evidence from Bangladesh', *Conference on business and government in Bangladesh in the 21st century* (Melbourne, Monash University, 2005).
- Karim W, Farooque O A, van Zijl T, Dunstan K, 'A simultaneous equations approach to analysing the relation between ownership structure and performance in Bangladesh', *Accounting and Finance Association of New Zealand (AFAANZ) conference* (Melbourne, 2005).
- Karim W, Farooque O A, van Zijl T, Dunstan K, 'A simultaneous equations approach to analysing the relation between ownership structure and performance in Bangladesh', *Inaugural Asia-Pacific corporate governance conference* (Island Shangri-La Hong Kong, 2005).
- Karim W, Hasan T, 'Regulatory change & timeliness of corporate financial reporting in Bangladesh: a multivariate analysis', *Seventeenth Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, Fresno, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, Craig School of Business, 2005), pp. 1-24.
- Karim W, van Zijl T, Islam A, 'Auditor independence and NAS: a comparative analysis of selected regulatory frameworks', *Seventeenth Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, Fresno, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, Craig School of Business, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Meng Z, Dunstan K, Tutticci I, 'The value relevance of intangible assets in Australia prior to international harmonisation', *Seventeenth Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, Fresno, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, Craig School of Business, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Smith A, Dunbar D, 'Article 13 of the OECD Model Tax Convention and NZ double tax agreements', *Seventeenth Annual Asian Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, Fresno, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, Craig School of Business, 2005). CD-ROM.
- van Zijl T, Truong P, 'Bi-directional relationship between ownership concentration and performance in Bangladesh under simultaneous equations approach', *Seventeenth Asian-Pacific Accounting conference* (Wellington, Fresno, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, Craig School of Business, 2005), pp. 1-53.

Other Academic Publications

- Alves J, Dunmore P, Dunstan K, *Measuring service performance reporting quality by New Zealand universities using an information accessibility index* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No. 29, 24pp.
- Baskerville R, *The role of expectancy theory and observed constituency response levels to exposure drafts in accounting standard setting in New Zealand* (Wellington, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, VUW, 2005), Working Paper No. 33, 27pp.
- Bradshaw J, Keef S, Roush M, *The pure rate variance* (Victoria University of Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, 2005), Working Paper No. 27, 35pp.

- Bradshaw J, Khanna B, Roush M, van Zijl T, *Analysis of change in present value measurements* (Wellington, The Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper no 17, 23pp.
- Brown J, Frame B, *Democratizing accounting technologies: the potential of the Sustainability Assessment Model (SAM)* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 15, 49pp.
- Carter D, Molisa P, *Accounting harmony, neo-Gramscian disharmony: a New Zealand perspective* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, 2005), Working Paper no. 37, 43pp.
- Colquhoun P, *Depreciation and other reserve funds for municipal corporations - other voices in an early twentieth century accounting debate* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance & Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No. 22, 38pp.
- Corbett S, 'Going grey: the copyright debate', *New Zealand Law Journal* (2004), pp. 386-390.
- Cordery C, Zajkowski M, 'Charity accountability and transparency - an international view', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, 84, 10, November (2005), pp. 54-56.
- Cordery C, *Hallowed treasures: sacred, secular and the Wesleyan Methodists in New Zealand 1819-1840* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), Working Paper No. 39, 33pp.
- Cordery C, *The Annual General Meeting as an accountability mechanism* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No. 23, 19pp.
- Cordery C, Baskerville R, *Charity financial reporting regulation: a comparison of the United Kingdom and her former colony, New Zealand* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper 20, 31pp.
- Cordery C, Baskerville R, *Hegemony, stakeholder salience and the construction of accountability in the charity sector* (Wellington, VUW, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, 2005), Working paper No. 25, 23pp.
- De Silva P, 'Does New Zealand recognise the Etridge principles?', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2005), pp. 370-372.
- De Silva P, 'Setting-off nominee accounts', *New Zealand Law Journal*, December (2005), pp. 419-420.
- De Silva P, 'When is money unclaimed?', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2005), pp. 357-358.
- Dunbar D, *Judicial techniques for controlling the New Zealand general anti-avoidance rule: a case of old wine in new bottles from Challenge Corporation to Peterson* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, 2005), Working Paper No 38, 48pp.
- Holmes K, Holmes C, *Cost contribution arrangements - China and international best practice* (Wellington, Victoria University Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working paper series No. 31, 38pp.

- Karim W, *Determinants of IAS disclosure compliance in emerging economies: evidence from exchange listed companies in Bangladesh* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No. 21, 28pp.
- Karim W, Ahmed J U, *Does regulatory change improve financial reporting timeliness? Evidence from Bangladeshi listed companies* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No. 30, 36pp.
- Karim W, Hasan T, *Regulatory change and the quality of compliance to mandatory disclosure requirements: evidence from Bangladesh* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, VUW, 2005), Working Paper No. 34, 25pp.
- Karim W, Islam A, Khaled M, van Zijl T, *Provision of NAS and auditor independence: an analysis using informativeness of earnings* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, VUW, 2005), Working Paper No. 26, 28pp.
- Malthus S, Fowler C, *Liberal education – perceptions of New Zealand practicing accountants* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, Victoria University, 2005), Working Paper Series No. 19, 27pp.
- Marriott L, Fowler C, *From social policy to economic policy: taxation incentives for retirement income savings in New Zealand (1910 – 2005)* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, Victoria University, 2005), Working Paper No 18, 35pp.
- Molisa P, *Putting the dialectic back into dialogics* (Wellington, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, VUW, 2005), 35pp.
- Molisa P, *Towards a critical accountability for social and environmental accounting* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper no. 30, 35pp.
- Smith A, Dunmore P, *Double tax agreements and the arm's length principle: the safe harbour ratio In New Zealand's thin capitalisation rules* (Wellington, Centre For Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, School of Accounting and Commercial Law, 2005), Working Paper No. 14, 23pp.
- van Zijl T, Bishop H, Bradbury M, *The value relevance of information about convertible financial instruments* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 24, 22pp.
- van Zijl T, Bradbury M, *Due process and the adoption of IFRS in New Zealand* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 28, 22pp.
- van Zijl T, Emanuel D, *Agency theory and trust ownership of shares* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 32, 32pp.
- van Zijl T, Farooque O A, Dunstan K, Karim W, *Simultaneous equations approach to analysing the relation between ownership structure and performance in Bangladesh* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 35, 32pp.

- van Zijl T, Islam A, Karim W, *Auditor independence and NAS: a comparative analysis of selected current regulatory frameworks* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 36, 32pp.
- van Zijl T, Islam A, Karim W, Khaled M, *Non-audit services and auditor independence: an analysis using informativeness of earnings* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 26, 27pp.
- van Zijl T, Whittington G, *Deprival value and fair value: a reinterpretation and a reconciliation* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance, and Taxation Research, 2005), Working Paper No 16, 25pp.
- White D, Pallot M, 'Appellate decision on supply of financial service', *International VAT Monitor*, 16, 2 (2005), pp. 153-154.
- White D, Pallot M, 'GST and associated persons', *International VAT Monitor*, 16, 1 (2005), pp. 60-61.
- White D, Pallot M, 'Proposed changes to the New Zealand GST Act', *International VAT Monitor*, 16, 4 (2005), pp. 279-280.
- White D, Pallot M, 'Taxable supply in return for deemed value payments?', *International VAT Monitor*, 16, 6 (2005), pp. 457-458.
- White D, Pallot M, 'Timeframes for claiming Input GST', *International VAT Monitor*, 16, 3 (2005), pp. 208-208.

Reports

- Karim W, Barkat A, Poddar A, Rahman M, Majid M, *Cost effectiveness and staff utilization in NSDP (NGO Services Delivery Programme) - funded NGOs*, A report for USAID (Dhaka, Bangladesh, USAID, 2005).
- van Zijl A, *Calculation of income tax in the Unison Inquiry*, A report for LECG (Online, LECG, October, 2005), 10pp.

Conference Presentations

- Alves J, Dunmore P, Dunstan K, 'Measuring service reporting performance by New Zealand Universities using an information accessibility index', *Annual meeting of the American Accounting Association* (San Francisco, August 2005).
- Alves J, Dunmore P, Dunstan K, 'Measuring service reporting performance by New Zealand Universities using an information accessibility index', *AFAANZ conference* (Melbourne, July 2005).
- Alves J, Dunmore P, Dunstan K, 'Measuring service reporting performance by New Zealand Universities using an information accessibility index', *British Accounting Association annual conference* (February 2005).
- Baskerville R, 'A very private matter: anti-nepotism rules in accounting partnerships', *Personally speaking: reflecting on public events, the New Zealand Oral History conference* (Christchurch, July 2005).

- Baskerville R, 'A very private matter: anti-nepotism rules in accounting partnerships', *Fourth accounting history international conference* (Braga, Portugal, September 2005).
- Baskerville R, 'From local to global: Auckland accounting partnerships', *New Zealand business history conference* (Auckland, September 2004).
- Baskerville R, 'New Zealand is the last bus stop on the route', *10th world congress of accounting historians* (St Louis, August 2004).
- Baskerville R, Bradbury M, 'Sector-neutral standard setting: history and Impact of the ten year experiment in New Zealand', *10th world congress of accounting historians* (St Louis, August 2004).
- Baskerville R, Cordery C, 'Measuring accountability: ethnographic research in annual general meetings', *Qualitative research in business symposium, Albany Campus, Massey University* (Auckland, October 2005).
- Baskerville R, Hay D, Hui Qiu T, Maguire W, 'The association between partnership financial integration and risky audit client portfolios', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand conference* (Melbourne, July 2004).
- Baskerville R, Hay D, Hui Qiu T, Maguire W, 'The association between partnership financial integration and risky audit client portfolios', *Australian National Centre for Audit and Assurance Research audit research forum* (Canberra, November 2005).
- Bebbington J, Brown J, Frame B, Thomson I, 'Theorizing engagement: the potential of a critical dialogic approach', *4th critical management studies conference* (Cambridge, July 2005).
- Bradshaw J, Khanna B, Roush M, van Zijl T, 'Analysis of changes in present value measurements', *Conference of the Accounting & Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Melbourne, July 2005).
- Bradshaw J, Khanna B, Roush M, van Zijl T, 'Analysis of changes in present value measurements', *5th annual international conference on business* (Hawaii, May 2005).
- Carter D, Fraser M, Molisa P, 'Reflecting on the price paid for new academics: voices in accounting for 'our greatest assets'?', *Critical perspectives in accounting* (New York, April 2005).
- Carter D, Molisa P, 'Accounting harmony - neo-Gramscian disharmony: a New Zealand perspective', *4th critical management studies conference* (Cambridge, July 2005).
- Carter D, Molisa P, 'Accounting harmony, neo-Gramscian discord: a New Zealand perspective', *Critical perspectives in accounting* (New York, April 2005).
- Colquhoun P, 'Early twentieth century debates on depreciation for municipal corporations - other voices', *17th annual conference on accounting, business & financial history* (Cardiff, September 2005).
- Colquhoun P, 'The production of legitimacy in public sector auditing policies - the case of New Zealand municipalities 1882-1980', *The fourth accounting history international conference* (Braga, September 2005).

- Colquhoun P, 'The production of legitimacy in public sector auditing policies: examples from New Zealand municipalities 1882-1980', *2005 annual conference Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Melbourne, July 2005).
- Corbett S, 'Educating the Community About Intellectual Property - A lesson for New Zealand from the UK', *Technology Education: A Future in Technology, TENZ (Technology Educators New Zealand) 2005 Conference* (Christchurch, October 2005).
- Corbett S, 'Organisation and community concepts of intellectual property in the knowledge economy', *Management conference* (University of the Aegean, Rhodes, July 2005).
- Corbett S, 'What's law got to do with It?', *Teaching law and ethics to information technology students, ALTA* (Hamilton, July 2005).
- Cordery C, 'The annual general meeting as an accountability mechanism', *Fourth accounting history international conference* (Braga, September 2005).
- Cordery C, Baskerville R, 'Hegemony, stakeholder salience and the construction of accountability in the charity sector', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand (AFAANZ) conference* (Melbourne, July 2005).
- Dunmore P, Dunstan K, Alves J, 'Measuring service performance reporting quality by New Zealand universities using an information accessibility index', *American Accounting Association conference 2005* (August 2005).
- Dunstan K, Gallery G, Truong P, 'The impact of New Zealand's statutory-backed continuous disclosure regime on corporate disclosure behaviour', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand conference* (Melbourne, July 2005).
- Hay D, Baskerville R, 'The effect of accounting firm mergers on the market for audit services: New Zealand evidence', *European Accounting Association conference* (Prague, April 2004).
- Holmes K, 'Foreign property taxes', *China International Tax Research Institute conference* (Beijing, July 2005).
- Holmes K, 'Some recent issues concerning the need and opportunities for tax research to benefit developing and transitional countries', *17th Australasian Tax Teachers' Association conference* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Jackson A, Dunstan K, 'Voluntary social and environmental disclosures by New Zealand listed companies annual reports', *AFAANZ Conference* (Melbourne, July 2005).
- Karim W, 'Crisis of confidence: a critical evaluation of the role of caretaker administration in October 2001 elections', *Conference on business and government in Bangladesh in the 21st century* (Melbourne, November 2005).
- Karim W, 'Regulatory change and the quality of compliance to mandatory disclosure requirements: evidence from Bangladesh', *Midwest Finance Association conference* (Chicago, USA, March 2004).
- Karim W, Hasan T, 'Regulatory change and the quality of compliance to mandatory disclosure requirements: evidence from Bangladesh', *American Accounting Association (AAA) 2005 annual meeting* (San Francisco, August 2005).

- Karim W, Hasan T, 'Regulatory change and timeliness of corporate financial reporting in Bangladesh: a multivariate analysis', *17th Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Karim W, Lippert O, Hashemee N K, 'Beating the odds: economic freedom and the survival of democracy in Bangladesh', *International Political Science Association, Bangladesh chapter conference* (Bangladesh, January 2005).
- Karim W, Moizer P, 'The factors that affect how audit firms are perceived in New Zealand', *European Auditing Research Network (EARnet) conference in Amsterdam* (Amsterdam, October 2005).
- Karim W, van Zijl T, Dunstan K, Farooque O A, 'Bi-directional relationship between ownership concentration and performance in Bangladesh under simultaneous equations approach', *Seventeenth Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Karim W, van Zijl T, Islam A, Khaled M, 'Non-audit services and audit independence: an analysis using informativeness of earnings', *2nd international accounting conference* (Istanbul, November 2005).
- Keeper T, 'Changing priorities in corporate insolvency law', *Paper presented at the Corporate Law Teachers Association annual conference at the University of Sydney* (Sydney, February 2005).
- Malthus S, Fowler C, 'Liberal education - is it of value to chartered accountants?', *Accounting educators forum* (Sydney, November 2004).
- Marriott L, Fowler C, 'From social policy to economic policy: taxation incentives for retirement income savings in New Zealand (1910-2005)', *17th Annual Australasian Tax Teacher's Association conference* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Molisa P, 'Competing conceptions of sustainability and accounting', *Emerging scholars colloquium, Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting conference* (Singapore, July 2004).
- Molisa P, 'The dilemmas of not being omniscient, of knowing that there are problems in the world and that accounting is somehow complicit but not knowing where to start in changing it: reflections of accounting students', *Critical perspectives on accounting conference* (New York, April 2005).
- Smith A, 'Tax treaties and social security conventions -New Zealand national report', *High level scientific conference - tax treaties and social security conventions* (Rust, Austria, July 2005).
- Smith A, Dunbar D, 'Portfolio investment by NZ residents: can a more neutral regime be developed?', *Fifth annual Hawaii international conference on business* (Honolulu, May 2005).
- Smith A, Dunbar D, 'Tax avoidance schemes in New Zealand: limited recourse loans and the deferred deduction rule', *17th Australasian Tax Teachers' Association conference* (Wellington, January 2005).

Smith A, Taylor J, 'Trans-Tasman taxation of companies and their shareholders 1945-2005', Fourth annual accounting history international conference (Braga, Portugal, September 2005).

van Zijl A, Bishop H, Bradbury M, 'The value relevance of information and convertible financial instruments', Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand conference (Melbourne, July 2005).

van Zijl T, 'Residual earnings model and its direct link to financial statements', Sixth annual company valuation conference (Auckland, March 2005).

van Zijl T, Bradbury M, 'International financial reporting standards in New Zealand - loss of sector neutrality', Asian-Pacific conference on international accounting issues (Seoul, November 2004).

van Zijl T, Truong P, 'Development of the concept of fair value in financial reporting standards', Accounting history conference (Braga, September 2005).

White D, 'Taxing trans-Tasman sport league athletes: rugby union or rugby league rules?', School of Accounting and Commercial Law seminar series (February 2005).

Theses

MCA

Cordery C, 'The charity Annual General Meeting: is it an accountability mechanism?', 2005.

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Books and Scholarly Editions

Bowden R, *Macroeconomics and financial management* (Wellington, Kiwicap Education, 2005), 455pp.

Bowden R, Zhu J, *Kiwicap: an introduction to New Zealand capital markets* (Wellington, Kiwicap Education, 2005), 2nd Ed., 186pp.

Bowden R, Lorimer D, *Financial risk mathematics* (London, London Association of Corporate Treasurers, 2005), 403pp.

Bowden R, Lorimer D, *Risk management* (London, London Association of Corporate Treasurers, 2005), 377pp.

Counsell K, Evans L, *Essays on water allocation in New Zealand: the way forward* (Online, NZ Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2005), Electronic Monograph, 137pp.

Evans L, Meade R, *Alternating currents or counter-revolution? Contemporary electricity reform in New Zealand* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 346pp.

Haurie A, Krawczyk J, *An introduction to dynamic games* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 112pp.

Chapters

- Burnside C, Meshcheryakova Y, 'Cyclical adjustment of the budget surplus: concepts and measurement issues', in *Fiscal sustainability in theory and practice, a handbook*, edited by Craig Burnside (Washington, DC, The World Bank, 2005), pp. 113-131.
- Burnside C, Meshcheryakova Y, 'Mexico: a case study of procyclical fiscal policy', in *Fiscal sustainability in theory and practice, a handbook*, edited by Craig Burnside (Washington, DC, The World Bank, 2005), pp. 133-174.
- Evans L, Hunt A, 'Joint public private ownership enterprises in modern Europe', in *Privatisation and public partnership review 2004/2005* (Essex, Euromoney Yearbook, 2005), 10.
- Evans L, Quigley N, 'The interaction between contract and competition law', in *Competition policy in East Asia*, edited by Erlinda Medalla (London, Routledge, 2005), pp. 213-230.
- Krawczyk J, 'Numerical solutions to lump-sum pension fund problems that can yield left-skewed fund return distributions', in *Optimal control and dynamic games*, edited by C Deissenberg, and R F Harl (Germany, Springer, 2005), pp. 155-176.
- Singleton J, Grimes A, Hawke G, Holmes F, 'Twenty years of modernisation: the Reserve Bank of New Zealand', in *Central bank modernisation*, edited by Neil Courtis and Peter Nicholl (London, Central Banking Publications, 2005), pp. 167-182.

Articles

- Bertram G, Twaddle D, 'Price-cost margins and profit rates in New Zealand electricity distribution networks since 1994: the cost of light handed regulation', *Journal of Regulatory Economics*, 27, 3 (2005), pp. 281-307.
- Bowden R, 'Ordered mean difference benchmarking, utility generators, and capital market equilibrium', *Journal of Business*, 78 (2005), pp. 441-467.
- Bowden R, 'The rise of the new export economy: What will it mean?', *University of Auckland Business Review*, 7 (2005), pp. 67-75.
- Calcott P, Walls M, "Waste, recycling, and 'Design for Environment': roles for markets and policy instruments", *Resource and Energy Economics*, 27, 4 (2005), pp. 287-305.
- Calcott P, Yao S, 'Competition between highway operators: can we expect toll differentiation', *Papers in Regional Science*, 84, 4 (2005), pp. 615-626.
- Deng X, Gu Y, Wang S, Zhang S, 'On convergence of a semi-analytical method for American option pricing', *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, 313, 1 (2005), pp. 353-365.
- Evans L, Burgess M, 'Parallel importation and service quality: an empirical investigation of DVDs and cinemas in New Zealand', *Journal of Competition Law and Economics*, 1, 4 (2005), pp. 747-770.
- Evans L, Guthrie G, 'Risk, price regulation, and irreversible investment', *International Journal of Industrial Organization*, 23 (2005), pp. 109-128.

- Guthrie G, Boyle G, 'Human capital and popular investment advice', *Review of Finance*, 9, 2 (2005), pp. 139-164.
- Guthrie G, Carter M, 'Reply to the comments of Duckworth and Lewis', *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 56 (2005), pp. 1337-1341.
- Han C, Orea L, Schmidt P, 'Estimation of a panel data model with parametric temporal variation in individual effects', *Journal of Econometrics*, 126 (2005), pp. 241-267.
- Horstman I, Markusen J, Robles J, 'Issue linking in trade negotiations: Ricardo revisited or no pain no gain', *The Review of International Economics*, 13 (2005), pp. 185-204.
- Huang H, 'Asset pricing under progressive taxes and existence of general equilibrium', *Journal of Global Optimization*, 31, 3, March (2005), pp. 471-491.
- Keef S, Roush M, 'Day-of-the-week effects in the pre-holiday returns of the Standard and Poor's stock index', *Applied Financial Economics*, 15, 2 (2005), pp. 107-119.
- Keef S, Roush M, 'Influence of weather on New Zealand financial securities', *Accounting and Finance*, 45, 3 (2005), pp. 1-23.
- Khaled M, Islam A, 'Tests of weak-form efficiency of the Dhaka stock exchange', *Journal of Business Finance and Accounting*, 32, 7 & 8 (2005), pp. 1613-1624.
- Krawczyk J, 'Coupled constraint Nash equilibria in environmental games', *Resource and Energy Economics*, 27, 2 (2005), pp. 157-181.
- Krawczyk J, Lifran R, Tidball M, 'Use of coupled incentives to improve adoption of environmentally friendly technologies', *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 49, 2 (2005), pp. 311-329.
- Lally M, Marsden A, 'Estimating the market risk premium through the Siegel methodology', *Accounting Research Journal*, 17, 2 (2004), pp. 93-101.
- Owens J, 'A market microstructure model with random overlapping information asymmetries', *Finance Research Letters*, 2, 2 (2005), pp. 59-66.
- Owens J, Steigerwald D, 'Inferring information frequency and quality', *Journal of Financial Econometrics*, 3, 4 (2005), pp. 500-524.
- Quigley N, Mathewson G F, Horstmann I J, 'Agency contracts with long-term customer relationships', *Journal of Labour Economics*, 23 (2005), pp. 589-608.
- Whalley J, Zhang S, 'VAT base broadening when the location of some consumption is mobile', *Economics Letters*, 87, 2 (2005), pp. 199-205.
- Zhang S, Wang S, Deng X, 'Portfolio frontier with different interest rates for borrowing and lending', *Journal of Global Optimization*, 28, 1 (2004), pp. 67-95.

Published Conference Papers

- Chang C, 'Innovation and Imitation with Price Differential', *Australian conference of economists* (2005), pp. 1-24.
- Cho J, White H, 'Testing for unobserved heterogeneity', *New Zealand econometric study group* (2005), pp. 1-24.

- Hall V, 'An Australasian currency, New Zealand adopting the US dollar, or an independent monetary policy?', *Australian conference of economists* (Melbourne, Economic Society of Australia, 2005), pp. 1-32.
- Haywood J, Randal J, 'Structural change and New Zealand visitor arrivals: the effects of 9/11', *Proceedings of the 40th Annual ORSNZ Conference*, edited by Tom Halliburton (Auckland, Operational Research Society of New Zealand (Inc.), 2005), pp. 326-335.
- Huang H, Zhang S, 'General equilibrium for economics with harmful overconsumption', *The proceedings of the first workshop on internet and network economics (WINE 2005), forthcoming in the Springer's Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS)*, edited by Xiaotie Deng and Yin-Yu Ye (Springer's Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS), 2005), pp. 1076-1086.
- Krawczyk J, 'A viability theory tutorial: 'Satisficing' solutions to state-constrained control problems explained'', *40th ORNZ annual conference*, edited by Tom Halliburton (Wellington, Operational Research Society of New Zealand, 2005), pp. 367-369.
- Krawczyk J, 'Dependence of left-skewed payoff distributions on risky-asset price uncertainty', *Quantitative Methods in Finance - 2005 conference* (Sydney, Conference Maker, 2005).
- Martin R, 'Cheap, dirty (and effective) in class experiments', *Papers and proceedings: Australasian teaching economics conference* (Sydney, University of Sydney, 2005), pp. 11.
- Martin R, 'Cheap, dirty (yet effective) in class experiments', *Australasian Teaching Economics conference: 'Innovation for Student Engagement in Economics'* (2005).
- Riezman R, Whalley J, Zhang S, 'Metrics capturing the degree to which individual economies are globalized', *Dissecting globalization, MIT Press for CES-ifo workshop on 'Dissecting Globalization' (Venice Summer Institute)*, edited by John Whalley (CES-ifo, 2005), CESifo Working Paper No. 1450.

Other Academic Publications

- Adalet M, *Fundamentals, capital flows and capital flight: the German banking crisis of 1931* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 51pp.
- Adalet M, *The effect of financial structure on crises: evidence from interwar Europe* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 42pp.
- Adalet M, Eichengreen B, *Current account reversals: always a problem?* (Cambridge, Massachusetts, NBER, 2005), 62pp.
- Bertram G, 'Review of Eric Jones, *The European Miracle*', *Australian Economic History Review*, 45, 3 (2005), pp. 321-323.
- Calcott P, Hutton S, *The choice of a liability regime when there is a regulatory gatekeeper* (Online, JEEM, 2005).

- Cho J, Davies R, *Testing for Markov switching* (Wanaka & Wellington, Hidden Markov Models and Complex Systems Workshops, 2005).
- Cho J, Han C, de Jong R, *Testing for infinite density at median* (Christchurch, New Zealand Econometric Study Group, 2005).
- Cho J, White H, *Testing for mixture hypothesis with misspecified exponential family distributions* (Wellington, Hidden Markov and Complex Systems workshop, 2005).
- Graham B, Robles J, *Attorney fees in repeated relationships* (Boulder, Centre for Economic Analysis, University of Colorado Department of Economics, 2004), Working Paper No. 05-01, 22pp.
- Guthrie G, *Missed opportunities: optimal investment timing when information is costly* (Michigan, SSRN Working Paper Archive, 2005), 48pp.
- Guthrie G, Evans L, *Backward- versus forward-looking regulation: consequences for investment and welfare* (Online, Social Science Research Network, 2005).
- Guthrie G, Videbeck S, *Electricity spot price dynamics: beyond financial models* (Online, Social Science Research Network, 2005).
- Hall V, *An Australasian currency, New Zealand adopting the US dollar, or an independent monetary policy?* (Canberra, CAMA, 2005), CAMA Working Paper 21/2005, 32pp.
- Han C, *Gaussian inference in AR(1) time series with or without a unit root* (Wellington, SEF Working Paper, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 16pp.
- Huang H, Wang R, Wang Y, Whalley J, Zhang S, *A trade model with an optimal exchange rate motivated by current discussion of a Chinese renminbi float* (Munich, CESifo, 2005), Working paper 1471, 24pp.
- Huang H, Whalley J, Zhang S, *Trade liberalization in a joint spatial inter-temporal trade model* (Munich, CESifo, 2005), Working paper 1463, 40pp.
- Krawczyk J, 'Review of J Gotoh, & A Takeda *A linear classification model based on conditional score*. Pac. J. Optim', *Mathematical Reviews*, 1, 2 (2005), pp. 277-296.
- Krawczyk J, 'Review of S A Shah, *Optimal management of durable pollution*. J. Econom. Dynam. Control', *Mathematical reviews*, 29, 6 (2005), pp. 1121-1164.
- McDermott J, Hall V, *Regional business cycles in New Zealand: do they exist? what might drive them* (Wellington, Motu, 2004), Working Paper 04-10, 36pp.
- Mushin J, 'Review of Dan Usher, *Political Economy*', *Australian Economic History Review*, 45, 1 (2005), pp. 109-110.
- Petkov V, *Cooperation Through Markovian transfer mechanisms in capital accumulation games* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2005), 5, 34pp.
- Petkov V, *Delegated management in dynamic duopolies* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2005), 1, 29pp.
- Petkov V, *Structural dynamics, learning and subsidization of infant firms* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2005), 4, 33pp.

- Petkov V, Krawczyk J, *Markovian contracts in dynamic bilateral trade* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2005), 3, 34pp.
- Phillips P, Han C, *GMM with many moment conditions* (USA, Yale University, 2004), Cowles Foundation Discussion Paper No. 1390, 45pp.
- Randal J, *A reinvestigation of robust scale estimation in finite samples* (Wellington, School of Mathematical and Computing Science, 2005).
- Randal J, Lally M, *The extended compound option pricing model* (Wellington, Victoria University, Wellington, 2004).
- Robles J, *Order independence of conditional dominance* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2005).
- Singleton J, 'An economic history of New Zealand in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries', in *EH.net encyclopedia*, edited by Robert Whaples (2005).
- Velamuri M, Prisinzano R, *Job attachment patterns of men and women: the role of promotion expectation and experience* (2005), 23pp.
- Velamuri M, Ulker A, *Marital disruptions, home-ownership and housing satisfaction in Australia: evidence from the HILDA* (2005), 21 pp.
- Whalley J, Zhang S, *Modelling state-owned enterprise behavioural responses to trade reforms in China: some analytics and numerical simulation results* (Cambridge, Massachusetts, National Bureau of Economic Research, 2005), NBER Working Paper No. W12780, 28pp.
- Whalley J, Zhang S, 'Inequality change in China and labour mobility (hukou) restrictions', (Cambridge, Massachusetts, National Bureau of Economic Research, 2004), NBER Working Paper 10683, 31pp.

Reports

- Bertram G, *Port company profits to 2004: updating 'portly charges*, A report for New Zealand Shipping Federation (NZ, New Zealand Shipping Federation, 2005), 32pp.
- Bertram G, *Port company profits: a critique of two CRA reports*, A report for New Zealand Shipping Federation (Wellington, November, 2005), 5pp.
- Lally M, *Estimation of the utilisation rate on imputation credits by the dividend drop-off methodology*, A report for Queensland Competition Authority (Brisbane, March, 2005), 11pp. www.qca.org.au.
- Lally M, *Structural breaks and the estimation of the market risk premium*, A report for Queensland Competition Authority (April, 2005), 17pp. www.qca.gov.au.
- Lally M, *The cost of capital for regulated entities*, A report for Queensland Competition Authority (Brisbane, Queensland Competition Authority, October, 2004), 165pp. www.qca.org.au.
- Lally M, *The relationship between franking credits and the market risk premium: a review*, A report for Queensland Competition Authority (February, 2005), 13pp. www.qca.org.au.

Lally M, *The weighted average cost of capital for electricity lines businesses*, A report for Commerce Commission (September, 2005), 133pp. www.comcom.govt.nz.

Conference Presentations

- Adalet M, 'Fundamentals, capital flows and capital flight: the German banking crisis of 1931', *Sixth European Historical Economics Society conference* (Istanbul, September 2005).
- Adalet M, 'The effect of financial structure on crisis: universal banking in interwar Europe', *European Economic Association annual meeting* (Amsterdam, August 2005).
- Adalet M, Eichengreen B, 'Current account reversals: always a problem?', *NBER conference on G7 current account imbalances: sustainability and adjustment* (Newport, Rhode Island and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand, June 2005).
- Bertram G, 'Asset valuation and contestability theory', *5th annual competition law and regulation review conference* (Wellington, February 2005).
- Bertram G, 'Globalization and the barriers to market entry in the world economy', *Oxford round table on Adapting to Globalization in the 21st Century* (Oxford, July 31 - August 5 2005).
- Bertram G, 'Restructuring of the New Zealand electricity market, 1987-2005', *28th annual International Association for Energy Economics conference* (Taipei, June 2005).
- Bertram G, Chang P, 'Development aid, steady-state equilibrium, and endogenously arising volatility in a neoclassical growth model', *23rd Australasian economic theory workshop* (Auckland, February 2005).
- Calcott P, 'Liability and manufacturer warnings', *The meeting of the German Law and Economics Society* (Saarbrueken, December 2005).
- Chang C, 'Capital flows, bank runs, and economic growth', *Joint conference of Chinese Economic Association in North America/Taiwanese Economic Association* (Taipei, December 2005).
- Chang C, 'Innovation and imitation with price differential', *New Zealand Association of Economists annual conference* (Wellington, June 2004).
- Chang C, 'Monetary distribution under private information', *Summer workshop in macroeconomics* (Auckland, February 2005).
- Chang C, 'Vertical differentiation in monetary search-theoretical models: revisited', *Macroeconomics Et economic development conference* (Taipei, December 2005).
- Chang P, Bertram G, 'Development aid, steady-state equilibrium, and endogenously arising volatility in a neoclassical growth model', *New Zealand Association of Economists conference* (Christchurch, June 2005).
- Chang P, Bertram G, 'Revised version of "Development aid and endogenously arising volatility in a neoclassical growth model"', *New Zealand Association of Economists annual conference* (Christchurch, June 2005).

- Coury T, Petkov V, 'Delegation and commitment in durable goods monopolies', *Society for Advancement of Economic Theory conference* (Vigo, Spain, July 2005).
- Evans L, 'Incentive price regulation when costs are sunk: investment in advance', *Communications Research and Strategy forum* (Sydney, November 2005).
- Han C, 'Data compatibility and fixed effects panel GMM with small T', *New Zealand econometrics study group meeting* (Auckland, August 2005).
- Kim K, 'A structural VAR business cycle model of a small volatile open economy', *Discipline of economics* (Sydney, June 2005).
- Krawczyk J, 'Numerical solutions to lump-sum pension fund problems that can yield left-skewed fund return distributions', *Suresh Sethi's 60th anniversary memorial workshop* (Aix-en-Provence, France, June 2005).
- Lally M, 'The optimal estimator of the market risk premium', *Australasian finance and banking conference* (Sydney, December 2005).
- Martin R, 'Socially excessive product complexity', *Spring meeting of young economists* (Warsaw, April 2004).
- McDermott J, Hall V, Rosborough L, 'Evolution of the New Zealand business cycle', *NZAE conference 2005* (Christchurch, June 2005).
- Petkov V, 'Delegated management in dynamic oligopolies', *New Zealand Association of Economists meeting* (Wellington, June 2004).
- Petkov V, Coury T, 'Delegation contracts in durable goods monopolies', *Society of Advancement of Economic Theory meeting (SAET)* (Vigo, July 2005).
- Petkov V, Krawczyk J, 'Markovian contracts in dynamic bilateral trade', *Australasian theory workshop* (Auckland, February 2005).
- Petkov V, Krawczyk J, 'Markovian payoff allocation in dynamic bilateral monopolies', *Meeting of the International Society for Differential Games* (Tucson, December 2004).
- Prisinzano R, Velamuri M, 'Job attachment patterns of men and women: the role of promotion expectation and experience', *New Zealand Association of Economists conference* (Christchurch, June-July 2005).
- Prisinzano R, Velamuri M, 'Promotion expectations, job turnover, and promotion realizations', *Society of Labor Economists (SOLE) annual meeting* (San Francisco, June 2005).
- Randal J, 'A reinvestigation of robust scale estimation in finite samples', *5th International Conference on Robust Statistics* (Jyvaskyla, July 2005).
- Randal J, 'A reinvestigation of robust scale estimation in finite samples', *55th Session of the International Statistical Institute* (Sydney, April 2005).
- Riezman R, Whalley J, Zhang S, 'How far is the world economy from free trade and autarky?', *The area conference on global economy* (Munich, December 2004).
- Robles J, 'Evolution, bargaining and time preferences', *23rd Australasian economic theory workshop* (Auckland, February 2005).

- Robles J, 'Production innovation and parallel trade', *Summer workshop in industrial organization* (Auckland, February 2005).
- Singleton J, 'The Commonwealth/Reserve Bank and interorganisational collaboration', *Academy of Social Sciences workshop, QUT* (Brisbane, August 2005).
- Ulker A, Velamuri M, 'Marital disruptions, home-ownership and housing satisfaction in Australia: evidence from the HILDA', *Household, Income and Labour Dynamics in Australia (HILDA) conference* (Melbourne, September 2005).
- Velamuri M, 'Spousal health insurance and women's employment-sector choices', *Southwestern Social Science Association annual meeting* (Corpus Christi, April 2004).
- Velamuri M, Golla A, 'The time cost and scheduling of health care: new evidence from Time Use Data', *Italian annual health conference* (Genoa, November 2005).
- Zhang S, 'General equilibrium for economies with harmful overconsumption', The 1st workshop on internet and network economics (Hong Kong, December 2005).

Theses

MCA

- Delbruck F, 'Changes in the expenditure-side volatility of New Zealand GDP', 2005.
- Krongkajonsook N, 'Evaluating the CEV and GARCH option pricing models', 2005.

MCom

- Frogley R, 'Evidence and explanations of home bias in portfolio choice', 2005.

GOVERNMENT

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Eichbaum C, Shaw R, *Public policy in New Zealand: institutions, processes and outcomes* (Auckland, New Zealand, Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2005), 284pp.
- Ryan B, *Learning MFO: developments in managing for outcomes* (Brisbane, Institute of Public Administration Queensland, 2004), 139pp.

Edited Collections

- Davey J, Wilton V (eds), *Aotearoa ageing 2005. A bibliography of New Zealand research on ageing, 2001-2005* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for Research on Ageing (NZiRA), 2005), 48pp.
- Maxwell G, Wing L, Wong D (eds), *Alternatives to prosecution: rehabilitative and restorative models of youth justice* (Singapore, Marshall Cavendish Academic, 2005), 350pp.

Chapters

- Boston J, 'The performance based research fund: key concerns and future directions - where to from here?', in *Punishing the discipline - the PBRF regime: evaluating the position of education - where to from here?*, edited by R Smith & J Jesson (Auckland, Faculty of Education, University of Auckland, 2005), pp. 173-185.

Gregory R, 'Dire expectations but subtle transformations? Politicisation and the New Zealand public service', in *Politicisation of the civil service in comparative perspectives: the quest for control*, edited by B Guy Peters and Jon Pierre (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 159-177.

Hawke G, 'The economic relationship', in *Southeast Asia and New Zealand: a history of regional and bilateral relations*, edited by Anthony L Smith (Singapore, Select Books, 2005), pp. 57-92.

Hawke G, 'The role of the universities', in *The visible hand: the changing role of the state in New Zealand's development. essays for Sir Frank Holmes*, edited by Andrew Ladley and John R. Martin (Wellington, Institute for Policy Studies, 2005), pp. 231-239.

Maxwell G, 'A justica restaurativa na Nova Zelandie', in *Justica restaurative*, edited by C. Slakmon, R. Campos Pinto De Vitto and R Socrates Gomes Pinto (Brasilia, Ministerio de Justico, 2005), pp. 281-296.

Maxwell G, 'Achieving effective outcomes in youth justice: implications of new research for principles, policy and practice', in *International criminal justice: reform research* (Nanjing, Research Institute of Crime Prevention and Control, 2005), pp. 401-422.

Maxwell G, 'Conclusions: models of alternatives to prosecution in youth', in *Alternatives to prosecution: rehabilitative and restorative models of youth justice*, edited by T Wing Lo, D Wong, and G Maxwell (Singapore, Marshall Cavendish Academic, 2005), pp. 279-297.

Maxwell G, 'Restorative justice research in New Zealand', in *Forward thinking about criminal justice systems: restorative justice research* (Beijing, Chin Chung Publications, 2005), pp. 93-106.

Scott C, 'Funding health care: access, choice and risk', in *The visible hand: the changing role of the state in New Zealand's development, essays for Sir Frank Holmes*, edited by Andrew Ladley and John R Martin (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2005), pp. 163-178.

Stephens R, 'Poverty, family finances and social security', in *Redesigning the welfare state in New Zealand: problems, policies and prospects*, edited by J Boston, P Dalziel and S St John (Kyoto, Horitsu Bunka-Sha, 2004).

Articles

Baehler K, 'What are the limits to public service advising? The public argument test', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 3 (2005), pp. 3-9.

Baehler K, Callister P, Gregory R, Hawke G, Ladley A, Ryan B, Scott C, Stephens R, Walker A, Wolf A, 'Survey research on New Zealand government: what next?', *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 64, 1 (2005), pp. 43-61.

Boston J, Bale T, Church S, "Natural because it had become just that'. path dependency in pre-electoral pacts and government formation: a New Zealand case study', *Journal of Australia Journal of Political Science*, 40, 4, December (2005), pp. 481-498.

Boston J, Callister P, 'Diversity and public policy', *IPS Policy Quarterly*, 1, 4 (2005), pp. 34-43.

- Boston J, Mischewski B, Smyth R, 'Performance based research fund – implications for research in the social sciences', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 24, March (2005), pp. 55-84.
- Callister P, 'Open all hours', *Employment Today*, 1001, May (2005), pp. 16-19.
- Callister P, 'Overworked families? Changes in the paid working hours of families with young children', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand, Te Puna Whakaaro*, 24 (2005), pp. 160-184.
- Eichbaum C, Shaw R, 'Why we should all be nicer to Ministerial Advisers', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 4 (2005), pp. 18-25.
- Fielden J, Cumming J, Horne J, Devane P, Slack A, Gallagher L, 'Waiting for hip arthroplasty economic costs and health outcomes', *Journal of Arthroplasty*, 20, 8 (2005), pp. 990-997.
- Galtry J, Callister P, 'Assessing the optimal length of parental leave for child and parental well-being: how can research inform policy?', *Journal of Family Issues*, 26, 2 (2005), pp. 219-246.
- Gregory R, 'Politics power and public policy-making: a response to Karen Baehler', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 4 (2005), pp. 26-32.
- Gregory R, Russell N, 'Making the undoable doable: Milgram, the Holocaust, and modern government', *American Review of Public Administration*, 35, 4, December (2005), pp. 327-349.
- Hawke G, Wintringham M, 'Research and government: feeding knowledge into public policy', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 1 (2005), pp. 2-8.
- Huckle T, Conway K, Casswell S, Pledger M, 'Evaluation of a regional community action intervention in New Zealand to improve age checks at off-license premises', *Health Promotion International*, 20 (2005), pp. 147-155.
- Laking R, 'Agencies: their benefits and risks', *OECD Journal on Budgeting*, 4, 4, July (2005), pp. 7-26.
- Laking R, 'Systems thinking in economics and management', *Genesis(IV). (Journal of the Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial College of Engineering and Management)* (2005).
- Laking R, 'The truth about what works', *Public Sector*, 28, 1 (2005), pp. 16-19.
- Piddington K, 'Peak oil: towards a preliminary agenda', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 2 (2005), pp. 25-27.
- Pledger M, Anderson N, Feigin V, Bennett D, Broad J, Anderson C, Bonita R, 'Diurnal, weekly and seasonal variations in the occurrence of stroke in a population-based study in Auckland', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 117, 1202 (2004), pp. 1-8.
- Pledger M, Field A, Witten K, Robinson E, 'Who gets to what? Access to community resources in Two New Zealand cities', *Urban Policy and Research*, 22, 2 (2004), pp. 189-205.

- Pledger M, Huakau J, Asiasiga L, Ford M, Casswell S, Suaalii-Sauni T, Lima I, 'New Zealand Pacific peoples drinking style: too much or nothing at all?', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 118, 1216 (2005), pp. 1-10.
- Pledger M, McPherson M, Casswell S, 'Gender convergence in alcohol consumption and related problems: issues and outcomes from comparisons of New Zealand survey data', *Addiction*, 99, 6 (2004), pp. 738-748.
- Scott C, 'Value adding policy analysis and advice: new roles and skills for the public sector', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 3 (2005), pp. 10-15.
- Stephens R, 'Horizontal equity for disabled people: incapacity from accident or illness', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 35, 4 (2004), pp. 783-800.
- Stephens R, 'Poverty measurement and policy', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 1 (2005), pp. 8-13.
- Victorio A, 'Contemporary economic games', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 3 (2005), pp. 1-10.
- Wallace C, Weeber B, 'Deep-Sea fisheries: the lessons of experience', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 2 (2005), pp. 10-17.
- White N, 'Deconstructing cabinet collective responsibility', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 4 (2005), pp. 4-11.
- White N, Ladley A, 'Claims to Treaty and other rights: exploring the terms of Crown-Maori negotiation', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 2 (2005), pp. 3-9.
- Wilkins C, Pledger M, Bhatta K, Casswell S, 'Patterns of amphetamine use in New Zealand: findings from the 2001 national drugs survey', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 117, 1190 (2004), pp. 1-12.
- Wilson N, Wallace C, Weeber B, 'The New Zealand government's energy policies need to consider public health benefits', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 118, 1216 (2005), pp. 1-3.
- Wilson N, Wallace C, Weeber B, 'The potential health benefits of protecting marine biodiversity', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 118, 1208 (2005), pp. 1-2.
- Wolf A, 'The bones of a concourse', *Operant Subjectivity*, 27, 3 (2004), pp. 145-165.

Published Conference Papers

- Davey J, Keeling S, 'Combining work and eldercare: a neglected work-life balance issue', *Proceedings of the 11th conference on labour, work and employment*, edited by S R Blumenfeld and G Lafferty (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), pp. 267-273.
- Wallace C, 'The way ahead: principles and criteria for management and governance of human impacts on the deep sea', *Deep Sea 2003: conference on the governance and management of deep-sea fisheries* (Rome FAO, FAO Fisheries Proceedings. No. 3/1, 2005), 718, Part 1: Conference reports. Queenstown, New Zealand, 1-5 December 2003, pp. 644-663.

Wallace C, Weeber B, 'The devil and the deep sea - economics, institutions and incentives: the theory and the New Zealand quota management experience in the deep sea', *Deep Sea 2003: conference on the governance and management of deep-sea fisheries* (Rome FAO, FAO Fisheries Proceedings. No3/1, 2005), 718, Part 1: Conference reports. Queenstown, New Zealand, 1-5 December 2003, pp. 511-543.

Other Academic Publications

Baehler K, Bryson J, *A fly in the ointment: work stress and organizational performance in government policy units* (2005), 48pp.

Baehler K, Bryson J, *Stress, Minister: government policy advisors and work stress* (2005), 28pp.

Boston J, Callister P, Wolf A, *The policy implications of diversity, background paper for the Project on Cross-Cutting Policy Issues* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, School of Government, VUW, 2005).

Callister P, *The changing gender distribution of paid and unpaid work in New Zealand* (Wellington, Treasury Working Paper, 2005), 33pp.

Callister P, Didham R, Potter D, *Ethnic intermarriage in New Zealand* (Wellington, Statistics New Zealand, 2005), 73pp.

Callister P, *Richer, better educated, and more likely to be employed? understanding the changing experiences of younger cohorts of New Zealanders* (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2005).

Gregory R, 'Review of *Holding Power to account: accountability in modern democracies*, by Richard Mulgan', *Political Science*, 56, 1, June (2005), pp. 94-95.

Gregory R, 'Review of Colin James, *Tie that binds: the relationship between ministers and chief executives*', *New Zealand Books*, 15, 4, October (2005), pp. 21-22.

Kleeb J, Connectedness Research Team, *Youth Connectedness Project Survey* (Wellington, Roy McKenzie Centre for the Study of Families, 2005), 74pp.

Kleeb J, Masgoret A, *Step-by-step guide to the international students survey: a tool for education providers* (Wellington, Ministry of Education - International division, 2005), 77pp.

Laking R, *Selling the family silver: the sale of Wellington Airport. A case study in local government decision-making* (Wellington, Local Futures Working Papers, 2005). <http://www.localfutures.ac.nz/>.

Laking R, *The role of network governance in local government strategic decision-making* (Wellington, Local Futures Working Papers, 2005).

Laking R, Yeabsley J, *Being rational or groping along? The role of process and capability in local government strategic decision-making* (Wellington, Local Futures Working Paper, 2005), 25pp.

Laking R, Yeabsley J, *Identifying attributes of strategic decision-making: a note on the SDM workshop* (Wellington, Local Futures Working Papers, 2005), 9pp.

Laking R, Yeabsley J, *Views from the front line: what local government councillors and staff say is important about strategic planning and decision-making. An interim report on the Local Futures survey* (Wellington, Local Futures Working Papers, 2005), 19pp.

Laking R, 'Meeting the challenge: elements in reducing and managing risk in social work practice', *Social Work Now, Journal of the New Zealand Department of Child Youth and Family Services*, 31 (2005), pp. 8-11.

Stephens R, 'Establishing a poverty standard', *The Economic and Social Research Institute* (Dublin, 2005), June, Working Paper ES6/05.

Wolf A, 'Review of Christine Cheyne, Mike O'Brien, and Michael Belgrave, *Social policy Aotearoa New Zealand: a critical introduction 3rd ed*', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 25 (2005), pp. 170-174.

Reports

Cumming J, Raymont A, Gribben B, Horsburgh M, Kent B, McDonald J, Mays N, Boustead C, Coupe N, Fa'alau F, Churchward M, Barnett P, Croxson B, Goodhead A, Paurini M, Perera R, Rauyinar D, Smith J, *Evaluation of the implementation and intermediate outcomes of the Primary Health Care Strategy. First report*, A report for Health Services Research Centre (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2004).

Laking R, *The strategic use of purchaser-provider arrangements*, A report for Office of the Public Sector Development Commission (Bangkok, Office of the Public Sector Development Commission, Government of Thailand, 2005).

Paulin J, Baehler K, *The Public Defence Service Pilot Evaluation: Interim Report One*, A report for Legal Services Agency (Wellington, Crime and Justice Research Centre, VUW, August, 2005), 76pp.

Peterson D, Pere L, Sheehan N, Surgenor G, *Respect costs nothing: a survey of discrimination faced by people with experience of mental illness in Aotearoa New Zealand*, A report for Mental Health Foundation (Wellington, Mental Health Foundation, 2004), 112pp.

Pledger M, Wilkins C, Lee A, Adams R, Rose E, *A local pilot of the New Zealand Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring system*, A report for Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research and Evaluation and Te Ropu Whariki, Massey University (Auckland, Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research and Evaluation and Te Ropu Whariki, Massey University, 2004), 42pp. <http://www.shore.ac.nz/projects/NZADAM%20Pilot%20Report%20Final.pdf>.

Victorio A, *The benefits and wider costs of leaving school*, A report for NZ Ministry of Education (Wellington, NZ Ministry of Education, 2005), 41pp.

Wallace C, *Marine protected areas: policy statement and implementation plan: a response*, A report for Minister of Conservation (February, 2005), 43pp.

Wilton V, Davey J, *Grandfathers - their changing family roles and contributions*, A report for Families Commission (2005), 27pp.

Conference Presentations

- Baehler K, Scott C, 'Value-adding policy analysis: lessons from Australia and New Zealand', *Association of Public Policy and Management Research conference* (Washington D.C., November 2005).
- Boston J, 'The policy implications of diversity', *National diversity forum* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Boston J, 'Towards a restorative society', *Institute of Policy Studies conference* (Wellington, October 2005).
- Boston J, Eichbaum C, 'State sector reform and renewal in New Zealand: lessons for governance', *Conference on 'the repositioning of public governance: global experiences and challenges'*, National Taiwan University (Taipei, November 2005).
- Boston J, Ladley A, 'Managing coalitions', *Conference on the executive, NZCPL* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Boston P, 'An unusual government: coalition politics and inter-party relationships following the 2005 general election', *Post election conference, VUW* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Callister P, 'Are New Zealanders overworked?', *Workshop at the CPANZ conference* (Palmerston North, October 2005).
- Callister P, 'Developing and ageing research strategy for the next five to ten years', *MSD forum : research on ageing future priorities and capabilities* (Wellington, February 2005).
- Callister P, 'Ethnic Inter-marriage: Measurements, issues and outcomes', key statistics, unlocking New Zealand's potential', *Conference for users of statistics* (Wellington, October 2005).
- Callister P, 'New Zealand fathers: overworked, undervalued, and overseas?', *New Zealand men's issues summit* (Christchurch, Christchurch 2005).
- Callister P, 'The changing distribution of paid and unpaid work in New Zealand', *Workshop on labour force participation and economic growth* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Callister P, 'The population census: some thoughts about it', *Key statistics, unlocking New Zealand's potential: conference for users of statistics* (Wellington, October 2005).
- Callister P, Bedford R, 'Globalisation, gendered migration and labour markets', *Population Association of New Zealand conference* (Auckland, July 2005).
- Callister P, Blakely T, 'Ethnic classification, intermarriage, and mortality: Some methodological issues', *Population Association of New Zealand conference* (Auckland, July 2005).
- Eichbaum C, 'Institutions and economic development: the case of central banks in New Zealand and Australia', *Symposium on institutions and economic development, University of Otago* (Dunedin, March 2005).

- Eichbaum C, Shaw R, 'Is Westminster dead in Wellington? Ministerial advisers in the New Zealand executive', *Australasian Political Studies Association conference* (Dunedin, December 2005).
- Gregory R, 'Fifteen years of public sector reform: Hong Kong's public management in perspective', *Governance in Asia Research Centre, City University of Hong Kong and the Efficiency Unit of the Hong Kong SAR government* (Hong Kong, February 2005).
- Gregory R, 'Theoretical faith and practical works: autonomisation and joining up the New Zealand state sector', *Scandinavian Consortium for Organizational Research, Stanford University*, (Palo Alto, CA. USA, April 2005).
- Hawke G, 'Paper presented at the Asia Pacific economic integration conference', *NZ Asia Institute* (Auckland, Auckland 2005).
- Hawke G, 'Social policy - Stout Centre and Former Parliamentarians' Association', *Seminar on the first term of the Lange Labour Government, 1984-87* (Great Hall of Parliament, Wellington, April/May 2004).
- Hawke G, 'The changing political and institutional context for Asia Pacific economic co-operation: commentary', *International conference sponsored by Pacific Economic Co-operation Council called 'The Future of Asia Pacific Co-operation'* (Jakarta 2005).
- Hawke G, Meade A, Rosemergy M, 'The Cabinet Social Equity Committee working group on post compulsory education and training, reflections on the 1987-88 Picot, Hawke and Meade committees', *EDUC 592* (Wellington, March 2004).
- Kingi V, Robertson J, 'Evaluation of the New Zealand Court Referred Restorative Justice Pilot', *British Society of Criminology conference* (Leeds, July 2005).
- Maxwell G, 'Achieving effective outcomes in youth justice: implications of new research for principles, policy and practice', *International criminal justice : reform research, Research Institute of Crime Prevention and Control* (Nanjing 2005).
- Robertson J, 'Evaluating offending outcomes for young offender programmes', *Social Policy, Research & Evaluation conference 2004* (Wellington, November 2004).
- Robertson J, 'Evaluating youth justice programmes in New Zealand', *Australia and New Zealand Society of Criminology 18th annual conference* (Wellington, February 2005).
- Stephens R, 'Income adequacy and poverty alleviation', *Economic and Social Research Institute* (Dublin, May 2005).
- Stephens R, 'Income adequacy and poverty alleviation in New Zealand', *Social Policy Association conference* (Bath, June 2005).
- Stephens R, 'Measuring poverty in New Zealand', *Welfare state seminar series, London School of Economics* (London, February 2005).
- Stephens R, 'Policies to alleviate poverty', *Combat Poverty Agency* (Dublin, May 2005).
- Stephens R, 'Universal or targeted: a comparison of poverty programmes in Ireland and New Zealand', *The Policy Institute, Trinity College* (Dublin, May 2005).

- Toms K, Turner D, Wolf A, 'The same only different approaches to ethics in professional practice', *Australasian Evaluation Association conference* (Brisbane, October 2005).
- Wallace C, 'Moving from words to action', *Workshop participation at the governance of the and the UN Fishstocks Agreement, St Johns New Foundland Canada* (St Johns, May 2005).
- Wallace C, 'NZ's quota management system', *An academic panel discussion of governance of fishing impacts: the gear shift conference* (New Foundland, Canada, April 2005).
- White N, 'Policy advice and diversity: the legal context', *IPS discussion forum on the policy implications of diversity* (Wellington, September 2005).
- White N, 'Saying sorry for historical wrongs', *Institute of Policy Studies symposium: towards a restorative society* (Wellington, October 2005).
- White N, 'The Official Information Act: making it work in practice', *7th annual public law forum* (Wellington, March 2005).
- White N, 'The Official Information Act: making it work in practice - in an election year', *IPS (Institute of Policy Studies) symposium on the Official Information Act in an election year* (Wellington, June 2005).
- White N, 'Where to next? The rhetoric and reality of governing with the Treaty of Waitangi', *The Executive: 3rd annual conference on the primary functions of government* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Wilton V, 'Ageing New Zealand', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa New Zealand* (November 2005).
- Wilton V, 'Self-help texts', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa New Zealand conference* (Wellington, November 2004).
- Wolf A, 'The load in academic workloads: the Q sort and insight', *International Society for the Scientific Study of Subjectivity* (Canada, October 2005).
- Wolf A, Hutchinson I, 'Hunches and insights in social science research', *Social policy research and evaluation conference* (Wellington, November 2005).

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH CENTRE

Chapters

- Stace H, 'Labour owes us - the 1984 women's forums', in *For the record: Lange and the fourth Labour government*, edited by M Clark (Wellington, Dunmore Press, 2005), pp. 119-128.

Articles

- Crampton P, Davis P, Lay-Yee R, Raymont A, Forrest C, Starfield B, 'Comparison of private for-profit with private community-governed not-for-profit primary care services in New Zealand', *Journal of Health Services Research Policy*, 9, 1 (2004), pp. 17-22.

Dew K, Cumming J, McLeod D, Morgan S, McKinlay E, Dowell A, Love T, 'Explicit rationing of elective services: Implementing the New Zealand reforms', *Health Policy*, 74, 1 (2005), pp. 1-12.

Huckle T, Casswell S, Pledger M, 'A regional community action intervention succeeds in improving age checks at off-licences premises', *Health Promotion International*, 20 (2005), pp. 147-155.

Pirkis J, Goldfeld S, Peacock S, Dodson S, Haas M, Cumming J, Hall J, Boulton A, 'Assessing the capacity of the health services research community in Australia and New Zealand', *Australian and New Zealand Health Policy*, 2, 4 (2005), pp. 1-10.

Raymont A, Lay-Yee R, Pearson J, Davis P, 'New Zealand general practitioners' characteristics and workload: National Primary Medical Care Survey', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 118, 1215 (2005), pp. 1-9.

Wilkins C, Reilly J, Pledger M, 'Estimating the dollar value of the illicit market for cannabis in New Zealand', *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 24, 3, May (2005), pp. 227-234.

Published Conference Papers

Smiler K, 'Maori deaf: perceptions of cultural and linguistic identity', *Association of Social Anthropologists Aotearoa/New Zealand (ASAA/NZ) conference, Auckland University*, edited by Julie Park (Auckland, Association of Social Anthropologists Aotearoa/New Zealand (ASAA/NZ), 2004), pp. 1-26.

Smiler K, 'Maori deaf: perceptions of cultural and linguistic identity for Maori members of the New Zealand Deaf community', *Deaf View II conference, Waipuna Lodge, Auckland* (2004), pp. 1-11.

Smiler K, 'Working with Maori Deaf: employing tikanga Maori and the Deaf way', *SLIANZ. The Sign Language Interpreters Association of New Zealand, national conference and AGM. Wellington Town Hall, Wellington*, edited by Alan Wendt (Auckland, SLIANZ, 2005), pp. 1-17.

Other Academic Outputs

Raymont A, 'Clinical priority assessment criteria: theory and practice in New Zealand', in *5th international conference on Priorities in Health Care* (2004). (Abs.)

Raymont A, 'The evaluation of the implementation of the primary health care strategy', in *Primary focus 2; Ministry of Health* (2005). (Abs.)

Stace H, 'A particular dedication', *New Zealand Books*, 15, 2 (2005), p. 21.

Reports

Cumming J, Raymont A, et al., *Evaluation of the implementation and intermediate outcomes of the primary health care strategy (first report)*, A report for Ministry of Health (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, May, 2005), 43pp.

Goodhead A, *District Health Boards New Zealand*, A report for 2001 Health Reforms Project (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 19pp.

- Goodhead A, *Regional mental health networks*, A report for 2001 Health Reforms research project (Wellington, VUW Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 31pp.
- Goodhead A, *Shared service agencies*, A report for 2001 Health Reforms research project (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 24pp.
- Goodhead A, Buckley S, *MidCentral District Health Board case study report*, A report for MidCentral District Health Board (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 71pp.
- Goodhead A, Cumming J, *Regional approaches to mental health: a sector view and beyond*, A report for Ministry of Health Mental Health Directorate Mental Health Co (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 159pp.
- Goodhead A, Health Reforms Research Team, *The disability sector and the 2001 health reforms*, A report for 2001 Health Reforms research project (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 42pp.
- Goodhead A, Health Reforms Research Team, *The mental health sector and the 2001 health reforms*, A report for 2001 Health Reforms research project (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 65pp.
- Goodhead A, McDonald J, *National stakeholders report*, A report for 2001 Health Reforms research project (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), 70pp.
- McDonald J, *Analysis on feedback on the discussion document 'Assuring medical practitioners' cultural competence'* (Wellington, May, 2005), 52pp.
- Raymont A, von Randow M, Lay-Yee R, Davis P, *A description of the activity of selected Hospital Emergency Departments in New Zealand: the National Primary Medical Care Survey (NatMedCa): 2001/02*, A report for Ministry of Health (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2005), Occasional paper #4, Report 8, 45pp.
- Russell M, King P, Norris P, Field B, Stace H, *Information matters: how do consumers find out about pharmaceuticals?*, A report for Ministry of Health (2005), 61pp. http://epochnz.virtualave.net/paper_violence_free.html.
- Walker T, Goodhead A, Grace N, *Tairawhiti DHB interim case study report: 'run faster, jump higher'*, A report for 2001 Health Reforms research project (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, VUW, 2004), 86pp.

Conference Presentations

- Bennett M, 'Connectedness in youth: Nga; Whakaaro o nga; Rangatahi i te Ao Hurihuri', *Indigenous Knowledges conference* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Crampton P, Perera R, Dowell A, 'Performance indicators across the ditch', *The Australian Primary Health Care Research Institute invitation only workshop* (ANU Canberra, July 2005).
- Crampton P, Perera R, Dowell A, 'Performance indicators across the ditch, measuring performance in primary health care - comparing the Australian and NZ experience', *Divisions of general practice seminar, ANU* (Brisbane, July 2005).

- Cumming J, 'Investing in primary health care: will New Zealand's primary health care strategy achieve its goals?', *Fourth health services and policy research conference* (Canberra, November 2005).
- Green T, Cumming J, 'Using diaries to measure utilisation of primary care by individual patients', *Fourth health services and policy research conference* (Canberra, November 2005).
- Holland C, Buckley S, 'Researching youth connectedness: connecting across disciplines and cultures', *SAANZ (Sociology Association of Aotearoa) conference* (Victoria University of Wellington, November 2004).
- Smiler K, 'How does Tikanga Maori and the Deaf-Way inform working with Maori Deaf?', *Public Health Association conference: Making the Links for Public Health/Te Whakawhanangatanga i Nga Hua o te Ora* (Wellington, 6-8th July 2005).
- Smiler K, 'Information experiences of Maori affected by cancer', *Public Health Association Conference: Making the Links for Public Health/Te Whakawhanangatanga i Nga Hua o te Ora* (Wellington, 6-8th July 2005).
- Smiler K, 'Maori deaf aspirations: Tino Rangatiratanga meets deaf pride', *Indigenous knowledge's conference: reconciling academic priorities with indigenous realities* (Wellington, 22-25th June 2005).
- Stace H, 'Information for Patients Stocktake', *Public Health Associations Conference* (Wellington, July 2005).
- Walker T, 'A Maori worldview and two house model of research', *SPEaR conference* (Wellington, November 2004).
- Walker T, 'An Indigenous approach to sampling', *Public Health Association conference* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Walker T, 'Information experiences of Maori affected by cancer', *Public Health Association conference* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Walker T, 'Te Tahuu o te Ao Maori', *MAI doctoral conference* (Akaroa, October 2005).
- Walker T, 'The use of indigenous knowledge in sampling', *Public Health Association conference* (Wellington, July 2005).
- Walker T, Smiler K, Russell M, Signal L, 'Experiences of Maori affected by cancer', *Feedback to research participants* (Palmerston North, April 2005).

Theses

MA

- Smiler K, 'Maori Deaf: Perceptions of cultural and linguistic identity of Maori members of the New Zealand Deaf community', 2004.

CENTRE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

Edited Collections

Cozens P (ed.), *Engaging Oceania with Pacific Asia* (Wellington, Centre for Strategic Studies, 2005), 130pp.

Chapters

Cozens P, 'New Zealand (country chapter)', in *Asia Pacific security outlook 2005*, edited by Richard W Baker and Charles E Morrison (Tokyo, Japan Center for International Exchange, 2005), pp. 129-136.

Cozens P, 'The best of times, the worst of times - maritime security in the Asia-Pacific', in *Some reflections on maritime boundary and territorial disputes in the Asia-Pacific with a focus on the South China Sea*, edited by Centre for Strategic Studies: New Zealand (Singapore, Institute of Defence and Strategic Studies, 2004), pp. 111-138.

Articles

Cozens P, 'Funding for defence, article for public policy', *Journal of the School of Government*, 1, 3 (2005).

Cozens P, 'Some reflections on maritime developments in the Indo-Pacific in the past 60 years', *National Maritime Foundation of India* (2005).

Published Conference Papers

Cozens P, 'Understanding the conflict: West Papua', *Securing a Peaceful Pacific*, edited by John Henderson and Greg Watson (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2005).

Conference Presentations

Cozens P, 'Some perspectives on East Asian security: a view from New Zealand', *Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, 7th Asian security conference* (New Delhi, January 2005).

Cozens P, 'Some reflections of contemporary China's diplomacy and strategic implications', *Institute of Strategic and International Studies* (Kuala Lumpur 2005).

Cozens P, 'Some reflections on maritime domain awareness and capacity building', *CSCAP study group on maritime security* (New Delhi, April 2005).

Cozens P, 'The Islamic Republic of Iran: geopolitical settings, a perspective from New Zealand', *Conference 'Relationship Between New Zealand and the Islamic Republic of Iran'* (Wellington, September 2004).

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Books and Scholarly Editions

Cullen R, *Health information on the internet: a study of providers, quality and users* (Westport, Connecticut, Praeger, 2005), 256pp.

Gorman G, Clayton P, *Qualitative Research for the Information Professional: A Practical Handbook* (London, Facet Publishing, 2005), 2nd Ed., 214pp.

Hernon P, Calvert P, *Improving the quality of library services for students with disabilities* (Westport, Connecticut, Libraries Unlimited, 2005), 248pp.

Edited Collections

Barnes S, Scornavacca E (eds), *Unwired business: cases in mobile business* (Hershey, PA, USA, Idea Group Publishing, IRM Press, 2005), 296pp.

Pauleen D, Husted K (eds), *Proceedings of KMAP (Knowledge Management Asia Pacific) 2005. Building a Knowledge Society: Linking government, business, academia and the community* (2005). CD-ROM.

Chapters

Anand Y, Pauleen D, Dexter S, 'Reserve Bank of New Zealand: journey towards knowledge management', in *Case studies in knowledge management*, edited by M Jennex (Hershey, PA, USA, Idea Publishing Group, 2005), pp. 211-234.

Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Key issues in mobile marketing: permission and acceptance', in *Unwired business: cases in mobile business*, edited by S J Barnes and E Scornavacca, (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), pp. 96-108.

Carroll A, Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Consumers perceptions and attitudes towards mobile marketing', in *Unwired business: cases in mobile business*, edited by S J Barnes and E Scornavacca (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), pp. 109-123.

Frank J, Toland J, Schenk K, 'Email usage in South Pacific distance education', in *Encyclopedia of information science & technology*, edited by M Khosrow-Pour (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Reference, 2005), pp. 1034-1039.

Goh T, Kinshuk, 'Web content adaptation frameworks and techniques', in *Encyclopedia of multimedia technology and networking (2-volume set)*, edited by Margherita Pagani (Hershey, PA, Idea Group, 2005), pp. 1070-1077.

Lehmann H P, 'An object-oriented architecture model for international information systems', in *Advanced topics in global information management*, edited by M G Hunter and F B Tan (Harrisburg, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), 4, pp. 1-21.

Lehmann H P, Berger S, Remus U, 'U-KNOW - an example of a mobile portal for knowledge management', in *Mobile business - processes, platforms, payments. lecture notes in Informatics - series; gesellschaft fur informatik*, edited by J F Hampe, F Lehner, K Pousttchi, K. Rannenber and K. Turowski (Bonn, GI-Edition, 2005), 59, pp. 101-116.

Liew C L, 'Cross-cultural design and usability of a digital library supporting access to Maori cultural heritage resources', in *In design and usability of digital libraries: case studies in the Asia Pacific*, edited by Y L Theng and S Foo (Hershey, PA, USA, Information Science Publishing, 2005), pp. 285-297.

Mason D, Milne S, 'Generating agritourism options in the Caribbean: a cost effective model', in *Caribbean tourism: more than sun, sand and sea*, edited by C Jayawardena (Jamaica, West Indies, Ian Randle Publishers, 2005).

Rajasingham L, 'Crashing through the glass ceiling: a cross-cultural perspective', in *Dancing on the glass ceiling: women, leadership and technology*, edited by Donald Olcott Jr., Darcy Hardy (Madison, Wisconsin, Atwood Publishing, 2005), pp. 25-36.

- Scornavacca E, Barnes S, 'Barcode applications for M-business', in *Unwired business: cases in mobile business*, edited by S J Barnes and E Scornavacca (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), pp. 66-81.
- Scornavacca E, Becker J, 'Strategic implications of M-banking services in Japan', in *Unwired business: cases in mobile business*, edited by S J Barnes and E Scornavacca (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), pp. 14-29.
- Scornavacca E, Becker J, Barnes S, 'Challenges and opportunities for information brokers in Brazil: a study of informational needs of Southern-Brazilian enterprises when expanding their businesses', in *Electronic business in developing countries: challenges and opportunities*, edited by S Kamel (Hershey, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), pp. 411-427.
- Shchiglik C, Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Customer perceptions towards mobile games delivered via the wireless application protocol', in *Unwired business: cases in mobile business*, edited by S J Barnes and E Scornavacca (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), pp. 48-65.
- Shep S, 'Historical investigation', in *Qualitative research for the information professional, 2nd edition* (London, Facet Publishing, 2005), pp. 160-181.
- Tate M, Coker B, Hope B, 'Beauty is more than skin deep: organisational strategies for online consumer risk mitigation in apparel retailing', in *Advanced topics in electronic commerce*, edited by M Khosrow-Pour (Hershey, PA, Idea Group, 2005), pp. 312-340.
- Toland J, Frank J, Schenk K, 'Culture, interaction, and online learning', in *Encyclopedia of distance learning*, edited by C Howard, J V Boettcher, L Justice, K Schenk, P L Rogers & G A Berg (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Reference, 2005), pp. 485-491.
- Toland J, Purcell F, Huff S, 'Electronic government in small island states', in *Encyclopedia of developing regional communities with information and communication technology*, edited by S Marshall, W Taylor & X Yu (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Reference, 2005), pp. 269-274.
- Walker B, Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Wireless sales force automation in New Zealand', in *Unwired business: cases in mobile business*, edited by S J Barnes and E Scornavacca (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2005), pp. 156-172.

Articles

- Calvert P, 'It's a mystery: mystery shopping in New Zealand's public libraries', *Library Review*, 51, 1 (2005), pp. 24-35.
- Calvert P, Pope A, 'Telephone survey research for library managers', *Library Management*, 26, 3 (2005), pp. 139-151.
- Cranefield J, Yoong P, 'Stages of inter-organisational knowledge transfer: an exploratory study of the New Zealand state sector', *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, 5, 5 (2005), pp. 75-84.
- Cullen R, 'E-government: a citizens' perspective', *Journal of e-government*, 1, 3 (2005), pp. 5-28.

- Cullen R, 'Empowering patients through health information literacy training', *Library Review*, 54, 4 (2005), pp. 231-244.
- Evermann J, 'Towards a cognitive foundation for knowledge representation', *Information Systems Journal*, 15, 2 (2005), pp. 147-178.
- Evermann J, Wand Y, 'Ontology-based object-oriented business modelling: fundamental concepts', *Requirements Engineering Journal*, 10 (2005), pp. 146-460.
- Evermann J, Wand Y, 'Toward formalizing domain modeling semantics in language syntax', *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, 31, 1 (2005), pp. 21-37.
- Fernandez W D, Lehmann H, 'Achieving rigour and relevance in information systems studies - using grounded theory to investigate organisational cases', *Grounded Theory Review*, 5, 1 (2005), pp. 23-40.
- Gorman G, Reade-Fong E, 'NGOs, ICTs and Information Dissemination in Asia and Oceania', *IFLA Journal*, 31, 1 (2005), pp. 45-51.
- Hernon P, Calvert P, 'E-service quality in libraries: exploring its features and dimensions', *Library & Information Science Research*, 27, 3 (2005), pp. 377-404.
- Hooper T, 'LIBNET - a case study in information ownership & tariff incentives in a collaborative library database', *Journal of Cases in Information Technology*, 7, 3 (2005), pp. 76-96.
- Lehmann H, Gallupe B, 'Information systems for multinational enterprises - some factors at work in their design and implementation', *Journal of International Management - Special Issue: Information Technology and International Business: Theory and Strategic Development*, 11, 4 (2005), pp. 163-186.
- Lehmann H, Lehner F, 'Holistic perspectives of information sharing and knowledge exchange: a selection of frameworks and their use', *International Journal of Information Technology and Management*, 4, 3 (2005), pp. 290-307.
- Liew C L, 'Online cultural heritage exhibitions: a survey of information retrieval features', *Program: Electronic Library & Information Systems*, 39, 1 (2005), pp. 4-24.
- Milne S, Mason D, Speidel U, West-Newman T, 'Tourism and community informatics', *Tourism, Culture and Communication*, 5, 2 (2005), pp. 105-114.
- Pauleen D, Murphy P, 'In praise of cultural bias', *Sloan Management Review*, 46, 2 (2005), pp. 21-22.
- Rajasingham L, 'E-learning: the vision beyond current norms and processes in higher education', *The International Journal of Information and Communications Technology Education (IJICTE)*, 4 (2005), pp. 1-12.
- Rajasingham L, 'The virtual university: from turf to surf-same journey different routes', *European Journal of Open and Distance Learning (EURODL)*, 1 (2005), pp. 1-11.
- Schewe K, Goh T, Kinshuk, 'Content adaptivity in wireless web access', *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 2, 3 (2004), pp. 260-270.

- Shep S, 'Maids of Tartarus: female labour in the New Zealand paper industry', *The Quarterly - Journal of the British Association of Paper Historians*, 56 (2005), pp. 6-11.
- Smith A, 'Citation and links as a measure of effectiveness of online LIS journals', *IFLA Journal* (2005), pp. 76-84.
- Tate M, Coker B, Hope B, 'Moving to multi-channel e-commerce: a case study of an apparel and home-ware catalogue company', *Journal of Internet Commerce*, 4, 2 (2005), pp. 3-32.
- Tate M, Coker B, Hope B, 'The Buywell way: seven essential practices of a highly successful multi-channel e-tailer', *Australasian Journal of Information Systems*, 12, 2 (2005), pp. 147-163.
- Toland J, Yoong P, 'Learning regions In New Zealand: the role of ICT', *International Journal of Education and Development Using Information and Communication Technology*, 1, 4 (2005), pp. 54-68. <http://ijedict.dec.uwi.edu/viewissue.php?id=6>.
- Tran L A, 'Diffusion of community information networks in New Zealand public libraries: a case study', *New Library World*, 106, 5/6 (2005), pp. 269-283.
- Venkatraman S, 'Mobile computing models - are they meeting the mobile computing challenges?', *Association of Computing Machines in New Zealand*, 1, 1 (2005), pp. 1-12.
- Webster B, 'Bibliometric analysis of presence and impact of ethnic minority researchers on science in the UK', *Research Evaluation*, 13, 1 (2004), pp. 69-76.
- Webster B, 'International presence and impact of the UK biomedical research, 1989-2000', *ASLIB Proceedings: New Information Perspectives*, 57, 1 (2005), pp. 22-47.
- Yoong P, Abbott J, Toland J, Joe C, Molina M, 'The development of a community of academic researchers: a social capital perspective', *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, 5, 7 (2005), pp. 69-80.

Published Conference Papers

- Abbott J, Yoong P, 'Online knowledge sharing and media selection: an application of the theory of media synchronicity', *Proceedings of the 16th (2005) Australasian conference in Information Systems, Sydney, Australia*, edited by J Underwood and D Bunker (Sydney, Australasian Chapter of the Association for Information Systems, 2005).
- Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Strategic impact of wireless applications in New Zealand', *Hong Kong mobility roundtable* (Hong Kong, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Carroll A, Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Consumers perceptions and attitudes towards SMS mobile marketing: evidence from New Zealand', *The fourth international conference on mobile business* (Sydney, 2005), pp. 434-440.
- Cullen R, 'Operationalising the values/focus/purpose matrix: a tool for libraries to measure their ability to deliver service quality', *6th Northumbria international conference on performance measurement in libraries and information services* (Durham, 2005).

- Day C, Yoong P, Huff S, 'The nature of supply chain sophistication: an exploratory study of the transport industry in New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE international conference on e-technology, e-commerce and e-Serv* (Hong Kong, IEEE, 2005), pp. 296-301.
- Evermann J, 'The association construct in conceptual modeling', *An analysis using the Bunge Ontological Model: proceedings of the 17th international conference on advanced information systems engineering, CAISE 2005, Porto, Portugal, June 2005*, edited by O Pastor et al. (2005), pp. 33-47.
- Evermann J, 'Towards natural language semantics for the association construct', *Proceedings of the forum for the 17th international conference on Advanced Information Systems Engineering, CAiSE 2005, Porto, Portugal, June 2005*, edited by O Belo, et al. (2005), pp. 77-82.
- Goh T, Kinshuk, 'An adaptation framework for Web based learning system', *Knowledge-based Intelligent information and engineering systems, Sept. 20-24, 2004*, edited by M Negoita, R J C Howlett, L Jain (Berlin, Germany, Springer, 2004), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3213, pp. 277-283.
- Goh T, Kinshuk, 'Getting ready for mobile learning', *Proceedings of ED-MEDIA 2004 - World conference on educational multimedia, hypermedia & telecommunications, June 21-26, 2004* (USA, AACE, 2004), pp. 56-63.
- Goh T, Kinshuk, 'Multiplatform e-learning environment - preliminary analysis', *Proceedings of the 4th IASTED international conference on Web-Base Education (WBE 2005), February 21-23, 2005, Anaheim, CA* (USA, ACTA Press, 2005), pp. 296-299.
- Hooper V, Huff S, Thirkell P, 'Factors influencing the alignment of information systems and marketing', *Proceedings of the 2004 15th conference on Information Systems*, edited by S Elliott (Hobart, ACIS, 2004), pp. 141-152.
- Hooper V, Huff S, Thirkell P, 'Factors influencing the alignment of IS and marketing', *Proceedings of the Administrative Sciences Association of Canada*, edited by Khaled Hassanein (Toronto, Administrative Sciences Association of Canada, 2005), 26, 4, pp. 205-219.
- Innes D, Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'The impact of wireless field force automation on New Zealand', *The fourth international conference on Mobile Business* (Sydney, 2005), pp. 49-55.
- Kainulainen V, Suhonen J, Sutinen E, Goh T, Kinshuk, 'Mobile digital portfolio extension', *Proceedings of the second IEEE international workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education*, edited by J Roschelle, T-K Chan, Kinshuk, S J H Yang (CA, USA, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2004), pp. 98-102.
- Komisarczuk P, Webster B, Welch I, Cullen R, Duke J, Wright T, 'Developing a framework for nursing informatics - a New Zealand Initiative based around district health nurse mobility', *HIC/Health Informatics New Zealand 2005: improving healthcare through informatics handbook of abstracts*, edited by Heather Grain and Marcus Wise, Stephen Chu (Brunswick East, Victoria, Health Informatics Society of Australia; HINZ, 2005).

- Lehmann H, Berger S, Remus U, Lehner F, 'Towards a functional architecture for mobile knowledge management - the example of a university portal', *Proceedings of the eleventh Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS'05)* (Omaha, Association for Information Systems, 2005), pp. 241-263.
- Liew C L, 'Towards a hermeneutical approach for cross-domain and cross-cultural knowledge discovery on the web', *Proceedings of the IADIS 4th international conference on WWW/Internet 2005, Lisbon, Portugal, 19-22 October 2005*, edited by Pedro Isaias and Miguel Baptista Nunes (IADIS Press, 2005), pp. 165-169.
- McManus P, Scornavacca E, 'Mobile marketing: killer application or new hype?', *The fourth international conference on Mobile Business* (Sydney, 2005), pp. 294-300.
- Pauleen D, Corbitt B, Yoong P, 'Discovering and articulating what is not yet known: using action learning and grounded theory as a knowledge management strategy', *Proceedings of the 2nd (2005) knowledge management in Asia-Pacific conference, Wellington, New Zealand* (2005). CD-ROM.
- Prasad M, Scornavacca E, Lehmann H, 'Using wireless personal digital assistants in a restaurant: impact and perceived benefits', *The fourth international conference on Mobile Business* (Sydney, IEEE, 2005), pp. 69-74.
- Richard J, Thirkell P, Huff S, 'The impact of the Customer Relationship Management (CRM) technology on business-to-business customer relationships: development of a conceptual model', *ANZMAC 2005 conference*, edited by Sharon Purchase (Fremantle, ANZMAC, 2005), pp. 124-133. CD-ROM.
- Scornavacca E, Barnes S, Huff S, 'Mobile business research, 2000-2004: emergence, current status, and future opportunities', *European Conference on Information Systems*. (Regensburg, Germany, 2005), pp. 1-11.
- Scornavacca E, Cairns J, 'Mobile banking in New Zealand: a strategic perspective', *Hong Kong Mobility Roundtable* (Hong Kong, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Smith A, Thelwall M, 'Web links as an indicator of research output: a comparison of NZ tertiary institution links with the performance based research funding assessment', *Proceedings of the 10th international conference of the International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics*, edited by Peter Ingwersen and Birger Larsen (Stockholm, ISSI, 2005), pp. 205-211.
- Tate M, Hoshek D, Hope B, et al., 'A model for the effective management of reusable learning objects (RLO's): lessons from a case study', *Proceedings of the ninth Pacific Asia conference on information systems (PACIS)*, edited by P Y K Chau, C P Wei & B Yen (Bangkok, PACIS, 2005), pp. 1009-1022. CD-ROM.
- Toland J, Yoong P, 'Regional learning in New Zealand: the potential for ICT', *Knowledge Management in Asia Pacific Conference, Wellington, New Zealand* (2005).
- Tran L A, 'Diffusion of community information networks in New Zealand public libraries: a case study', *Building and bridging community networks: knowledge, innovation and diversity through communication*, Brighton, 31 March - 2 April 2004 conference proceedings (2004), pp. 1-14.

Wright T, Yoong P, Noble J, Cliffe R, Hoda R, Gordon D, Andreae C, 'Usability methods and mobile devices: an evaluation of MoFax', *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Mobile and Ubiquitous Multimedia*, edited by Mark Billinghurst (New York, ACM Press, 2005), ACM International Conference Proceeding Series 154, pp. 26-33.

Other Academic Publications

Huff S, Munro M, Maher M, 'Adding value: the case of adding IT-savvy directors to the board', *Ivey Business Journal*, Nov-Dec (2005).

Gorman G, 'China-bashing in the Internet Censorship Wars', *Online Information Review*, 29, 5 (2005), pp. 453-456.

Gorman G, 'How Do We Count Our Chickens? Or, Do Citation Counts Count?', *Online Information Review*, 29, 6 (2005), pp. 581-584.

Gorman G, 'Is the Wiki Concept Really So Wonderful?', *Online Information Review*, 29, 3 (2005), pp. 225-226.

Gorman G, 'The Acceptability of Digital Resources', *Online Information Review*, 29, 4 (2005), pp. 345-348.

Liew C L, 'Review of Deborah A. Fritz, *Cataloging with AACR2 & MARC21 for books, electronic resources, sound recordings, videorecordings, and serials, second edition*', *LCATS*, 29, 1 (2005), pp. 111-112.

Liew C L, 'Review of *Handbook for AACR2 - explaining and illustrating the Anglo-American cataloguing rules through the 2003*, Update by Robert L Maxwell', *LCATS*, 29, 1 (2005), p. 113.

Pauleen D, Everisto R, 'Cultural bias in IS research and practice: are you coming from the same place I am?', in *Panel presentations at the international conference of Information Systems*, edited by R Davison, S Ang, M Alanis, and S Klein (ICIS, 2005). (Abs).

Pauleen D, 'Leader-facilitated relationship building in virtual teams', in *Encyclopedia of information science and technology*, edited by M Khosrow-Pou (Hershey, PA, USA, Idea Publishing Group, 2005), pp. 1794-1799.

Rajasingham L, Tiffin J, 'Virtual reality and hyperreality technologies in universities', in *Encyclopedia of multimedia technology and networking*, edited by Margherita Pagani (Hershey, USA, Ideas Group Publishers, 2005), pp. 1064-1069.

Toland J, 'E-commerce in developing countries', in *Encyclopedia of e-commerce, e-government, and mobile commerce*, edited by M Khosrow-Pour (Hershey, PA, Idea Group, 2005), pp. 308-314.

Toland J, 'The role of information and communication technologies in enhancing the development of learning regions', in *Doctorial consortium, Knowledge Management in Asia Pacific* (Wellington, 2005). (Abs).

Tran L A, 'Review of E. A. Dupuis (ed). 2003 *Developing web-based instruction: planning, designing, managing and evaluating for results*', *Online Information Review*, 28, 2 (2004), pp. 163-164.

Tran L A, 'Review of R. E. Molyneux 2003 *The internet under the hood: an introduction to network technologies for information professionals*', *Online Information Review*, 28, 1 (2004), p. 83.

Webster B, 'Review of *Improved access to information: portals, content selection, and digital information*, Sul H. Lee (ed.)', *Journal of Documentation*, 61, 3 (2005), pp. 452-454.

Webster B, 'Review of *Weblogs and libraries* by L Anne Clyde', *Journal of Documentation*, 61, 5 (2005), pp. 676-677.

Wilson M, Tate D, 'Venom: a visual exploratory notation for object-based multimedia', in *IEEE invited symposium on Visual Languages and Human-Centric Computing (VL/HCC'05)* (Dallas, Texas, 2005). (Abs).

Reports

Dorner D, Liew C L, Yeo Y P, *A textured sculpture: the information needs of end-users of digitised collections of New Zealand cultural heritage resources*, A report for National Library of New Zealand (June, 2005), 79pp.

Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

Shep S (Co-curator), *Paradise* (Wellington, National Library Gallery, National Library of New Zealand, January - March, 2005).

Conference Presentations

Chawner B, 'Paper still persists: providing print-on-demand options in a web world', *LITA national forum* (San Jose, September 2005).

Goh T, Kinshuk, 'An adaptation framework for multiplatform e-learning system', *PISA (Perspectives of Intelligent Systems' Assistance) workshop* (Palmerston North, New Zealand, 3-5 March 2005).

Hynson R, Tate M, Johnstone D, 'Between a rock and a hard place: a case study of IT project governance issues in the New Zealand local body sector', *IT Governance International Conference* (Auckland, November 2005).

Kim H, Sengupta A, Evermann J, 'MOQ: web services ontologies for QOS and general quality evaluations', *Proceedings of the 13th European Conference on Information Systems, ECIS 2005* (Regensburg, Germany, May 2005).

Mohamed N, Pauleen D, 'Cognition, quantum skills, and knowledge management in the criminal investigation process - a conceptual model', *Proceedings of the Knowledge Management in Asia Pacific conference 2005* (Wellington, November 2005).

Pauleen D, Corbitt B, Yoong P, 'Discovering and articulating what is not yet known: using action learning and grounded theory as a knowledge management strategy', *Knowledge Management in Asia Pacific conference* (Wellington, 28-29 November 2005).

Schroeder A, Pauleen D, 'The emergence of KM governance in a NZ-based knowledge intensive organisation', *Knowledge Management in Asia Pacific conference 2005* (Wellington, November 2005).

Shep S, 'Books without borders: the transnational turn in book history', *Reaching the margins: the colonial and postcolonial lives of the book 1765-2005* (London, November 2005).

Shep S, "Resurrecting Bibliography: Material Culture and Book History," part of final plenary session 'Expanding Research Horizons: Print Culture and Book History Studies for the 21st Century', *Navigating texts and contexts, SHARP annual conference* (Halifax, July 2005).

Toland J, Yoong P, 'Assessing the role of ICTs in learning regions: The '7-I approach'', *ICT Networks - building blocks for economic development* (Perth, 28-30 August 2005).

Toland J, Yoong P, 'Regional learning in New Zealand: the potential for ICT', *Knowledge management in Asia Pacific* (Wellington, 28-29 November 2005).

Yoong P, Watson J, Toland J, Molina M, Joe C, 'Development of a community of academic researchers: A S', *The fifth international conference on Knowledge, Culture & Change in Organisations* (Rhodes, July 2005).

Theses

MA

Nasir M, 'An examination of the adoption of competency-based management in Malaysian academic libraries', 2004.

Stapleton A, 'From icons to ideas: diffusion of the post-custodial paradigm within the New Zealand state sector', 2004.

MANAGEMENT

Books and Scholarly Editions

Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, Kiely P, *Employment agreements and labour law* (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), 159pp.

Elkin G, Jackson B, Inkson K, *Organisational behaviour in New Zealand* (Auckland, Pearson, 2004), 2nd Ed., 368pp.

Howell B, *Restructuring primary health care markets in New Zealand: financial risk, competition, innovation and governance implications* (Online, ISCR, 2005), 251pp.

Howell B, Boles de Boer D, Marriott L, Mishra V, Ryan L, *The state of e-New Zealand - three editions 2000, 2001, 2004* (Online, ISCR, 2005), 68pp.

Edited Collections

Blumenfeld S, Lafferty G (eds), *Labour, employment and work in New Zealand, 2004: proceedings of the 11th conference* (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), 458pp.

Davenport S, Doolin B, Leitch S, Motion J, Daellenbach U, Lum S (eds), Talking biotechnology...reflecting on science in society conference proceedings (Wellington, Victoria Management School, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).

Ford A, Cavana B (eds), System Dynamics Review: special issue on environmental and resource systems (Albany, NY, System Dynamic Society, 2004), 110pp.

Chapters

Blumenfeld S, Lafferty G, 'Labour, employment & work 2004: overview', in Labour, employment and work in New Zealand, 2004: proceedings of the 11th conference, edited by S Blumenfeld and G Lafferty (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), pp. 1-14.

Cox J, Mabin V, Davies J, 'A case of personal productivity: illustrating methodological developments in TOC', in The theory of constraints: practice and research, book edition of Human systems management, edited by B Ronen (Amsterdam, IOS Press, 2005), pp. 39-65.

Cummings S, 'Drawing from the essence of strategic leadership', in Out of context: a creative approach to strategic management, edited by C Wagner-Weick (Mason, Thomson South Western, 2005), pp. 36-43.

Cummings S, 'The first strategists', in Strategy: process, content, context - an international perspective, edited by B De Wit and R Meyer (Minneapolis, International Thompson, 2004), 3 Ed, pp. 22-25.

Gilbertson D, Blyde P, Gianotti S, Gilbertson D, Dougan D, 'Transformational leadership', in Sport business management in New Zealand, edited by L Trenberth and C Collins (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2005), pp. 147-163.

Jones D, Stablein R, 'Diversity as resistance, resistance to diversity; critical theory, post-structuralist perspectives and workplace diversity', in *Handbook of workforce diversity*, edited by Alison M Konrad, Pushkala Prasad and Judith K Pringle (London, Sage, 2005), pp. 145-166.

Love M, Love T, 'Maori In self-employment', in *Entrepreneurship and small business management in New Zealand*, edited by Claire Massey (Auckland, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2005), pp. 250-260.

Nowak J J, Sahli M, Sgro P, 'Tourism, trade and domestic welfare', in *Tourism and sustainable economic development*, edited by A Lanza and F Pigliaru (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Edition, 2005), pp. 87-104.

Pearce D, 'L'aménagement touristique du tourisme sur quelques rivages insulaires d'Asie et du Pacifique', in *Tourisme et sourci de l'autre. Melanges offerts a Georges Cazes*, edited by R Amirou, P Bachimon, J-M Dewailly and J Malezieux (Paris, L'Harmattan, 2005), pp. 169-184.

Sahli M, Nowak J J, Sgro P, 'Tourism, increasing returns and welfare', in *The economics of tourism and sustainable development*, edited by Alessandro Lanza, Anil Markandya, Francesco Pigliaru (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2005), pp. 87-103.

Smith K A, 'Undergraduate dissertations', in *An international handbook of tourism education*, edited by D Airey and J Tribe (Surrey, Elsevier, 2005), pp. 337-351.

Articles

- Barry D, Carroll B, Hansen H, 'Organizational collide-o-scopes? Endotextual vs. exotextual approaches to narrative and discursive organizational studies', *Organizational Studies* (2005).
- Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, 'Unions and union membership in New Zealand: annual review for 2004', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 30, 3 (2005), pp. 86-97.
- Brocklesby J, Mingers J, 'The use of the concept autopoiesis in the theory of viable systems', *Systems Research and Behavioral Science*, 22, 1 (2005), pp. 3-9.
- Bryson J, Hosken C M, 'What does it mean to be a culturally competent I/O psychologist in New Zealand?', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 34, 2, July (2005), pp. 69-76.
- Cavana R Y, Mares E, 'Integrating critical thinking and systems thinking: from premises to causal loops', *System Dynamics Review*, 20, 3 (2004), pp. 223-235. <http://helicon.vuw.ac.nz:2088/cgi-bin/jissue/109629878>.
- Chong E, Napiersky U, Kwint J, Hughes D, 'Cultural differences and managerial behaviour: European and Asian interim managers', *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, 5 (2005), pp. 1-18.
- Cummings S, 'Koru-shaped strategy', *Management*, November (2005), pp. 8-9.
- Cummings S, 'Why HR is Increasingly Seen as 'strategic'', *Human Resources*, December (2005), pp. 28-30.
- Daellenbach K, 'A new season begins: the Royal New Zealand Ballet (case study)', *Business Case Journal*, Winter, 2005/2006 (2005), pp. 1-19.
- Daellenbach U, Davenport S, 'Establishing trust during the formation of technology alliances', *Journal of Technology Transfer*, 29, 2 (2004), pp. 187-202.
- Davenport S, 'Exploring the role of proximity in SME knowledge-acquisition', *Research Policy*, 34, 5 (2005), pp. 683-701.
- Davenport S, Leitch S, 'Agoras, ancient and modern, and a framework for science-society debate', *Science and Public Policy*, 32, 2 (2005), pp. 137-153.
- Davenport S, Leitch S, 'Circuits of power in practice: strategic ambiguity as delegation of authority', *Organization Studies*, 26, 11 (2005), pp. 1603-1623. <http://oss.sagepub.com/>.
- Devine S, 'The viable systems model applied to a national innovation system to inform policy development', *Systemic Practice and Action Research*, 18 (2005), pp. 491-500.
- Gilbertson D, 'Olympism in New Zealand: uniting or dividing values?', *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, 5 (2005), pp. 5-25.
- Guthey E, Jackson B, 'CEO Portraits and the authenticity paradox', *Journal of Management Studies*, 42, 5 (2005), pp. 1057-1082.

- Hornsey M, Blackwood L, O'Brien A, 'Speaking for others: the pros and cons of group advocates using collective language', *Group Processes and Intergroup Relations*, 8, 3 (2005), pp. 245-257.
- Howell B, 'Restructuring primary health care markets in New Zealand: from welfare benefits to insurance markets', *Australia and New Zealand Health Policy*, 2, 20 (2005), pp. 1-22. www.anzhealthpolicy.com/content/2/1/20.
- Jackson B, 'The enduring romance of leadership studies', *Journal of Management Studies*, 42, 6 (2005), pp. 1311-1324.
- Jones D, 'Spot the difference: discourse in organizational communication studies, and workplace sociolinguistics', *Management Communication Quarterly*, 19, 2 (2005), pp. 288-298.
- Jones D, Smith K A, 'Middle-earth Meets New Zealand: authenticity and location in the making of the Lord of the Rings', *Journal of Management Studies*, 42, 5 (2005), pp. 923-945.
- Lafferty G, van Fossen A, 'The role of clusters in preventing tourism decline: a conceptual and empirical examination', *International Journal of Services, Technology and Management*, 6, 2 (2005), pp. 142-152.
- Leitch S, Davenport S, 'The politics of discourse: Marketisation of the New Zealand science and innovation system', *Human Relations*, 58, 7 (2005), pp. 891-912.
- Lonti Z, 'How much decentralization? Managerial autonomy in the Canadian public service', *American Review of Public Administration*, 35, 2 (2005), pp. 122-136.
- Lonti Z, Rastin S, 'Union and management views on workplace change in Canadian government workplaces', *International Journal of Employment Studies*, 12, 2 (2004), pp. 127-155.
- Mabin V, Davies J, Balderstone S, 'The theory of constraints: a methodology apart? - a comparison with selected OR/MS methodologies', *OMEGA - the International Journal of Management Science*, 33, 6 (2005), pp. 506-524.
- Mabin V, Davies J, Cox J, 'A case of personal productivity: illustrating methodological developments in TOC', *Journal of Human Systems Management: Special Issue on Theory of Constraints*, 24 (2005), pp. 39-65.
- Mead A, 'He paua, he korowai me nga waahi tapu: a shellfish, a woven cloak and sacred places: Maori & protected areas', *Cultural Survival Quarterly*, 28, 1, March 15 (2004), pp. 1-5.
- Pearce D, 'Distribution channels for cultural tourism in Catalonia, Spain', *Current Issues in Tourism*, 8, 5 (2005), pp. 425-445.
- Pearce D, 'Domestic tourist travel patterns in New Zealand', *GeoJournal*, 9, 3 (2005), pp. 225-232.
- Pearce D, Schott C, 'Tourism distribution channels: the visitors' perspective', *Journal of Travel Research*, 44, 1 (2005), pp. 50-63.

- Pfeifer D, Love M, 'Leadership in Aotearoa New Zealand: a cross-cultural study', *PRism*, 2 (2004), pp. 1-14.
- Riad S, 'The power of 'organisational culture' as a discursive formation in merger integration', *Organization Studies*, 26, 10 (2005), pp. 1531-1556.
- Sahli M, Hazari B, 'Tourism, employment and national welfare', *Asia-Pacific Journal of Accounting & Economics*, 12 (2005), pp. 155-164.
- Schaenzel H A, Smith K A, Weaver A, 'Family holidays: a research review and application to New Zealand', *Annals of Leisure Research*, 8, 2-3 (2005), pp. 105-123.
- Stuart P, Pearce D, Weaver A, 'Tourism distribution channels in peripheral regions: the case of Southland, New Zealand', *Tourism Geographies*, 7, 3 (2005), pp. 235-256.
- Taylor S, Hansen H, 'Finding form: looking at the field of organizational aesthetics', *Journal of Management Studies*, 42, 6 (2005), pp. 1211-1231.
- Thanem T, Cummings S, 'Organisationer som organismer', *Haften for Kritiska Studier* (2004), pp. 43-55.
- Weaver A, 'Interactive service work and performative metaphors: the case of the cruise industry', *Tourist Studies*, 5, 1 (2005), pp. 5-27.
- Weaver A, 'La tesis de la MacDonalizacion y el turismo de cruceros', *Annals of Tourism Research en Espanol*, 7, 1 (2005), pp. 65-88.
- Weaver A, "Passports to pleasure': credit cards and contemporary travel', *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 7, 3 (2005), pp. 151-159.
- Weaver A, 'Representation and obfuscation: cruise travel and the mystification of production', *Tourism, Culture and Communication*, 5, 3 (2005), pp. 165-176.
- Weaver A, 'Spaces of containment and revenue capture: 'super-sized' cruise ships as mobile tourism enclaves', *Tourism Geographies*, 7, 2 (2005), pp. 165-184.
- Weaver A, 'The McDonaldization thesis and cruise tourism', *Annals of Tourism Research*, 32, 2 (2005), pp. 346-366.
- Woiceshyn J, Daellenbach U, 'Integrative capability and technology adoption: evidence from oil firms', *Industrial & Corporate Change (I&CC)*, 14, 2 (2005), pp. 307-342.

Published Conference Papers

- Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, 'Unions and union membership in New Zealand: annual review for 2004', *Labour, employment and work in New Zealand, 2004: proceedings of the 11th conference*, edited by S Blumenfeld and G Lafferty (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), pp. 373-381.
- Blumenfeld S, Malik A, 'Factors influencing enterprise training: evidence from New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 11th conference on labour, employment and work in New Zealand*, edited by S Blumenfeld and G Lafferty (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), pp. 21-30.
- Bryson J, Merritt K, 'The role of work in developing human capability', *5th international conference on the Capability Approach, UNESCO* (Paris, 2005), p. 21.

- Cavana R Y, Ford A, 'Environmental and resource systems: Editors' introduction to the special issue of System Dynamics Review', *11th Australia and New Zealand Systems conference* (Christchurch, 2005), pp. 10-16.
- Cavana R Y, 'Environmental and resource systems: editors' introduction to the special issue of System Dynamics Review', *40th annual conference of the Operational Research Society*, edited by Tom Halliburton (Wellington, Operational Research Society of New Zealand, 2005), pp. 10-16.
- Cavana R Y, 'Revisiting medium term macro-economic scenarios (1985-1995) generated by a system dynamics model of the New Zealand economy', *23rd International conference of the System Dynamics Society* (Boston, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Cavana R Y, 'Revisiting the New Zealand Planning Council's medium term macro-economic scenarios: 1985-1995', *System Dynamics and Management Science on Sustainable Development of Asia & Pacific conference* (Shanghai, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Cavana R Y, Ford A, 'Environmental and resource systems: editors' introduction to the special issue of System Dynamics Review', *2005 Shanghai conference of the Sustainable Development of Asia Pacific* (Shanghai, School of Economics & Management, Tongji University, 2005), pp. 1-7.
- Chong E, 'Cultural differences and managerial behaviour: European and Asian interim managers', *5th international conference on knowlege, culture and change in organisations* (Greece, 2005), pp. 1-18.
- Corbett L, 'Manufacturing strategy, the business environment, and operations performance in small low tech firms', *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the Decision Sciences Institute* (San Francisco, 2005), pp. 1390-1396.
- Daellenbach K, Davies J, Ashill N, 'Framing sponsorship - multiple perspectives on sponsorship of sport and the arts: New Zealand Cases', *34th annual meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute conference*, edited by B Raymond (Vancouver, Western Decision Sciences Institute, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Daellenbach K, Davies J, Ashill N, 'Framing sponsorship and sponsorship relationships - the development of multiple perspectives', *36th annual meeting of Decision Sciences Institute conference*, edited by J Jayaram (San Francisco, 2005), pp. 15831-15836.
- Davies J, 'Soulan Pownceby - Olympic athlete: a case of moral outrage', *34th Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by B Raymond (Vancouver, 2005), pp. 61-65.
- Davies J, Barlow J, 'The Wellington V8 street race: sports events - a case of public good', *36th annual meeting of Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by J Jayaram (Boston, 2005), pp. 15861-15866.
- Dunn C, 'Industry based vocational education and training strategies in Australia and New Zealand', *Ninth Labour Employment and Work in New Zealand conference*, edited by Philip Morrison (Wellington, VUW, 2005).

- Elias A, 'Long-term developmental projects and stakeholder management: a systems approach', *Proceedings of the 3rd annual Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Operations Management symposium*, edited by Central Queensland University (Rockhampton, Australia, Central Queensland University, 2005).
- Elias A, 'The systemic nature of quality: a framework for analysis', *Proceedings of the international conference on reliability, statistics and related fields*, edited by Indian Institute of Management (Kozhikode, India, Indian Institute of Management, 2005).
- Garnham B, 'Corporate travel agents - channels of distribution: an evaluation', *Council for Australia University Tourism and Hospitality Education (CAUTHE) conference*, edited by Alicia Boyle and Pascal Tremblay (Alice Springs, 2005).
- Jones D, 'Change agents, double agents, secret agents: EEO practitioners as agents of communication', *Proceedings of fourth international critical management studies conference: 'Critique and inclusivity: opening the agenda'* (Cambridge, University of Cambridge, 2005). www.mngt.waikato.ac.nz/ejrot/cmsconference/2005/proceedings/movementsmoments/Jones.pdf.
- Jones D, 'How to really deal with the difficulties and complexities of difference: Trinh T. Minh-ha's theories of writing and difference', *APROS 11 Asia-Pacific Researchers in Organization Studies, 11th international colloquium*, edited by APROS (Melbourne, APROS, 2005), pp. 889-896.
- Lonti Z, May R, 'How could pay practices in New Zealand Public Service Organizations contribute to the pay gap?', *Reworking Work AIRAANZ 05, proceedings of the 19th conference of the Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Marian Baird, Rae Cooper and Mark Westcott (2005), 1, pp. 357-364.
- Mabin V, Davies J, 'Moving from trade-offs to trade-ons', *40th annual conference of the ORSNZ*, edited by Tom Halliburton (Wellington, ORSNZ, 2005), pp. 356-365.
- Mallon M, Bryson J, Pajo J, 'Learning at work, organisational opportunities and individual engagement: a case study of a New Zealand wine company', *International Human Resource Management conference* (Cairns, 2005), pp. 1-20.
- Mead A, 'Public policy, ethics and matauranga Maori', *Traditional knowledge & research ethics conference* (Auckland, Nga Pae o te Maramatanga, 2005), pp. 121-143.
- Pearce D, 'Advancing tourism research: issues and responses', *Tourism in scientific research*, edited by W Alejziak and R Winiarski (Rzeszow, Krakow-Rzeszow, Academy of Physical Education in Krakow, 2005), pp. 7-20.
- Pfeifer D, Love M, 'Leading diversity in Aotearoa New Zealand: mainstream and indigenous cross-cultural leadership considerations', *The Fifth international conference on knowledge, culture and change in organizations* (Island of Rhodes, Greece, University of the Aegean, 2005), pp. 1-19.
- Retna K, 'Universities as learning organisation: putting tutors in the big picture', *Research and development in higher education* (2005), 28, pp. 422-429.

- Riad S, 'Of mergers and cultures: between cohesion and pluralism', *19th annual conference of the Australia New Zealand Academy of Management*, edited by Ian King, Stephen Linstead and Ceri Watkins (Canberra, 2005), pp. 1-30.
- Riad S, 'Ancient Egypt: scribes, empire and organization', *21st European Group for Organization Studies (EGOS) conference* (Berlin, 2005), pp. 1-40.
- Sahli M, Nowak J, 'Measuring the net benefits of tourism growth: the case of coastal and natural tourism in the MENA region', *Twelfth Economic Research forum* (Cairo, 2005).
- Sahli M, Nowak J J, 'Migration, unemployment and net benefits of inbound tourism in a developing country', *2nd international conference tourism and sustainable economic development macro and micro economic issues* (Sardinia, 2005).
- Sahli M, Nowak J J, 'Tourism, migration and unemployment in a developing country', *Proceedings of the second international conference on Tourism and Sustainable Economic Development Macro and Micro Economic Issues* (Chia-Italy, 2005).
- Schott C, 'Ecolabels and Green Globe 21: awareness and consumer attitude experiences from New Zealand', *Proceedings of the Business Enterprises for Sustainable Travel conference V: 'Managing Risk and Crisis for Sustainable Tourism: Research and Innovation'*, edited by Hayle, C (Sydney, Mona, University of Western Sydney, 2005), pp. 1-18.
- Sharda S, Pearce D, 'Distribution in emerging tourism markets: the case of Indian travel to New Zealand', *Asia Pacific Tourism Association 11th conference proceedings: New Tourism for Asia Pacific*, edited by S-J Suh and Y-H Hwang (Goyang, 2005), pp. 595-605.
- Smith K A, 'A comparative approach to the analysis of event audiences', *The impacts of events: proceedings of international event research conference*, edited by J. Allen (2005), pp. 178-201.
- Velez J, 'Methodology use as language games in systems thinking and complexity science: insights for action', *The 11th ANZSYS / Managing the Complex V conference* (Mansfield, ISCE, 2005), p. 282.

Other Academic Publications

- Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, *Unions & union membership in New Zealand: annual review for 2004* (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), 14pp.
- Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, Kiely P, *Employment agreements: bargaining trends & employment law update, 2004.2005* (2005).
- Bryson J, 'Capability in context: a systemic view of the sustained ability to perform', in *Proceedings of the British Academy of Management conference* (St Andrews, 2004). (Abs).
- Chadderton T, Norman R, *Meter reading - crisis or opportunity for a Caribbean utility company?* (Australia/NZ, ANZSOG Case programme, 2004), 14pp.

- Chong E, *Role balance and team performance: a study of team role characteristics underlying high and low performing teams* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 20pp.
- Dickie J, Norman R, *Fall guy or favoured servant? Public service reform in Antigua and Barbuda* (Australia/NZ, ANZSOG Case programme, 2004), 14pp.
- Jones D, Retna K, *One size does not fit all: the learning organization comes to Singapore* (Wellington, Victoria Management School, VUW, 2005), VMSWPS 20052, 28pp.
- Lafferty G, 'Review of H.C. Katz, W. Lee and J. Lee (eds.) *The new structure of labor relations: tripartism and decentralization*', *The Journal of Industrial Relations*, 47, 1 (2005), pp. 123-125.
- Lafferty G, 'Review of V. Illegems and A. Verbeke, *Moving towards the virtual workplace*, Cheltenham (UK) and Northampton (MA)', *Labour and Industry*, 16, 3 (2005), p. 126.
- Lynch S V, Norman R, *HIV/AIDs in the Barbados workplace: one company's dilemma* (Australia/NZ, ANZSOG Case programme, 2004), 7pp.
- Mabin V, Davies J, 'Senge meets Goldratt: combining the theory of constraints with systems thinking', in *40th Annual Conference of the ORSNZ*, edited by Tom Halliburton (Wellington, ORSNZ, 2005). (Abs).
- Mead A, *The broader Pacific plan, tidying-up the region: commentary prepared on the South Pacific forum's Pacific plan* (Wellington, Civil society groups throughout the Pacific region, 2005).
- Mead A, *CBD working group on ABS & 8(j) for the Pacific Workshop on Traditional Knowledge, Genetic Resources & Customary Law* (Cairns, SPREP & United Nations University Institute of Advanced Studies, 2005).
- Mead A, *Emerging issues in Maori traditional knowledge - can these be addressed by United Nations agencies?* (Panama, United Nations Department of Economic & Social Affairs, Division for Social Policy & Development, 2005), 23pp.
- Mead A, *Report on the Convention on Biological Diversity 3rd working group on access & benefit sharing* (Bangkok, International indigenous networks following CBD negotiations, 2005).
- Mead A, *Report on the meeting convened by te Tau Ihu o Nga Wananga with the National Congress of American Indians on the Indigenous League of Nations* (Nishi-ku, Yokohama, Te Tau Ihu O Nga Wananga, 2005).
- Mead A, *The role of the Crown in policy on Mataranga Maori* (Wellington, Commissioned Report for Te Puni Kokiri, 2005).
- Pfeifer D, Love M, 'Maori and Pakeha leadership styles: unpacking the difference and determining the practice', in *The Young Maori Leaders Conference* (Wellington, 2005). (Abs).
- Platt T, Norman R, *The New Zealand customs service: recruitment, selection and integrity* (Australia/NZ, ANZSOG Case programme, 2005), 16pp.

- Retna K, Bryson J, *Culture's Consequences: implementing Western ideas in an Asian organisation* (Wellington, Victoria Management School, 2005), Vol 1, No, 3, 2005, 21pp.
- Sahli M, Nowak J, *Migration, unemployment and net benefits of inbound tourism in a developing country* (Milano, Italy, The Fondazione Eni Enrico Mattei, 2005), Nota Di Lavoro 148, 30pp.
- Sahli M, Nowak J, *Guide de l'instructeur: module I - tourisme durable* (Geneva, UNCTAD, United Nations, 2005).
- Sahli M, Nowak J, *Test et Discussion pour le Module Tourisme Durable, Outil de Developpement* (Geneva, UNCTAD, United Nations, 2005).
- Tyson J, Norman R, *Cave Creek, a national tragedy* (Australia/NZ, ANZSOG Case programme, 2004), Parts A and B, 32pp.
- Wallace A, Norman R, *Career development in a Caribbean nation. When hard work and dedication are not enough* (Australia/NZ, ANZSOG Case programme, 2004), 12pp.
- Westaway J, Tyson J, Norman R, *The integrated national crime information system* (Australia/NZ, ANZSOG Case programme, 2005), Parts A, B and C., 35pp.
- Smith K A, 'Writing history at The Katherine Mansfield birthplace Te Puakitanga' Te Ara', *Journal of Museums Aotearoa*, 30, 1 (2005), pp. 32-33.

Reports

- Brocklesby J, Soutar G, Fulop L, *Senior management academics' perceptions of management journals*, A report for Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management (2005). <http://www.anzam.uts.edu.au/Whatsnew/ANZAMJournalsRankingStudy2005.pdf>.
- Garnham B, *Shopping in Wellington: report of a survey into operator opening hours and visitor perceptions of CBD trading hours*, A report for Positively Wellington Tourism (Wellington, Positively Wellington Tourism, April, 2005), 7pp.
- Sahli M, Nowak J, *Le tourisme durable pour le developpement*, A report for United Nations (Geneva, United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, 2005), 207pp.
- Sahli M, Nowak J, *Tourisme dans les Pays Moins Avancés : enjeux et défis*, A report for UNCTAD, United Nations (Geneva, UNCTAD, United Nations, 2005), 185pp.

Conference Presentations

- Brocklesby J, 'The cognitive constraints on multiparadigm organisational research - the case of management science', *European group on organisation studies* (Berlin, July 2005).
- Bryson J, 'New Zealand country report', *International seminar on vocational education and training reform* (Oxford University, Oxford, September 2005).
- Chong E, 'Managerial competencies for performance and advancement in the public sector: Identifying high advancement competencies of civil service managers in Singapore', *Breaking new ground: innovation in the public sector* (Cork, September 2005).

- Chong E, 'Managerial competency Assessment: A Cross-cultural Study of American and East Asian Managers', *11th Cross-cultural Research Conference* (Puerto Rico, December 2005).
- Corbett L, Angell L C, 'Business excellence programs and award scores: effort and reward', *3rd ANZAM operations management symposium* (Yeppoon, 2005).
- Davenport S, 'The entrepreneur has 'Sold Out': an exploratory study of the sale of high-tech companies to off-shore buyers', *IAMOT (International Association for the Management of Technology) conference* (Vienna, Austria, May 2005).
- Davenport S, Leitch S, 'The role of boundary organisations in maintaining separation in the triple helix', *Triple Helix 5 conference* (Turin, May 2005).
- Davenport S, Leitch S, 'What makes a Stakeholder Act: adding the issue into stakeholder mobilization theory', *Academy of Management conference* (Hawaii, August 2005).
- Davies J, Mabin V, Cox J, 'Integrating TOC with systems and OR/MS methods', *TOC-ICO conference* (Barcelona, November 2005).
- Dunn C, 'Industry training in Australia and New Zealand', *Industry Training Federation of New Zealand annual research forum* (Wellington, May 2005).
- Dunn C, 'Industry training strategies in Australia and New Zealand', *Association of Industrial Relations Researchers in Australia and New Zealand (AIRRANZ)* (Sydney, February 2005).
- Dunn C, 'Training in the retail industry in Australia and New Zealand', *Retail employment workshop, Queensland University of Technology* (Brisbane, January 2005).
- Guthey E, Jackson B, 'Picturing business leadership: the case of Carly Fiorina', *European Academy of Management meeting* (Munich, May 2005).
- Hannis G, Houston B, Pfeifer D, 'Media analysis of the DHB model: local media and local government', *Journalism Education Association of New Zealand conference* (Christchurch, December 2004).
- Hansen H, 'Our bodies, our organ(izational) selves', *AoM symposia, 'Visions of Diversity and Uniqueness: The Promise of Aesthetics Research in Management'* (2005).
- Hansen H, 'The story is the leader', *Standing conference on organizational symbolism* (Halifax, Canada, July 2004).
- Hansen H, 'What's a body to do? Big and little boxes at Wal-Mart Honolulu', *Academy of management conference* (Honolulu, August 2005).
- Howell B, 'Restructuring primary health care markets in New Zealand: efficiency and equity implications of provider-insurers', *27th Australian conference of health economists* (Auckland, September 2005).
- Jackson B, 'Making movies: putting the visual into case studies', *International conference on case study teaching and learning* (Auckland, August-September 2005).

- Jackson B, 'Screening organizational identities: 'Doing business and management ethnography on film' and ' & 'Exploring identities through the lens of alternative aesthetic forms'', *Managing identities symposium* (Copenhagen, May 2005).
- Jones D, 'Feminist theory and the promise of 'post-modernism' in organisational and management studies. Oral presentation in panel symposium: feminist theorising: new vision of gender for the 21st century or passing fad of the 20th', *Academy of Management [USA], annual conference* (Honolulu, August 2005).
- Lafferty G, Dow G, 'Globalisation, unemployment and the politics of fatalism: a social-democratic alternative', *Second global labour forum, Institute for Human Development* (New Delhi, December 2005).
- Leitch S, Davenport S, 'Keeping our distance: the role of front organizations in achieving societal change', *Critical management studies conference* (Cambridge, July 2005).
- Mabin V, Davies J, 'Reframing tradeoffs', *17th triennial conference of the International Federation of Operational Research Societies, IFORS* (Hawaii, July 2005).
- Mabin V, Davies J, Cox J, 'Integrating systems thinking with theory of constraints: Senge meets Goldratt', *Systems thinking and complexity science: insights for action, 11th ANZSYS/Managing the Complex V conference* (Christchurch, December 2005).
- Mead A, 'Biocultural heritage: an indigenous response to biotechnology, keynote address', *Talking biotechnology: reflecting on science in society* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Mead A, 'Customary law and protected areas', *3rd IUCN world conservation congress* (Bangkok, November 2004).
- Mead A, 'Maori cultural capitalism, intellectual property rights & pluralism', *Nga Pae o Te Maramatanga Research Centre seminar* (Auckland, October 2004).
- Mead A, 'Taonga Maori online', *Keynote presentation to Te Roopu Whakahaui Maori Librarian's and Information Workers Network* (Auckland, November 2004).
- Mead A, 'The case for Sui Generis protection for Maori cultural and intellectual property', *UNCTAD Commonwealth Secretariat workshop on elements of national Sui Generis systems for the preservation, protection and promotion of traditional knowledge, innovations and practices and option for an international framework* (UN, Geneva, February 2004).
- Merritt K, Bryson J, 'Cultural identity - the missing factor', *4th international conference on researching work and learning* (Sydney, 2005).
- Norman R, 'Dilemmas of new governance: post reform issues in New Zealand's public sector', *Conference of the British Public Administration committee* (Nottingham, September 2005).
- Norman R, 'Recovering from a tidal wave: new directions for performance management in New Zealand's public sector', *International research symposium on public management* (Budapest, 31 March - 2 April 2004).
- Pearce D, 'Developing competitive urban tourism destinations: international perspectives', *International forum on Tourism Industrialization* (Guangzhou, 2005).

- Pfeifer D, 'Leading diversity in Aotearoa New Zealand', *Australia New Zealand Academy of Management conference* (Dunedin, 2004).
- Retna K, 'Tutoring international students', *Tertiary education research in New Zealand conference* (Wellington, November 2004).
- Roan A, Lafferty G, Loudoun R, 'Taking the employees perspective', *Critical management studies conference* (Cambridge, July 2005).
- Ropo A, Jackson B, Saeur E, NRE Parry K, 'The aesthetics of leadership', *Professional development workshop at the Academy of Management meeting* (Hawaii, August 2005).
- Sahli M, 'Economic explanation of net benefits of tourism growth to the community', *Think tank v sustainability conference* (Kingston, June 2005).
- Sahli M, Nowak J J, 'Tourism and Dutch disease in a small island economy', *Proceedings of the workshop on small island tourism economies and sustainable development* (Corsica, December 2005).
- Schaenzel H, Smith K, Weaver A, 'Family holidays: a research review and application to New Zealand', *7th ANZALS biennial conference* (Tauranga, 2005).
- Shand D, Norman R, 'Performance budgeting in New Zealand', *International Monetary Fund* (Washington DC, December 2005).

Theses

PhD

- Fernando M, 'Spirituality at work in entrepreneur-led business organisations: a multi-faith study'. 2004.

MCA

- Fernando S, 'Characteristics of realised strategy groups and organisational performance implications', 2005.
- Sangster R, 'Establishing the links between people capability and organisational outcomes: four Public Service case studies', 2005.

MTM

- Hombrebueno J, 'An evaluation of visitor information sources on Baguio City, Philippines: an exploratory study', 2005.
- Luvсандavaajav O, 'Mongolia's image as a tourist destination: Perceptions of foreign tourists', 2005.
- Sharda S, 'The structure and behaviour of distribution channels linking destination New Zealand to an emerging market: A case study of the Indian outbound travel industry', 2005.
- Taniguchi M, 'The structure and function of the tourism distribution channels between Japan and New Zealand', 2005.

MMS

Tansley G, 'A stakeholder and systems thinking analysis of the New Zealand student loan scheme', 2004.

Tian X, 'An application of total quality management in the production of film and video', 2004.

Vine J, 'Knowledge management implementation in New Zealand organisations: the effect of prior experience with quality management', 2004.

MARKETING AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Books and Scholarly Editions

Akooie M E M, Scott-Kennel J, *International business strategy: A New Zealand perspective* (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2005), 390pp.

Beal T, *North Korea: the struggle against American power* (London and Ann Arbor, Pluto Press, 2005), August Ed., 342pp.

Borghoff T, *Evolutionary theory of the globalisation of firms* (Wiesbaden, Germany, Gabler, 2005), Management International Review Ed., 481pp.

Chapters

Beal T, 'E-unification of Koreas: dreams, plans, and realities', in *Bytes and bullets: information technology revolution and national security on the Korean peninsula*, edited by Alexandre Y Mansourov (Hawai'i, Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies, 2005), pp. 368-404.

Longley S, 'Alternative business strategies: innovation - TimezoneOne takes advantage of time', in *Strategic market management - Pacific rim edition*, edited by D Aaker and M Mills (Queensland, John Wiley and Sons Australia, 2005), pp. 393-395.

Scott-Kennel J, 'Foreign direct investment: a catalyst for local firm development?', in *Understanding FDI-assisted economic development*, edited by S Lall and R Narula (London, Routledge, 2005), pp. 178-206.

Scott-Kennel J, 'Riding the waves: Deltec navigates the global telecommunications Industry: part one', in *Casebook in international business: Australian and Asia-Pacific perspectives*, edited by P Ramburuth and C Welch (Australia, Frenchs Forest, Pearson Education, 2005), pp. 184-190.

Scott-Kennel J, 'Riding the waves: Deltec navigates the global telecommunications industry: part two', in *Casebook in international business: Australian and Asia-Pacific perspectives*, edited by P Ramburuth and C Welch (Frenchs Forest, Pearson Education Australia, 2005), pp. 191-199.

Scott-Kennel J, 'Teaching Notes for 'Riding the Waves: Deltec Navigates the Global Telecommunications Industry: Part One', case 40', in *Instructors' Manual Casebook in International Business: Australian and Asia-Pacific Perspectives*, edited by P Ramburuth and C Welch (Frenchs Forest, Pearson Education Australia, 2005), pp. 184-190.

Walton G, 'The regional and international context', in *The New Zealand marketing environment*, edited by M Rod, S Todd, M Love, J Krisjanous, J Guthrie, N Spanier and G Walton (Sydney, McGraw Hill, 2005), pp. 101-139.

Welge M, Borghoff T, 'The strategic position of SMEs in the internationalisation process', in *Internationalisierung und Institution*, edited by M-J Oesterle and J Wolf (Wiesbaden, Gabler, 2005), pp. 97-126.

Articles

Ashill N, Carruthers J, Krisjanous J, 'Antecedents and outcomes of service recovery performance in a public healthcare environment', *Journal of Services Marketing: Special Edition - Service Recovery Performance and Service Continuity*, 19, 5 (2005), pp. 293-308.

Ashill N, Krisjanous J, Carruthers J, 'Antecedents and outcomes of service recovery performance in private healthcare: an empirical investigation', *International Review on Public and Non Profit Marketing*, 1, 2 (2005), pp. 1-37.

Ashill N, Yavas U, 'Dimensions of Advertising attitudes: congruence between Turkish and New Zealand consumers', *Marketing Intelligence and Planning*, 23, 4/5 (2005), pp. 340-349.

Ashill N, Yavas U, 'Importance of information sources and media evaluations: a cross-national study', *Cross Cultural Management: An International Journal*, 12, 4 (2005), pp. 51-62.

Beal T, 'Discordant Beijing sextet plays in harmony: but for how long?', *New Zealand Journal of Asian studies*, 7, 2 (2005), pp. 37-62.

Beal T, 'Multilayered confrontation in East Asia: North Korea-Japan', *Asian Affairs (the Journal of the Royal Society for Asian Affairs)*, XXXVI, III, November (2005), pp. 339-360.

Beal T, 'The logic of empire', *Korean Quarterly*, 9, 1 (2005), pp. 10-11.

Beal T, Abdullah M A, 'Small-medium enterprises (SMEs) and their e-commerce: implications for training in Wellington, New Zealand', *Industry and Higher Education* (2005), pp. 259-269.

Lees G, Wright M, 'The effect of concept formulation on concept test scores', *Journal of Product Innovation Management*, 21, 6 (2004), pp. 389-400.

Lindsay V, 'The development of international industry clusters: a complexity theory approach', *Journal of International Entrepreneurship*, 3 (2005), pp. 71-97.

Maitland E, Rose E, Nicholas S, 'How firms grow: clustering as a dynamic model of internationalization', *Journal of International Business Studies*, 36, 4 (2005), pp. 435-451.

Popkowski Leszczyc P, Sinha A, 'A methodology for incorporating information into choice models', *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 12, 2 (2005), pp. 113-123.

Popkowski Leszczyc P, Sinha A, Sahgal A, 'The effect of multipurpose shopping on pricing and location strategy for grocery stores', *Journal of Retailing*, 80, 2 (2004), pp. 85-99.

- Raghavaram D, Wiley J, 'Design strategies for sequential choice experiments involving economic alternatives', *Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference*, 136 (2005), pp. 3287-3306.
- Rose E, Ito K, 'An emerging structure of corporations', *Multinational Business Review*, 12, 3 (2004), pp. 63-83.
- Rose E, Ito K, 'Widening the family circle: spin-offs in the Japanese service sector', *Long Range Planning*, 38 (2005), pp. 9-26.
- Scott-Kennel J, Enderwick P, 'Foreign direct investment and inter-firm linkages: exploring the black box of the Investment development path', *Transnational Corporations*, 14, 1 (2005), pp. 105-137.
- Sinha A, Inman J, Wang Y, Park J, 'Attribute drivers: a factor analytic choice map approach for modelling choices among SKUs', *Marketing Science*, 24 (2004), pp. 351-366.
- Uncles M, Wright M, 'Editorial: empirical generalisation in marketing', *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 12, 3 (2004), pp. 5-20.
- Wiley J, Wilkinson I, Young L, 'Evaluating a model of industrial relationship performance: a comparison of European and Chinese results using the IMP database', *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 13, 2 (2005), pp. 49-60.

Published Conference Papers

- Ashill N, Daellenbach K, Davies J, 'Framing sponsorship and sponsorship relationships- the development of multiple perspectives', *Proceedings Decision Sciences Institute conference, 19-20 November* (San Francisco, Decision Sciences Institute, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Ashill N, Jobber D, 'Measuring perceived environmental uncertainty: scale development and validation', *Proceedings 34th EMAC conference, 24-27 May* (Bocconi, Italy, University of Bocconi, 2005), May. CD-ROM.
- Ball D, Lindsay V, Rose E, 'A value transformation model for the internationalisation of information-intensive soft services', *Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy conference* (Melbourne, 2005), pp. 1-23. CD-ROM.
- Ball D, Lindsay V, Rose E, 'Rethinking the internationalisation of services: a value transformation model', *Proceedings of 31st European International Business Academy (EIBA) conference: landscapes and mindscapes in a globalized world* (Oslo, 2005), pp. 1-20. CD-ROM.
- Beal T, Carruthers J, Ashill N, Rod M, 'The management challenge of realising purchaser-provider cooperation in the UK public healthcare sector', *The 9th International conference on global business and economic development, management challenges in times of global change and uncertainty*, edited by Hanyang University (Seoul, Hanyang University, 2005), pp. 1058-1068.
- Borghoff T, 'Capabilities of evolutionary dynamics in the globalisation of firms', *31st European International Business Academy conference, 10-13 December, Oslo, Norway* (2005). CD-ROM.

- Borghoff T, 'Capability of global evolutionary dynamics in the globalisation process of firms', *5th European Academy of Management conference, at Technische Universität München Business School, Munich, 4-7 May 2005* (Munich, Technische Universität München Business School, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Borghoff T, 'Globalisation capabilities in the entrepreneurial process of 'born globals' and traditional SMEs', *31st European International Business Academy conference, 10-13 December, 2005* (2005). CD-ROM.
- Borghoff T, 'The capability of evolutionary dynamics in firms globalisation', *Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA) 2005 conference, Department of Management and by the Asian Business and Economics Research Unit (ABERU) of Monash University, 10 - 11 November, 2005* (Melbourne, Monash University, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Borghoff T, 'The capability of global evolutionary dynamics', *Jahrestagung 2005 der wissenschaftlichen Kommission 'Internationales Management' im Verband der Hochschullehrer (German branch of IFSAM)* (2005).
- Carruthers J, Ashill N, Rod M, 'A descriptive framework for managing purchaser-provider cooperation: an empirical investigation of the UK public healthcare sector', *34th European Marketing Academy (EMAC) conference* (Bocconi, Milan, Italy, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Carruthers J, Ashill N, Rod M, 'An examination of stakeholder relationships in the UK public healthcare sector', *Proceedings UK Academy of Marketing, 5-7 July* (Dublin, Dublin Institute of Technology, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Carruthers J, Saunders S, 'Engagement as a continuum: from forced to emergent, engagement', *Proceedings of the 12th international conference on Multi-Organisational Partnerships, Alliances and Networks (MOPAN), 22-24 June, 2005* (Pontypridd, Wales, University of Glamorgan, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Durmusoglu S, Ashill N, Calantone R J, 'Factors Affecting the perceived usefulness of marketing information systems characteristics', *AMA summer marketing educators' conference, July 29- August 1* (San Francisco, American Marketing Association, 2005). CD-ROM.
- East R, Riley D, Wright M, 'Are long-term customers more valuable?', *Proceedings of the 2004 European Marketing Academy conference* (Brussels, European Marketing Academy, 2004). CD-ROM.
- East R, Wright M, Colombo R, 'The association between penetration and frequency', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy 2004 conference*, edited by J. Wiley and P. Thirkell (Wellington, Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy, 2004), pp. 1-6. CD-ROM.
- Eom S, Ashill N, Wen J, 'The determinants of students' perceived learning outcomes and satisfaction in University online education: an empirical investigation', *Decision Sciences Institute conference, 19-20 November* (San Francisco, Decision Sciences Institute, 2005), November. CD-ROM.

- Gazley A, Sinha A, Rod M, 'How aware are firms of marketing law and why do they transgress it?', *Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy (ANZMAC) conference proceedings*, edited by Sharon Purchase (Perth, University of Western Australia, 2005).
- Hoek J A, Sinha A, Gendall P, 'Estimating the distinctiveness of national imagery', *Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference at the Graduate School of Management, University of Western Australia, Fremantle, Perth, Western Australia, 5-7 December 2005* (Fremantle, Graduate School of Management, University of Western Australia, Perth, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Hooper V, Huff S, Thirkell P, 'Assessing the alignment between IS/IT and marketing: an exploratory study', *Proceedings of the eighth Pacific Asia conference on information systems*, edited by Wei, C. P. (Atlanta, Association for Information Systems, 2004), pp. 750-763.
- Lees G, Garland R, Wright M, 'Brand switching and consumers' consideration sets in financial services', *Australia and New Zealand marketing academy conference held at the Graduate School of Management, University of Western Australia, Fremantle, WA, 5-7 December 2005* (Fremantle, WA, Graduate School of Management, University of Western Australia, 2005), pp. 125-130. CD-ROM.
- Lees G, Garland R, Wright M, 'Brand switching in New Zealand retail banking', *Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy conference held at the Graduate School of Management, University of Western Australia, Fremantle, WA, 5-7 December 2005*, edited by Sharon Purchase (Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy, Perth, 2005), pp. 131-137. CD-ROM.
- Philpott A, Lindsay V, Rose E, 'The role of expatriation in the international hotel industry', *Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy conference* (2005), pp. 1-23.
- Richard J, 'Customer relationship management (CRM) technology impact on business-to-business customer relationships: development of a conceptual model', *'Broadening the boundaries', proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy conference* (Perth, 2005), December, pp. 1-10.
- Rod M, 'University-industry cooperation: perspectives from a non-university biotechnology start-up company, 18-21 May, 2005', *Triple Helix 5 conference - the Capitalization of Knowledge* (Turin, Italy, 2005), pp. 1-13. CD-ROM.
- Saunders S, Carruthers J, Rod M, 'Hearing stories of practice - multi organisational networks in action', *12th international conference on multi-organizational partnerships, alliances and networks, 22-24 June, 2005* (Pontypridd, Wales, University of Glamorgan, 2005). CD-ROM.
- Saunders S, Carruthers J, Rod M, 'The application of network theory to the New Zealand agricultural technology industry: An exploratory investigation', *Proceedings of the 2nd industrial marketing and purchasing (IMP) Asia conference: Building social capital in networks, Phuket, Thailand* (2005), pp. 1-15.

- Saunders S, Rod M, 'Applied and participative multi-sector research: mitigating the gap between theory and practice', *Proceedings of the Beijing international conference on applied business research* (Beijing, University of International Business and Economics, 2005), pp. 1-25.
- Saunders S, Rod M, Carruthers J, 'The New Zealand agricultural technology industry: an exploratory investigation of stakeholder relationships', *ANZMAC (Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy) conference proceedings* (2005), pp. 161-167.
- Scott-Kennel J, 'Internationalisation by divestiture: the case of small, high-tech firms from small economies', *47th annual meeting of the Academy of International Business 'Local Roots, Global Links' Quebec City, Canada July 9-12, 2005* (Quebec, Laval University, 2005), p. 118. CD-ROM.
- Scott-Kennel J, Groom D, 'Internationalisation readiness of SMEs from small economies', *Annual conference of the Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy, Department of Management and by the Asian Business and Economics Research Unit (ABERU) of Monash University, Melbourne, 10-11 November, 2005* (Melbourne, Department of Management and by the Asian Business and Economics Research Unit (ABERU) of Monash University, 2005), pp. 1-4. CD-ROM.
- Thirkell P, Han Y, Wiley J, 'Results from an internet-based experiment', *American Marketing Association winter marketing educators' conference*, edited by William L. Cron and George S. Low (Arizona, 2004).
- Walton G, 'Global forces and international marketing: a decision support framework', *The 9th international conference on global business and economic development, 'Management changes in times of global uncertainty'* (Seoul, Hanyang University, 2005), pp. 100-111.
- Walton G, Ashill N, Ng A, 'The influence of global forces and trends on export information sought and sources', *Proceedings of the 31st European international business conference (EIBA), landscapes and mindsets in a globalised world* (BI Norwegian School of Management, 2005), p. 27.
- Walton G, Ashill N, Ng A, 'The influence of global forces and trends on international market selection: a study of New Zealand exporters', *The 9th international conference on global business and economic development, 'Management changes in times of global uncertainty'* (Seoul, Hanyang University, 2005), pp. 343-357.
- Wiley J, 'Reflections on formative measures: conceptualisation and implication for use', *Proceedings of the 2005 Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy conference*, edited by Purchase, S. (Fremantle, Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy, 2005), pp. 1-7.
- Yang Y, Lindsay V, 'A study of the manufacturing priorities of New Zealand apparel exporters', *Australian and New Zealand International Business Academy conference, the Department of Management and by the Asian Business and Economics Research Unit (ABERU) of Monash University, Melbourne, 10-11 November 2005* (Melbourne, Department of Management the Asian Business and Economics Research Unit (ABERU) of Mony, 2005), pp. 1-26. CD-ROM.

Zettinig P, 'In search of space to grow. The case of a bank's internationalisation', *'Global business: the challenges and responsibilities in a world of shifting alliances': Proceedings of the International Management Development Association's 14th annual conference* (2005), pp. 1-11.

Zettinig P, Hansen S, 'SME strategies for realising TNCs' goals', *Proceedings of the 8th biannual conference on international business* (Vaasa, Finland, 2005), p. 16.

Zettinig P, Singh T, 'Levels of environmental complexity and the early internationalising firm's resource-base. A conceptual discussion', *Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy conference, Department of Management and by the Asian Business and Economics Research Unit (ABERU) of Monash University, Melbourne, 10-11 November, 2005* (Melbourne, Department of Management and by the Asian Business and Economics Research Unit (ABERU) of Monash Uny, 2005). CD-ROM.

Other Academic Publications

Beal T, 'Looking back to the future: Hai'er, Lenovo and SAIC in historical context', in *The 9th international conference on global business and economic development, management challenges in times of global change and uncertainty, May 25-28, 2005* (Seoul, Hanyang University, 2005) pp. 2053-2063.

Beal T, 'The mysterious Death of the Pyongyang declaration', in *Korean Studies Association of Australasia* (Auckland, University of Auckland, 2005). (Abs).

Borghoff T, *Dynamic internationalisation theories* (Dortmund, Universitat Dortmund, 2004), Dortmund Beitrage zur Unternehmensfuehrung Nr. 43.

Rose E, Ito K, 'Genealogical restructuring: survival patterns of parent firms following the creation of corporate offspring', in *47th annual meeting of the Academy of International Business "Local Roots, Global Links" Québec City, Canada July 9-12, 2005* (Quebec, Association of Japanese Business Studies, 2005). (Abs).

Richard J, *The impact of customer relationship management (CRM) technology on business-to-business customer relationships* (Perth, ANZMAC 2005/Doctoral Colloquium, 2005), 11pp.

Richard J, *The impact of customer relationship management (CRM) technology on business-to-business customer relationships* (Wellington, School of Marketing & International Business (SMIB), 2005), 202pp.

Walton G, 'A brand apart: Orca design and creative exporter of the year', *The New Zealand Marketing Environment* (2004), p. 136.

Walton G, 'Case studies: 'Palliser estate wines of Martinborough', 'top performing Victoria University education exporter of the year' and 'Reed Publishing: delivering educational results', *McGraw Hill Online Learning Center* (2004). www.mhhe.com/au/nzmarketing.

Wiley J, Wilkinson I, Young L, *Evaluating a model of international relationship performance: a comparison of European and Chinese results using the IMP Data Base* (Sydney, University of New South Wales, 2005), 16pp.

Software and Databases

Scott-Kennel J, Instructors' CD-ROM for International Business Strategy: A New Zealand Perspective (Pearson Education, Auckland, 2005).

Conference Presentations

- Beal T, 'Coming to terms with trade: exploring the implications of NZ's economic relationship with Asia', *Asia in NZ research symposium 6 - 7 February 2005* (Dunedin, February 2005).
- Beal T, 'Global expansion of Chinese MNCs: conceptualisation and context', *International conference on the Chinese economy: Transition, Growth and Globalisation, July 2005* (Perth, WA, July 2005).
- Beal T, 'Japan, North Korea and the East Asia confrontation', *British Association of Japanese Studies, University of Kent, 6-8 September 2005* (Canterbury, UK, September 2005).
- Beal T, 'Japan-North Korea relations and the realignment of power and policy in Asia', *16th New Zealand Asian Studies Society international conference, Waikato University, 20-24 November 2005* (Hamilton, NZ, November 2005).
- Beal T, 'Japan-North Korea relations within the six party context', *13th annual Japan politics colloquium, East Asia Institute of Cambridge University, 12- 13 April 2005* (Cambridge, UK, April 2005).
- Beal T, 'Japan's soft power dilemmas, globalization, localization and Japanese studies in the Asia Pacific region', The Department of Japanese Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong and International Research Center for Japanese Studies (Kyoto, Hong Kong, 30 September -2 October 2005).
- Carruthers J, Rod M, Saunders S, 'Multi-organisational Partnerships Alliances and Networks' (MOPAN) conference', MOPAN 2005. Conference theme was 'Engagement', our paper contributed to the track 'Hearing Stories of Practice' (Pontypridd, June 2005).
- Ito K, Rose E, 'Size of the corporate family', *Academy of International Business* (Stockholm, July 2004).
- Krisjanous J, Foureur M, Thirkell P, 'Increasing the rate of normal birth in New Zealand: can social marketing help?', *The Social Marketing Downunder conference, Wellington, 10-11 March 2005* (Wellington, March 2005).
- Love M, Krisjanous J, 'Keep your whanau afloat: Maori water safety campaign', *The social marketing downunder conference* (Wellington, March 2005).
- MacRae M, Wright M, 'A meta-analysis of Juster scale prediction errors', *Presentation to the 24th international symposium on forecasting* (Sydney, July 2004).
- November P, 'Marketing in systemic turbulence (MIST): an agent-based simulation', *Complexity conference, Liverpool University, Liverpool, 14 September. 2005* (Liverpool, September 2005).
- Sinha A, Inman J, Wang Y, Park J, 'Attribute drivers: a factor analytic choice map approach for modelling choices among SKUs', *Marketing Science conference* (Rotterdam, June 2004).

Wiley J, Wilkinson I, Young L, 'The development and functions of connected relations: a comparison of European and Chinese customer perspectives', *IMP group ASIA Phuket* (Phuket, December 2005).

Zhu P, Rose E, Ito K, 'International M&As: the relationship between organizational culture and performance', *Academy of Management, (on the Island of Oahu), Hawaii, USA, a new vision of management in the 21st century, August 5-10, 2005, Honolulu* (Honolulu, August 2005).

Zhu P, Rose E, Ito K, 'International mergers and acquisitions: the performance implications of organizational culture', 47th annual meeting of the Academy of International Business 'Local Roots, Global Links' Quebec City, Canada July 9-12, 2005 (Quebec, July 2005).

Theses

MCA

Liu X, 'Motives influencing China-based Chinese firms to invest in overseas countries', (MCA). 2005.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER EDUCATION

Articles

- Mortlock A, 'The technologist-toddler and 'internationality'', *The First Years: Ngā Tau Tuatahi*, 7, 2 (2005), pp. 30-32.
- Mortlock A, Higgins A, Boniface S, Easter H, Gibbins C, Hunter S, Reid A, Tugaga A, 'Technology and identity formation of infants and toddlers', *The First Years: Ngā Tau Tuatahi*, 7, 2 (2005), pp. 33-35.
- Shuker M J, 'The historical evolution and contemporary status of Montessori schooling in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Teachers' Work*, 2, 2 (2005), pp. 67-69.
- Terreni L, 'Adding a bit more colour: possibilities for art and aesthetics education in early childhood settings', *Early Education*, Spring/Summer, 38 (2005), pp. 27-35.
- Terreni L, 'Scaffolding Alex: actively supporting young children in the visual arts', *New Zealand Journal of Teachers' Work*, 2, 1 (2005), pp. 43-48.
- Thornton K, 'Leaderful centres: collaborative leadership in the centres of innovation programme', *Early Education*, 38 (2005), pp. 57-62.
- Wansbrough D, 'Self review - the hot topic', *Early Education*, 35 (2004), pp. 23-30.
- White J, 'Thin blue lines and red crosses: signposts to quality in family day care?', *International Journal of Early Childhood, OMEP*, 37, 2 (2005), pp. 94-100.
- Wright L, 'Early childhood curriculum in home-based settings: embeddedness, relationships and identity', *New Zealand Research in Early Childhood Education*, 7 (2004), pp. 41-56.
- Wright L, 'Spotlight on family day care: A window into home-based pedagogy', *Early Childhood Folio: a Collection of Recent Research*, 8, 2004 (2004), pp. 9-13.

Published Conference Papers

- Terreni L, 'Adding a bit of colour: Possibilities for art education in New Zealand early childhood settings', *Aotearoa New Zealand Art Educators Association biannual conference* (2005), 2, 1, pp. 73-76.

Other Academic Publications

- Edwards K, 'Working toward effective partnerships in teaching', in *Te Tari Puna Ora o Aotearoa, NZ Childcare Association* (2004). (Abs).
- Edwards K, 'Working toward effective partnerships in teaching', in *OMEP international conference* (Melbourne, 2004). (Abs).
- Ellis F, Rockel J, Stover S, Toso M, O'Malley A, White J, 'Collaboration in an international early childhood research project: Perspectives of the New Zealand OMEP research fellowship, 2005', in *OMEP Asia-Pacific conference* (Wellington, 2005). (Abs).

Glasgow A, 'Te api'i tamariki potili', in *Research and findings of early childhood education in the Cook Islands at Organisation Mondiale de l'Éducation Préscolaire (OMEP) OMEP Aotearoa New Zealand Asia-Pacific conference 2005* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2005). (Abs).

White J, *Public spaces in private places: quality review in the context of family day care* (Victoria University of Wellington, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, 2005), Occasional paper 16, 30pp.

Wright L, *Early childhood curriculum in family day care: people, places and things* (Wellington, Institute of Early Childhood Studies, Victoria University, 2005), Occasional paper No 17, 49pp.

Reports

Burgess F, *Expansion of meaning during book experiences in two a'oga amata*, A report for Ministry of Education (Wellington, Ministry of Education, Literacy Acquisition Research Project, 2004), 13pp.

Burgess F, *The literacy curriculum in three a'oga amata: the impact of professional development programmes*, A report for CLESOL (Auckland, 7th National Conference on Community Languages and CLESOL, 2004), 8pp.

Glasgow A, 'Te Api'i Tamariki Potiki (Draft Early Childhood Curriculum document)' (Ministry of Education, Cook Islands 2005). Commissioned by Ministry of Education Cook Islands Early Childhood Curriculum.

Conference Presentations

Burgess F, 'Print experiences for Samoan children in different early childhood services', *Organisation Mondiale de l'Éducation Préscolaire (OMEP) Aotearoa New Zealand Asia-Pacific conference* (Wellington, December 2005).

Cherrington S, Dalli C, 'Rethinking professionalism in early childhood education: perspectives from Aotearoa New Zealand', *Pacific Early Childhood Education Research Association annual conference* (Melbourne, July 2004).

Cherrington S, Dalli C, Freeman S, 'Collaborative relationships: exploring their place in our professional discourse', *Early childhood symposium* (Dunedin, 5 December 2005).

Collins S, Davey P, White J, 'Weaving and refining our curriculum through implementation of effective self-review processes', *Early Childhood Council conference 'It's a small world'* (Wellington 2005).

Edwards K, Bull A, 'Whanau teaching', *The Correspondence School annual conference* (Wellington, July 2004).

Edwards K, Leilua-Toilolo V, 'Samoan childrearing practice: a discussion on cultural influences', *OMEP (Organization Mondiale pour l'Éducation Préscolaire) inaugural Asia-Pacific conference* (Wellington, December 2005).

Haggerty M, 'Sharing examples of working with young children and their families in early education settings in New Zealand: in dialogue with Japan', *Annual conference Japanese Federation of Private Day Nurseries* (Yokojama, Japan, June 2004).

- Haggerty M, 'Visiting early childhood centres in Japan: images and thoughts from the fleeting eight day visit of a New Zealand early childhood colleague', *OMEP Asia-Pacific conference 2005* (Victoria University of Wellington, December 2005).
- Olds B, Hanna D, 'Lifting the lid on family: Explored key dynamics in a Pakeha family that create health and resiliency from the perspective of 3 generations, grandparents, parents and children', *New Zealand Association of Adolescent Health and Development conference* (Auckland, September 2004).
- Olds B, Hanna D, 'Putting a pakeha family under a microscope: an exploration of decolonisation in one family (qualitative research, using narrative approach to explore decolonisation in a Pakeha family and co-creation of just relationships between Maori and Pakeha)', *International conference: OMEP (Organization Mondiale pour l'Education Pré-scolaire) Aotearoa New Zealand Asia-Pacific conference* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Stephenson A, 'A journey of delight, dead ends and detours: talking with the youngest children about their lives in an ece centre', *OMEP Aotearoa-New Zealand Asia - Pacific conference* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Stephenson A, 'Tuning my ear to hear those most critical voices', *Early Childhood research symposium* (Dunedin, December 2005).
- Terreni L, 'Children's services that support diverse communities', *Community Languages and English for Speakers of Other languages (CLE SOL) conference* (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Terreni L, 'Examining children's services in Australia, the Netherlands and the UK that support children and families from diverse cultural backgrounds: a report', *The Aotearoa New Zealand OMEP Asia-Pacific conference* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Tossman J, 'ICT possibilities for infants and toddlers - moving beyond screens', *OMEP Aotearoa New Zealand Asia/Pacific conference* (Victoria University of Wellington, December 2005).
- White J, 'La Familia potenciadora del desarrollo: resultados de experiencias e investigaciones', *7th international meeting on initial and preschool education of Latin American Reference Centre for pre-school Education* (Havana, Cuba, July 2005).
- White J, Davey P, 'Whakamahine: raranga - ECE self-review', *Early childhood research conference, Dunedin College of Education* (Dunedin, December 2005).
- Wright L, 'A look into child-embedded environments', *Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Prescolaire Asia/Pacific conference* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Wright L, 'Looking inward or looking out?: cars as early childhood curriculum sites in home-based settings', *Pacific Early Childhood Education Research Association (PECERA) conference* (Melbourne, July 2004).

Theses

MEd

- Burgess F, 'Print experiences offered to Samoan children in different early childhood services', 2004.

Thornton K, 'Courage, commitment and collaboration: notions of leadership in the New Zealand ECE Centres of Innovation', 2005.

Wansbrough D, 'Pioneering the quality journey: a case study of a childcare centre undertaking their first review', 2004.

EDUCATION FACULTY OFFICE

Chapters

Meyer L, Bevan-Brown J, 'Collaboration for social inclusion', in *Learners with special needs in Aotearoa New Zealand* (Melbourne/Palmerston North, Thomson Publishers & Dunmore Press, 2005), 3 Ed, pp. 168-192.

Articles

Meyer L, Evans I, 'Supporting academic staff: meeting new expectations in higher education without compromising traditional faculty values', *Higher Education Policy*, 18 (2005), pp. 243-255.

Conference Presentations

Meyer L, Evans I, 'A comprehensive review of interventions with challenging behavior', *Association for Persons with Severe Handicaps* (Milwaukee, December 2005).

Paewai S, Meyer L, 'Supporting international student achievement: a literal pathway from secondary to tertiary study', *International Education Association conference* (Christchurch, November 2005).

EDUCATION STUDIES

Books and Scholarly Editions

Drewery W, Bird L, *Human Development in Aotearoa: A journey through life* (Sydney, McGraw-Hill, 2004), 2nd Ed., 390pp.

Sanga K, Walker K, *Apem moa (raise the bar of) Solomon Islands leadership* (Wellington, National Library of New Zealand, 2005), 176pp.

Stevens K, Steward D, *Cybercells: learning in actual and virtual groups* (Melbourne, Thomson-Dunmore Press, 2005), 150pp.

Strathdee R, *Social exclusion and the remaking of social networks* (Aldershot, Ashgate Publishing, 2005), 210pp.

Wilkie M, *Kaupapa Māori research, theory and frameworks in New Zealand tertiary education: a literature review* (Auckland, Nga Pae o te Maramatanga, 2005), Tehei Oreore Monograph Series Intern Reports, 20pp.

Edited Collections

Dalli C (ed.), *Occasional Paper Series* (Victoria University of Wellington, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, 2005).

Laurie A, Evans L (eds), *Outlines, lesbian and gay histories of Aotearoa* (Wellington, Lesbian and Gay Association of New Zealand, 2005), 89pp.

- Laurie A, Selby R (eds), *Māori and Oral History: a collection* (Wellington, National Oral History Association of New Zealand, 2005), 112pp.
- Livingstone I (ed.), *New Zealand Annual Review of Education* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).
- Payne M, Lee G, Podmore V, Hall C (eds), *New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2004), 39, 1, 174pp.
- Podmore V, Hall C (eds), *New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2004), 39, 2, 356pp.
- Sanga K, Hall C, Chu C, Crowl L (eds), *Re-thinking aid relationships in Pacific education* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2005), 448pp.
- Sanga K, Taufe'ulungaki ' (eds), *International aid impacts on Pacific education* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 364pp.

Chapters

- Asmar C, 'Politicising student difference: the Muslim experience', in *International perspectives on higher education research: international relations*, edited by Malcolm Tight (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2005), 3, pp. 129-157.
- Barrington J, 'The state of education', in *The visible hand: the changing role of the state in New Zealand's development, essays for Sir Frank Holmes*, edited by A Ladley & J Martin (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2005), pp. 179-199.
- Brown D, Thompson C, 'Special education policy: Meeting the challenges of diversity', in *Education policy directions in Aotearoa New Zealand: is there a third way?*, edited by J Codd & K Sullivan (Southbank, Victoria, Thomson Learning Australia, 2005), pp. 161-174.
- Chu C, 'Aid as a mentoring relationship', in *Re-thinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Victoria University of Wellington, He Parekerekere, School of Education Studies, 2005), pp. 394-408.
- Crowl L, Hall C, 'Learning in tandem', in *Re-thinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Wellington and Suva, He Parekerekere, VUW, and Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 2005), pp. 420-433.
- Hall C, 'Outcomes-based approaches to aid evaluation: some concerns', in *Re-thinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Wellington and Suva, He Parekerekere, VUW, and Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 2005), pp. 293-311.
- Hall C, 'The National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA): is there a third way?', in *Educational policy directions in Aotearoa New Zealand*, edited by J Codd, & K Sullivan (Southbank, Victoria, Thomson/Dunmore Press, 2005), pp. 235-265.
- Hall L, 'Confidentially speaking - ethics in interviewing', in *Remembering: writing oral history*, edited by Anna Green and Megan Hutching (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2004), pp. 152-167.

- Hyman P, 'Lesbians and gay men flirting with/disengaging from vital statistics: same-sex relationships and the New Zealand census 1971-2001', in *Outlines, lesbian and gay histories of Aotearoa*, edited by A J Laurie & L Evans (Wellington, Lesbian and Gay Association of New Zealand, 2005), pp. 60-67.
- Kidman J, 'Dissenters in the ranks: young people, citizenship and the global village', in *Education policy directions in Aotearoa/New Zealand: looking for a third way?*, edited by J Codd & K Sullivan (Melbourne, Thomson Learning/Dunmore Press, 2005), pp. 87-98.
- Kidman J, 'Te hokinga o te tupapaku: the journey home', in *Human development in Aotearoa: a journey through life*, edited by W. Drewery & L. Bird (Australia, McGraw-Hill, 2004), 2nd Ed, pp. 351-352.
- Laurie A, 'Filthiness became a theory: an overview of homosexual and lesbian organising from nineteenth century Europe to seventies New Zealand', in *Outlines, lesbian and gay histories of Aotearoa*, edited by Alison J Laurie and Linda Evans (Wellington, Lesbian and Gay Association of New Zealand, 2005), pp. 10-18.
- Laurie A, 'Manufacturing silences: not every recorded interview is an oral history', in *Māori and oral history*, edited by Alison J Laurie and Rachael Selby (Wellington, National Oral History Association of New Zealand, 2005), pp. 78-82.
- Laurie A, Selby R, 'Introduction', in *Māori and oral history*, edited by A J Laurie & R Selby (Wellington, National Oral History Association of New Zealand, 2005), pp. ii-iv.
- Laurie A, Evans L, 'Introduction', in *Outlines: lesbian and gay histories of Aotearoa*, edited by Laurie, A J and Evans, L (Wellington, Lesbian and Gay Association of New Zealand, 2005), pp. ii-iii.
- McDonald B, 'Training impact: maximising aid projects', in *Rethinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K. Sanga, C. Hall, C. Chu & L. Crowl (Wellington and Suva, Victoria University of Wellington and Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 2005), pp. 143-160.
- Morris Matthews K, Hall C, Sawicka T, 'Performance based research fund (PBRF) policy and practice', in *Punishing the discipline - the PBRF regime: evaluating the position of education - where to from here?*, edited by J Jesson & R Smith (Auckland, University of Auckland, 2005), pp. 124-139.
- Penetito W, 'Research and context for a theory of Māori schooling', in *Intercultural communication - A global reader*, edited by Fred E Jandt (Thousand Oaks, Sage Publications, 2004), pp. 173-189.
- Penetito W, 'Scenario for a Māori education authority: Mainstreaming or Māori control?', in *Education policy directions in Aotearoa NZ*, edited by John Codd & Keith Sullivan (Palmerston North, Thomson Dunmore Press, 2005), pp. 141-160.
- Penetito W, 'Turangawaewae: A place where one can stand - The context for developments in Māori education', in *Re-thinking aid relationships in Pacific Education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Wellington and Suva, Victoria University of Wellington and Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 2005), pp. 348-374.

- Podmore V, May H, Carr M, 'Te Whariki, the New Zealand early childhood curriculum: 1991-2001', in *Fruhpadagogik international: bildungsqualitat im Blickpunkt - early childhood curriculum issues: international perspectives*, edited by W E Fthenakis and P Oberheumer (Wiesbaden, VS Verlag fur Sozialwissenschaften, 2004), pp. 175-190.
- Sanga K, 'A strategy for rethinking aid relationships', in *Rethinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Wellington and Suva, Victoria University of Wellington and Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 2005), pp. 11-27.
- Sanga K, 'Digging deeper: resolving conflict at a community level', in *Securing a peaceful Pacific*, edited by J Henderson, and G Watson (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2005), pp. 442-452.
- Sanga K, 'Introduction: a strategy for rethinking aid relationships', in *Rethinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Wellington and Suva, Victoria University of Wellington and Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 2005), pp. 11-27.
- Sanga K, 'Self-evaluating a donor funded Pacific initiative: value, lessons and challenges', in *Re-thinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Wellington and Suva, Victoria University of Wellington and Institute of Education, University of the South Pacific, 2005), pp. 105-115.
- Sanga K, 'The nature and impacts of educational aid in Pacific countries', in *International aid impacts on Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga and A Taufe'ulungaki (Wellington, Victoria University, 2005), pp. 17-48.
- Stevens K, 'the integration of virtual and actual classes in sparsely populated regions', in *Cognition and exploratory learning in the digital age*, edited by D Kinshuk, G Sampson, P Isaias (Lisbon, IADIS Press, 2005), pp. 517-520.
- Tuteao V, Heperi I, Simon J, Morris Matthews K, 'Gathering oral histories as a bicultural project: research on the native schools system', in *Māori and oral history: a collection*, edited by Rachael Selby and Alison Laurie (Wellington, National Oral History Association, 2005), pp. 89-100.

Articles

- Asmar C, 'Internationalising students: reassessing diasporic and local student difference', *Studies in Higher Education*, 30, 3 (2005), pp. 291-309.
- Beals F, 'The invisibility of women in New Zealand's technology needs-based penal system', *Feminism and Psychology*, 14 (2004), pp. 237-242.
- Bird Claiborne L, 'A queer diversity: teaching difference as interrupting intersections', *Canadian Online Journal of Queer Studies in Education*, 1 (2005), pp. 1-25. <http://jqstudies.oise.utoronto.ca/journal/viewissue.php?id=1>.
- Bird Claiborne L, 'Ditching dualisms: education professionals view the future of technology and disabilities.', *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 25 (2005), pp. 1-20.

- Bowden C, Duncan J, Smith A, 'Reviewing and rethinking parent support and parent education opportunities in New Zealand', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 14 (2005), pp. 153-169.
- Cornforth S, Bird Claiborne L, Duncan D, Roberson S, 'Professionals becoming researchers: collective engagement and difficulties of transformation', *International Journal of Critical Psychology: 'Critical Professionals' special edition*, 13 (2005), pp. 96-117.
- Cram F, Phillips H, Tipene-Matua B, Parsons M, Taupo T, 'A 'parallel process'? Beginning a constructive conversation about a Maori methodology', *Journal of Bioethical Inquiry*, 1, 1 (2004), pp. 14-19.
- Elley W, Hall C, Marsh R, 'Rescuing NCEA: some possible ways forward', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 14, 2004 (2005), pp. 5-25.
- Freeman S, 'Analysing the early childhood qualification policy implementation: The experience of Montessori centres', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 14 (2005), pp. 195-213.
- Hall L, 'The personal is also political: the relationship between political activism and family life among members of the Communist Party of New Zealand', *Oral History in New Zealand: National Oral History Association of New Zealand* (2005), pp. 1-11.
- Hipkins R, Beals F, 'Students' choices of year 12 science disciplines: what do we know?', *New Zealand Science Teacher*, 106, 27 (2004), p. 31.
- Hyman P, 'Significant increases in the minimum wage: A strategy for gender pay equity?', *Women's Studies Journal*, 18, 2 (2004), pp. 11-24.
- Hyman P, 'The status of women in classical economic thought, Robert Dimand, Chris Nyland and Edward Elgar', *Women's Studies Journal*, 18, 2 (2005), pp. 124-127.
- Jenkins K, Morris Matthews K, 'Mana wahine: Māori women and leadership of Māori schools in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies*, 40, 1 (2005), pp. 45-59.
- McDonald B L, 'Teacher education, training and experience: knowing what, how, when, why and with', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 14 (2005), pp. 21-38.
- McDonald G, Le H, Higgins J, Podmore V, 'Artifacts, tools and classrooms', *Mind, Culture, and Activity*, 12, 2 (2005), pp. 113-127.
- Neyland J, 'Towards an ethically oriented curriculum: resisting the growth of instrumentalism', *Curriculum Matters* (2005), pp. 109-128.
- Phillips H, Scott A, Moore A, Du Plessis R, 'Ethics in practice: conversations about biobanks', *Critical Public Health, special issue on Biobanking*, 15, 4, December (2005), pp. 359-368.
- Strathdee R, 'Commentary: a critical reflection on the research-led teacher education reforms in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies*, 40, 1 (2005), pp. 221-227.
- Strathdee R, 'Globalisation, innovation and the declining significance of qualifications led social and economic change', *Journal of Education Policy*, 20, 4 (2005), pp. 437-456.

Strathdee R, 'Making connexions: 'joined up' solutions to social problems', *New Zealand Journal of Counselling*, 26, 1 (2005), pp. 33-45.

Strathdee R, Boustead T, 'Measuring value added in New Zealand schools', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 15 (2005), pp. 173-190.

Te One S, 'Children's rights and early childhood policy: a New Zealand story', *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 13, 2 (2005), pp. 25-39.

Te One S, 'Children's rights and early childhood policy: impacts and influences', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 14 (2005), pp. 1-32.

Te One S, 'Policy impacts and influences on children's rights in early childhood', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 14 (2005), pp. 171-193.

Published Conference Papers

Asmar C, 'Cultural difference in western universities: Intercultural and internationalised responses to a changing world', *Improving student learning: diversity and inclusivity. proceedings of the 2004 12th International Symposium*, edited by C Rust (Oxford, Oxford Centre for Staff and Learning Development, Oxford Brookes University, 2005), 12, pp. 9-20.

Asmar C, 'Engaging with Islam on campus: what can we learn from Muslim student experiences before and after 9/11?', in *25th annual Lilly conference on College Teaching* (Ohio, Miami University, 2005). <http://www.units.muohio.edu/lillycon>.

Brew A, Asmar C, 'Higher education in a changing world', *Research and development in higher education* (Sydney, Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia, vol 28, 2005).

Dalli C, 'Re-visioning love and care in early childhood: constructing the future of our profession', *Possible Selves, Possible Futures: proceedings of the 42nd annual conference of Te Tari Puna Ora New Zealand Child Care Association annual conference* (2005). CD-ROM.

Morris Matthews K, 'Women, education and colonialism: a New Zealand perspective', *Berkshire conference of women historians* (Claremont, Scripps College, 2005).

Sanga K, Holland R, 'Envisioning future development partnerships', *Proceedings of the Fourth Biennial Conference of New Zealand International Development Studies Network*, edited by Jackson, Kenneth, et. al. (Auckland, Auckland University, 2005), pp. 45-51.

Thomson C, Brown D, 'Collaborative consultation in New Zealand special education', *Innovations in education conference* (Lansing, Michigan, September 2005). (Poster).

Other Academic Publications

Angelo T, Asmar C, *Towards a new definition of research-led teaching - and learning - at Victoria University of Wellington* (Online, University Teaching Development Centre, 2005), 6pp.

Angelo T, Asmar C, 'Research-led learning and teaching: a suggested model', in *25th Annual Lilly conference on college teaching* (Ohio, Miami University, 2005). (Abs).

- Angelo T, Asmar C, 'Developing teaching scholars: comparing goals, theories and approaches of SoTL programs in Australia, New Zealand and the US', in *Founding meeting of the International Society for the Scholarship of Teaching & Learning* (Bloomington, Indiana, 2004). (Abs).
- Angelo T, Asmar C, 'Research-led learning and teaching: a learning-centered SoTL model for research institutions', *International Society for the Scholarship of Teaching and learning (IS-SOTL) conference* (Vancouver, Canada, University of British Columbia, 2005). (Abs).
- Doyle S, *On transfer: the distance learner and transfer of learning* (Lower Hutt, New Zealand, The Open Polytechnic of New Zealand, 2004), Working Paper 7-04, 210pp.
- Evans M, 'Harmony Hammond', in *Queer encyclopedia of the visual arts* edited by Claude J. Summers (San Francisco, Cleis Press, 2004), pp. 166-167.
- Freemantle J, *Queering representation?: Representations in Salient's letters to the editor* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), GWS Occasional Papers (ed. Alison Laurie).
- Freemantle J, *Shaping sex?: a feminist discussion of contemporary sex education booklets distributed to young people in Aotearoa/New Zealand high schools as part of sex education programmes* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), GWS Occasional Papers, 26pp.
- Hyman P, 'Chile/New Zealand FTA negotiations: just another example of a flawed agenda', *Arena in Action*, 11, Summer (2005), pp. 1-2.
- Hyman P, 'Increasing women's participation in paid work: an evaluation of the Prime Minister's views', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 25 (2005), pp. 11-12.
- Hyman P, 'Sue Newberry: the ongoing saga: a great loss for New Zealand', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 26, July (2005), pp. 7-8.
- Hyman P, 'The nurses' pay increase: A victory for pay equity', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 25, March (2005), pp. 8-9.
- Hyman P, 'The right wing saga continues: Alexis Stuart and Bruce Logan get their desserts', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 26, November (2005), pp. 13-15.
- Laurie A, Davison V, 'In search of Catherine', *The New Zealand Genealogist*, 36, 291 (2005), pp. 7-15.
- Nuttall J, *Pathway to the future? Doing childcare in the era of New Zealand early childhood strategic plan* (Wellington, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, 2005), Research and Policy Series No 4, 33pp.
- Penetito W, *Can there be a Māori education without a Māori education philosophy?* (Wellington, Stout Centre Seminar, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).
- Phillips H, *Genetic Testing and biobanking - A summary of issues raised in the first round of Māori contact groups*. (Christchurch, Constructive Conversations/Korero Whakaetanga, 2005).

Software and Databases

Morris Matthews K, The career profiles of the first British women graduate teachers in New Zealand 1880 - 1930 (2005).

Morris Matthews K, The career profiles of the first New Zealand women graduate teachers in New Zealand 1878 - 1930 (2005).

Morris Matthews K, The educational profiles of the first women graduates of the University of New Zealand (2005).

Reports

Bowden C, Duncan J, Smith A, *Early childhood centres and family resilience*, A report for Centre for Social Research and Evaluation: Te Pokapu Rangahau Arotaki Hapori (Dunedin; Wellington, Children's Issues Centre; Ministry of Social Development, 2005), 110pp. www.msd.govt.nz/publications.

Bowden C, Statham M, *Support for families, whanau and significant others affected by suicide attempt*, A report for Ministry of Youth Development; Suicide Prevention Information New Zealand (SPINZ), April, 2004, 39pp.

Doyle S, *Evaluation of FLLinNZ 2004-2005: milestone report: the selection and induction process*, A report for University of Waikato (Hamilton, Waikato University, 2004), 18pp.

Doyle S, *The evaluation of FLLinNZ 2004-2005: final evaluation*, A report for University of Waikato (Hamilton, Waikato University, 2004), 18pp.

Doyle S, *The evaluation of FLLinNZ 2004-2005: mid-project evaluation*, A report for University of Waikato (Hamilton, Waikato University, 2004), 18pp.

Doyle S, Wylie C, Hogden E, Else A, *Gender and academic promotion: a case study of Massey University*, A report for Association of University Staff (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Education Research, 2004), 104pp.

Hipkins R, Vaughan K, Beals F, Ferral H, *Learning curves: meeting student needs in an evolving qualifications regime: shared pathways and multiple tracks: a second report*, A report for New Zealand Council for Educational Research, (2004), 235pp.

Hipkins R, Vaughan K, Beals F, Gardiner B, Ferral H, *Learning curves: meeting student needs in an evolving qualifications regime: shared pathways and multiple tracks: a second report*, A report for New Zealand Council for Educational Research (NZCER), 2005.

Hyman P, Kelsey J, *Critique of the proposed Chile/NZ closer economic partnership*, A report for ARENA (Christchurch, Action, Research and Education Network of New Zealand, 2004), Summary report, 24pp. <http://www.arena.org.nz/chilefta.pdf>.

Laurie A, *Report on the submissions to the select committee on the Civil Union and Relationships (Statutory References) Bill* (Wellington, Gender and Women's Studies Occasional papers, 2004), 2004, 9pp.

O'Brien P, Thesing A, James W, Guild D, Jones L, et al., *Enhancing effective practice in special education: a pilot study*, A report for Ministry of Education (Wellington, Ministry of Education, October, 2004), 2pp.

Phillips H, *Final Report: Canterbury Te Reo Māori Literacy Initiative for Training Opportunities and Youth Training Providers. Tertiary*, A report for Nga Peka Matauranga o Waitaha & Te Matauranga Maori (Christchurch Polytechnic Institute of Technology, 2004).

Podmore V, *Further update report on action research at the A'oga Fa'a Samoa*, A report for Progress and Milestone Report to the Ministry of Education (Wellington, Progress and Milestone Report to the Ministry of Education, September, 2005), 30pp.

Podmore V, *Further update report on action research at the A'oga Fa'a Samoa: Report 10*, A report for Ministry of Education (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2005), 30pp.

Podmore V, *Further update report on action research at the A'oga Fa'a Samoa: Report 8*, A report for Progress and Milestone Report to the Ministry of Education (Wellington, 2005), 26pp.

Sanga K, *Solomon Islands teaching service handbook: a review report*, A report for Solomon Islands Ministry of Education (Solomon Islands, 2005), 66pp.

Strathdee R, Dockery M, *The job finding methods of young people in Australia: an analysis of the longitudinal surveys of Australian youth, year nine (1995) sample*, A report for Australian Council for Educational Research (Australia, Australian Council for Educational Research, 2004).

Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

Kidman J, *Through our eyes (TOE) exhibition* (Ruakaka, Turangi, Porirua and Kaiapoi, Touring Exhibition, December 2005).

Conference Presentations

Asmar C, 'The politics of difference: American Muslim student experiences before and after the events of 9/11', *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) conference* (Sydney, July 2005).

Beals F, 'Education, Lily's medicinal compound for today's wayward youth', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education annual conference* (Wellington 2004).

Beals F, 'Teaching through metaphors: climbing the stairway to heaven', *UTDC Tutors' conference* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).

Beals F, 'Old wives' tales and scientific truth: exploring the ways we think about young people in policy, practice and play', *New Zealand Association for Adolescent Research and Development conference* (Wellington 2005).

Brennan M, 'Beyond childcare: how else could we do this?', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education conference* (Dunedin, December 2005).

Chu C, 'The global world and its impact on Pacific education', *Annual Pasifika Community Fono (symposium) with Howard Fancy, Ministry of Education* (Wellington, October 2005).

Chu C, 'Understanding Pacific student leadership: an exploration from the community to the university', *Indigenous Knowledges conference* (Wellington, June 2005).

- Claiborne L, 'Going with the flows? Reflections from a feminist Deleuzo-Guattarian researching 'psy' practitioners', *Society of Australasian Social Psychologists conference* (Auckland, April 2004).
- Claiborne L, 'Collective engagement for building theory that explores subjectivity and embodiment', *International Society for Theory and Psychology* (Capetown, June 2005).
- Claiborne L, 'Enhancement biotechnologies meet future practice: reflections from special education advisors and disability educators', *Talking Biotechnology conference* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Claiborne L, Cornforth S, 'Educational supervision: taking a pragmatic problem beyond the professional pale', *International critical psychology conference* (Durban, July 2005).
- Cornforth S, 'Working with texts: the registration debate', *New Zealand Association of Counsellors' research conference* (Tauranga, October 2005).
- Cornforth S, Claiborne L, 'Supervision in educational contexts: taking a pragmatic problem beyond the professional pale', *Critical psychology conference* (Cape Town, June 2005).
- Dalli C, 'Disruptions, adjustments and creative solutions', *Symposium on 'Under-threes in kindergartens', a collaborative project with Judith Duncan* (New Zealand Association for Research in Education, December 2005).
- Dalli C, 'Reflecting on professionalism in early years teaching: relationships, responsiveness and curriculum', *Strathclyde University practitioner conference* (Strathclyde, September 2005).
- Dalli C, 'The importance of being teacher: of love and care and everything else', *Education for peace* (September 2005).
- Dalli C, 'Understandings of professionalism in early childhood practice', *Australian Research in Early Childhood Education conference* (Monash University, Melbourne, 21-23 January 2004).
- Dalli C, Cherrington S, 'Teachers' thinking about professionalism in early childhood practice', *European Early Childhood Education Research Association conference* (Malta, September 2004).
- Dalli C, Cherrington S, Freeman S, 'Pedagogical style and professionalism: practitioner perspectives', *Organisation Mondiale de l'Education Prescolaire (OMEP) Aotearoa New Zealand Asia-Pacific conference* (Wellington, 3 December 2005).
- Dalli C, Cherrington S, Freeman S, 'Pedagogy, collaboration and knowledge: childcare teachers' reflections on the nature of professionalism', *European Early Childhood Research Association annual conference* (Dublin, 31 August - 4 September 2005).
- Dalli C, Te One S, 'Re-thinking love and care in early childhood education: an exploration of theoretical ideas on rights and relationships', *Asia Pacific conference of Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Prescolaire (OMEP) Aotearoa New Zealand* (December 2005).
- Doyle S, 'Learner gain: experiences of professional development and recording learning gain in adult literacy settings', *'The Learning Profession': NZARE national conference* (Dunedin, 6-9 December 2005).

- Doyle S, 'Learning collaboratively: questions for research and practice', *The Learning Profession': NZARE national conference* (Dunedin, 6-9 December 2005).
- Du Plessis R, Scott A, Phillips H, Cram F, Tipene-Matua B, Parsons M, Taupo T, 'The social, cultural, ethical and spiritual implications of genetic testing and the storage of genetic information', *Presented at the talking biotechnology-reflections on science in society, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, 29 November - 2 December 2005).
- Else A, 'Good mothers and other mothers: representation, division and resistance', *Theorizing and representing maternal subjectivities* (Brisbane, September-October 2005).
- Else A, 'We have seen the enemy and it isn't us: learning from the last twenty years', *Women's Studies Association conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Else A, 'Writing and reading women in the seventies', *Conference on the seventies* (Wellington, December 2004).
- Hall L, 'The political is also personal: political activism and the family', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Hall L, 'The political is also personal: political activism and the family', *National Oral History Association of New Zealand, Te Kete Korero-a-Waha O Te Motu national conference* (Christchurch, July 2005).
- Hyman P, 'Engendering economic and social policy: How far have we come/might we move towards social justice?', *New Zealand Women's Studies Association conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Laurie A, 'Lesbians in New Zealand since the 1975 Women's Convention: presentation and workshop', *Janus Women's convention* (Wellington, June 2005).
- McDonald B, 'Akarongo kite reo o te au puapii: listen to the voices of the teachers', *Second conference of the Pacific Association of Teacher Educators (PATE)*, (Samoa, Pacific Association of Teacher Educators (PATE), 2004).
- McDonald B, 'Effective in-service training empowering teachers to change', *Eleventh International Literacy and Education Research Network conference on learning*, (Havana, 2004).
- Penetito W, 'Invited keynote address: theorising place-based education', *NZARE conference* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Penetito W, 'Mediating structures in the development of Māori education', *Nga Pae o Te Maramatanga Doctoral conference* (Onuku Marae, Akaroa, 27-29 October 2005).
- Penetito W, 'Te Rongomau a Tauwiwi - Te Tutangata a nga Tangatawhenua', *Indigenous knowledges conference: reconciling academic priorities with indigenous realities* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Phillips H, 'An Old Wolf in New Clothes: The Impact of 'Political' Conservatism on Kaupapa Māori Educational Provision', *Indigenous Knowledges Conference - Reconciling Academic Priorities with Indigenous Realities* (Victoria University, Wellington, 22-25 June 2005)

- Phillips H, 'Engaging frontiers: new metaphors in research', *Technologies, publics and power: the terrain of the 6th framework in New Zealand and beyond* (Akaroa, 1-5 February 2004).
- Phillips H, 'Nine Māori communities speak: the ethical implications of genetic testing and the storage of genetic information', *Presented at the dialogue on Pacific experiences & perspectives on the use and ownership of genes conference* (Suva, 22-25 June 2005).
- Phillips H, Cram F, Taupo T, 'The place of Māori research in a mainstream FRST funded project?', *He Tirohanga Karenga conference, Eastern Institute of Technology* (Hawkes Bay, 8-10 December 2004).
- Phillips H, Pere V, Pere H, Lambert S, 'Tu Mai Paerua', *Māori Liaison Officers annual conference* (Christchurch 2005).
- Podmore V, 'Administration of early childhood education services in New Zealand: Issues and implications', *Association of South East Asian Nations International Early Childhood Care and Development seminar on access to holistic early childhood care and development for all children* (Hanoi, October 2005).
- Podmore V, Meade A, 'Centres of innovation in New Zealand: Empowerment and participation', *Annual conference of the European Early Childhood Education Research Association* (Dublin, August-September 2004).
- Podmore V, Taouma J, Tapusoa E, 'O le Malaga a le A'oga Fa'a Samoa: early childhood centre of innovation', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education* (Apia, September 2005).
- Podmore V, Wendt-Samu T, Taouma J, Tapusoa E, 'Language, culture, and community: action research with infants and young children at the A'oga Fa'a Samoa early childhood centre of innovation', *Asia-Pacific Regional conference of Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Prescolaire* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Sanga K, 'Issues facing traditional leaders', *East-West Centre University of Hawaii and United Nations Development Programme Symposium on traditional leadership* (Buala, July 2005).
- Sanga K, 'Pacific leadership: hopeful and hoping', *New Zealand Agency for International Development University of the South Pacific regional symposium on Pacific leadership* (Suva, July 2005).
- Te One S, Dalli C, 'Rethinking love and care in early childhood. Exploring ideas about rights and relationships', *OMEP Asia and Pacific conference* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Te One S, Dalli C, 'Rethinking love and care in early childhood: exploring ideas about rights and relationships', *Annual Conference of the Centre for Equity and Innovation in Early Childhood* (Melbourne, 17-20 November 2005).
- Thompson G, Fletcher-Flinn C, 'Lexicalised phonological recoding in children with developmental reading disability', *Australasian Human Development Association* (Perth, July 2005).

Tipene-Matua B, Phillips H, 'Making space for Mātauranga Māori in a mainstream FRST-funded project', *Indigenous Knowledges - reconciling academic priorities with indigenous realities conference* (Wellington, 22-25 June 2005).

Tipene-Matua B, Phillips H, Cram F, Parsons M, Taupo T, 'Old ways to have new conversations: using tikanga Māori based methods to discuss genetic testing', *Talking biotechnology, reflections on science in society, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, 29 November - 2 December 2005).

Wilkie M, 'MAI ki Poneke: a case study of kaupapa Māori', *Nga Pae o te Maramatanga emerging researchers' symposium, Indigenous knowledges conference* (Wellington, June 2005).

Wilkie M, 'Nau MAI, Haere MAI: Kaupapa Māori theory, research and intervention in post-graduate education', *National MAI doctoral conference* (Akaroa, October 2005).

Williams L, Smith L, Kidman J, Phillips H, McKinley E, 'The Māori and Indigenous Doctoral Support Programme', *HERDSA Conference Transforming Knowledge into Wisdom: Holistic approaches to teaching and learning, Curtin University* (Miri Sarawak, July 2004).

Theses

PhD

Brennan M, 'They just want to be with us': young children learning to live the culture: A post-Vygotskian analysis of young children's enculturation into a childcare setting'. 2005.

Cornforth S, 'Controversies in counselling: re-thinking therapy's ethical base'. 2005.

Penetito W, 'A Sociology of Māori Education: Beyond Mediating Structures'. 2005.

Roulston D, 'Educational policy change, newspapers and public opinion in New Zealand, 1988-1999'. 2005.

Stuart D, 'Pedagogies of the best dressed: school-business relationships in New Zealand 1990-2004, including the case of food'. 2005.

MA

Carnegie C, 'The advance organizer: the effect of varying the discussion component of the advance organizer on student learning outcomes', 2005.

Costa F, 'Le Strombolane (women of Stromboli): education and ethnic identity of women of Southern Italian descent in New Zealand', 2005.

Couper L, 'Professional development in a rural cluster of schools', 2005.

Lupton-Andrews N, 'The impact of the quality learning circle on facilitating the implementation and sustainability of cooperative learning', 2005.

MEd

Tumagoy A, 'Faculty performance appraisal and its impact on school leadership', 2005.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY TEACHER EDUCATION

Books and Scholarly Editions

Kennard I, *World in a word* (Masterton, Wairarapa Education Resource Centre, 2004), 113pp.

Chapters

Higgins J, 'Equipment-in-use in the New Zealand Numeracy Development Project: its importance to the introduction of mathematical ideas', in *Findings from the New Zealand Numeracy Development Projects*, edited by J Higgins, K C Irwin, G Thomas, T Trinick, J Young-Loveridge (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2004), pp. 89-96.

Higgins J, 'What counts as research under the PBRF environment? Considering theoretical-applied research distinctions', in *Punishing the discipline - the PBRF regime: evaluating the position of education - where to from here?*, edited by R Smith & J Jesson (Auckland, Faculty of Education, the University of Auckland, and Te Kura Matauranga, AUT Uni, 2005), pp. 101-108.

Articles

Anderson D, Joyce C, 'Curriculum integration and science', *New Zealand Science Teacher*, 107 (2004), pp. 30-35.

Bolton J, 'Compose', *SoundArts*, 1, 3 (2005), p. 22.

Hart-Smith P, Hynds A, 'Teacher education as a collaborative partnership', *Snapshots: the Specialist Schools Trust Journal of Innovation in Education* (2004), pp. 21-23.

Horsley J, 'The imaginary city of Nedsram', *INet - the Specialist Schools Trust Journal of Innovation in Education - Secondary*, 2, 4 (2005), pp. 11-12.

Milligan A, Beals F, 'Inserting the question marks: the impact of postmodernism on teaching and learning in social studies', *The New Zealand Journal of Social Studies*, 12, 1, December (2004), pp. 16-23.

Published Conference Papers

Anderson D, Averill R, Easton H, Smith D, 'Use of a cultural metaphor in pre-service mathematics teacher education', *Building connections: theory, research and practice: proceedings of the 28th Annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia*, edited by P Clarkson, A Downton, D Gronn, M Horne, A McDonough, R Pierce & A Roche (Melbourne, MERGA, 2005), 1, pp. 81-88.

Averill R, Anderson D, Easton H, Hynds A, 'Understandings of the implications of the Treaty of Waitangi in mathematics programs', *Mathematics education for the third millennium: Towards 2010. (Proceedings of the 27th annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia)*, edited by I Putt, R Faragher & M McLean (Wahroonga, Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2004), pp. 55-62.

Averill R, Anderson D, Easton H, Hynds A, 'Understandings of the implications of the Treaty of Waitangi in mathematics programs', *Mathematics education for the third millennium: Towards 2010*, edited by I Putt, R Faragher & M McLean (Sydney, MERGA, 2004), 1, Proceedings of the 27th annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, Townsville, pp. 55-62.

Averill R, Harvey R, 'Jamie's experiences: an investigation into using teachers' stories in pre-service mathematics teacher education', *Proceedings of the 28th annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia*, edited by P Clarkson, A Downton, D Gronn, M Horne, A McDonough, R Pierce, & A Roche (Melbourne, MERGA, 2005), pp. 113-120.

Higgins J, 'Pedagogy of facilitation: How do we best help teachers of mathematics with new practices?', *Proceedings of the 29th conference of the international group for the Psychology of Mathematics education*, edited by H Chick & J Vincent (Melbourne, Psychology of Mathematics Education (PME), 2005), 3, pp. 137-144.

Other Academic Publications

Anderson D, 'Examples of innovative/best practice in initial and in-service teacher education in New Zealand', *United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation /Asia-Pacific Educational Innovation for Development. International seminar on best practices in science and mathematics teaching and learning* (Tokyo, National Institute for Educational Policy Research (NIER), 2005), pp. 142-166.

Barker M, Hipkins R, Bartholomew R, *Reframing the essential skills: implications for and from the science curriculum* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2004), 10pp.

Bartholomew R, 'Hands-on conservation - a case study', *Biolive 2005 - biennial NZ biology teachers conference* (Nelson, Published on CD, 2005).

Bradnam L, Broughton R, Hynds A, Higgins J, 'Creating culturally responsive home-school partnerships between mainstream schools and their Māori communities', *AERA* (Montreal, April 2005). (Poster).

Brunton K, 'Connecting the practicum and reality: moving from student teaching to 'real' teaching', in *Practical experiences in professional education 6th international conference* (Brisbane, 2004). (Abs).

Higgins J, 'Keeping structure and agency in balance in classroom-based professional development for teachers in elementary classrooms', *American Educational Research Association* (Montreal, April 2005). (Poster).

Higgins J, 'Teacher orientations to equipment use in elementary mathematics classrooms', *PME 29* (Melbourne, July 2005). (Poster).

Higgins J, 'Teacher-student interactions in teacher-led groups in elementary classrooms', *American Educational Research Association (AERA)* (San Diego, April 2004). (Poster).

McDiarmid F, Pritchard R, 'Keeping it going: exploring ways to sustain professional development in numeracy', in *Building connections: theory, research and practice, MERGA 28*, edited by P Clarkson, A Downton, D Gronn, M Horne, A McDonough, R Pierce, & A Roche (2005), 2, p. 833. (Abs).

Melchior E, 'If you can walk you can dance: how generalist primary teachers develop the confidence and competence to teach dance', in *daCi 2006 international conference: colouring the senses* (The Hague, Netherlands, Conference Selection Committee, 2005) pp. 1-2. (Abs).

Moeed A, 'There is more to an OHP. Using the overhead projector as a demonstration tool', *The New Zealand Science Teacher. Journal of the New Zealand Science Teachers Association*, 105 (2004).

Moeed A, Easterbrook M, 'Does teaching 'how to learn' matter?', *New Zealand Science Teacher*, 109 (2005), pp. 15-18.

Sheehan M, 'Never of, always for', *NZHTA Social Sciences Reference Group consultation report-back and discussion paper - online journal of The New Zealand History Teachers Association (NZHTA)*, October (2005), pp. 1-13. www.nzhta.org.nz.

Thevenard L, 'Re-built, re-focused & re-ignited', *Education Outdoor New Zealand Journal Out & About*, October (2005).

Reports

Higgins J, Bonne L, Fraser K, *Evaluation of the Advanced Numeracy Project 2002: exploring issues in mathematics education*, A report for Ministry of Education (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2004), 77pp.

Higgins J, Hindle R, Hynds A, *Te kauhua retrospective: an evaluation of its sustainability*, A report for Ministry of Education (Wellington, Victoria University College of Education, 2005), 33pp.

Higgins J, Parangi M, Wilson R, Klaracich Y, *Effective teaching strategies for Māori in mainstream numeracy classrooms*, A report for Ministry of Education (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2005), 5pp.

Tuuta M, Bradnam L, Hynds A, Higgins J, *An evaluation of Te Kauhua, Māori in Mainstream Pilot Project*, A report for Ministry of Education (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2004), 82pp.

Conference Presentations

Averill R, Anderson D, Easton H, Hynds A, 'Three teachers' understandings of the implications of the Treaty of Waitangi in their classroom programmes', *New Zealand Association for Research in Education conference* (Wellington, December 2004).

Averill R, Bishton S, 'Students working together in senior secondary mathematics', *New Zealand Association of Mathematics Teachers conference* (Christchurch, September 2005).

Bartholomew R, 'Community college collaboration', *Workshop at Scicon04 conference* (Christchurch, July 2004).

Bartholomew R, 'Science IS: pre-launch presentation of the TKI website', *AAW primary science conference* (Christchurch and Wellington, April 2005).

Baskerville D, 'Storytelling and social change', *5th international conference on researching drama and theatre education* (University of Exeter, England, April 2005).

- Bondy A, Savage C, 'Confronting racism: creating critical conversations in teacher education', *American Educational Research Association (AERA) conference* (San Diego, April 2004).
- Bradnam L, Hynds A, Higgins J, 'Cultural responsiveness – Te Kauhua: A foundation for action', *NZARE conference* (Auckland, November 2004).
- Brunton K, 'Exploring images of teaching', *Conference of the New Zealand Association for Research in Education* (Brisbane, February 2004).
- Burns L, Van Rij V, 'Reading Jane Eyre: A theoretical perspective', *NZARE conference* (Wellington, December 2004).
- Cosgriff M, Thevenard L, 'Environmental physical education', *Physical Education New Zealand conference* (Wellington, July 2004).
- Dickie J, 'Some social practices of year 8 Pasifika students', *New Zealand Reading Association annual conference* (Palmerston North, 19–22 September 2004).
- Goldblatt H, 'New Zealand children investigate concerns', *16th biennial conference: World Council for Gifted and Talented Students* (New Orleans, August 2005).
- Grant N, 'Developing effective strategies for diverse learners', *New Zealand Association of Language Teachers (NZALT) biennial international conference* (July 2004).
- Higgins J, 'The New Zealand numeracy development project: fostering schools that learn', *Plenary address to the TED – ETeMS conference, 2005: fostering schools that learn* (November 2005).
- Higgins J, Parsons R, 'Redesigning pedagogy in mathematics at a system level through collective agency', *Redesigning pedagogy: research, policy and practice conference* (Singapore, June 2005).
- Hubbard G, 'Propriety of speech, demeanour and dress in Spenser's *The Faerie Queene* Book Two and *Hamlet*', *2nd international linguistics and literary studies postgraduate conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Hubbard G, 'Sullied flesh': intemperance in Spenser and Shakespeare's *Hamlet*', *Australian and New Zealand Association for Medieval and Early Modern Studies fifth biennial conference* (Auckland, February 2005).
- Hynds A, 'We're working on this together? An investigation into teachers' collaborative learning relationships from culturally diverse perspectives', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education* (Dunedin, December 2005).
- Kennard I, 'Another brick in the wall', *Navcon conference (international)* (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Kennard I, 'Building on brainstorm – inside inspiration', *Navcon conference (international)* (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Kennard I, 'Fun with freeware', *Top of the South conference* (Picton, September 2005).
- Kennard I, 'It's only numbers', *Castlecliff ICTPD conference* (Wanganui, July 2004).

- Kennard I, 'Just for kids', *Learning@School Ministry of Education ICTPD cluster conference* (Rotorua, February 2004).
- Kennard I, 'Move over Powerpoint', *Learning@School Ministry of Education ICTPD cluster conference* (Rotorua, February 2005).
- Kennard I, 'Organising thinking', *Top of the South conference* (Picton, September 2004).
- Kennard I, 'Powerful presenting with Powerpoint', *Top of the South conference* (Picton, September 2004).
- Kennard I, 'Stop motion animation', *Master IT conference* (Masterton, June 2005).
- Kennard I, 'Telling digital tales', *Top of the South conference* (Picton, September 2005).
- Kennard I, 'The beat of a different drum', *Top of the South conference* (Picton, September 2005).
- Kennard I, 'World in a word', *Castlecliff ICTPD conference* (Wanganui, July 2004).
- Loorparg A, 'Closing address', *MEXT conference (Ministry of Education, Japan)* (Tokyo 2005).
- McGregor R, 'Recent titles for the secondary programme in English', *NZATE annual conference* (Dunedin, July 2004).
- Phillips K, Averill R, 'Mathematics - Pacific experiences: activities drawn from contexts in the Pacific', *Paper presented at the second conference of the Pacific Association of Teacher Educators* (Apia, June 2004).
- Rimoni F, 'Utilising Pacific Nations contexts to enhance social studies planning', *SocCon conference (Social studies conference)* (Wellington, September 2005).
- Sheehan M, 'Oral presentation of feedback from national consultation with history teachers and current directions in history teaching followed by facilitation of discussion on proposed 2007 curriculum changes in the social sciences (NZHTA dialogue)', *SocCon conference* (Wellington, September 2005).
- Smith D, 'CAS - where can it take us? Secondary (9-13)', *Biennial NZAMT conference* (September 2005).
- Smith D, 'Graphical representation - how can we get the most out of the GC? Secondary (9-13)', *Biennial NZAMT conference* (September 2005).
- Starkey L, 'Developing digital storytelling in your social studies class', *SocCon (Social Studies conference)* (Wellington, September 2005).
- Strafford E, '...and social cohesion's really important but there's also the learning which is the purpose for being here: collegiality: teachers creating the balance between caring and learning', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Conference* (Dunedin, December 2005).
- Thevenard L, Haddock C, 'Ministry of Education @ ONZ forum on the implications for the New Zealand outdoor sector from the Outdoor Council of Australia', *14th national outdoor conference* (Gold Coast, July 2005).

Thevenard L, Howard M, Saunders R, Petrie K, Cosgriff M, 'Cutting the cloth to fit: teacher education in changing times', *Physical Education New Zealand conference* (Wellington, July 2004).

Van Rij V, 'Patterns of exchange: the hero, the villain, and the child in two novels by Maurice Gee', *Auckland University conference: the place of the child in children's literature* (Auckland, December 2005).

Theses

MA

Manins E, 'Developing cooperative learning inside and outside the classroom', 2005.

MEd

Drake D, 'Quality feedback in mathematics', 2005.

Jackman P, 'Programme evaluation and educational policy development: an exploration', 2005.

Melchior E, 'If you can walk you can dance: how generalist primary teachers develop the confidence and competence to teach dance', 2005.

TE KURA MAORI

Conference Presentations

Dowsett G, Smith V, Spicer R, Hindle R, 'Paihia School: Arts in collaboration using Māori content, ideas and pedagogy', *'Arts Education: A Worldview' The Third Winter Conference on Arts Education* (Tucson, Arizona, 16-18 February 2005).

Erueti B, 'Exploring expectations and experiences of a secondary school sport academy programme', *Maori involvement, development, advancement in sport symposium* (Palmerston North, July 2005).

Marshall M, 'Intercultural learning languages hui', *Language Advisers conference* (Auckland 2005).

McRae H, Hindle R, 'Putaiiao workshop', *Awe, wonder and interest primary science conference* (Victoria University, Wellington, April 2005).

Te Maro P, Toia R, McRae H, Te Amo K, Parae T, Mako M, 'Healthy and sustainable Māori communities, symposium presentation', *2005 world indigenous knowledges conference - reconciling academic priorities with indigenous realities* (Wellington, June 2005).

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

ART HISTORY, CLASSICS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Books and Scholarly Editions

Barton C, Green C, Kosuth J, Stanhope Z, *Joseph Kosuth: guests and foreigners, rules and meanings (Te Kore) An Installation* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), 96pp.

Blackley R, *A nation's portraits* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 48pp.

Maddox M, *God under Howard: the rise of the religious right in Australian politics* (Sydney, Allen & Unwin, 2005), 386pp.

Marshall C, *Little book on biblical justice: a fresh approach to the Bible's teaching on justice* (Intercourse, Penn., USA, Good Books, 2005), 74pp.

Radich M, *Being irrational: Lacan, the objet a, and the golden mean* (Tokyo: Gakuju Shoin, 2004), translation of *Shingu Kazushige, Rakan no seishinbunseki (Kodansha)* (Tokyo, Gakuju shoin, 2004), 199pp.

Edited Collections

Barton C (ed.), *The expatriates: Frances Hodgkins and Barrie Bates* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University, 2005), 52pp.

Bulbulia J, Morris P (eds), *What is religion for?* (Wellington, Milne Printers, 2004), 355pp.

Maskill D (ed.), *Artiface: artists' portraits in prints* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University, 2005), 28pp.

Morris P, Greatrex H (eds), *Human rights research* (Wellington, Victoria Human Rights Programme, 2004), 2, 156pp.

Omar A, Morris P (eds), *Religion and identity* (Selangor Darul Ehsan, Institute of Malay Civilisation, Universiti Pendidikan Sultan Idris, 2005), 163pp.

Chapters

Barton C, 'Victoria's art: an insider's view', in *Victoria's art: a university collection*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington and Adam Art Gallery, 2005), pp. 93-95.

Blackley R, 'Christopher Perkins, Professor G. w. von Zedlitz', in *Victoria' art: a university collection*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Victoria Univeristy and Adam Art Gallery, 2005), pp. 24-25.

Blackley R, 'Nugent Welch Evening, Oteranga', in *Victoria's art: a university collection*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Victoria University and Adam Art Gallery, 2005), pp. 32-33.

Brunt P, 'Gavin Hipkins: the village', in *Contemporary New Zealand photographers*, edited by Lara Strongman and Hannah Holm (Mountain View Press, 2005), pp. 144-151.

- Brunt P, 'John Pule: mamakava', in *Victoria's art: a university collection*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Victoria University and Adam Art Gallery, 2005), p. 76.
- Brunt P, 'Richard Killeen: welcome to the South Pacific', in *Victoria's art: a university collection*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Victoria University and Adam Art Gallery, 2005), p. 62.
- Burton D, 'The gender of death', in *Personification in the Greek World*, edited by J Herrin and E Stafford (London, Ashgate, 2005), pp. 45-68.
- Davidson J, 'Sophocles and Homer: some issues of vocabulary', in *Sophocles and the Greek language*, edited by I J F de Jong and A Rijksbaron (Netherlands, Brill Academic Publishers, 2005), pp. 25-38.
- Davidson J, 'Theatrical production', in *A companion to Greek tragedy*, edited by Justina Gregory (Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2005), pp. 194-221.
- Maddox M, 'One country under Howard', in *A win and a prayer: scenes from the 2004 federal election*, edited by P Browne and J Thomas (Sydney, University of NSW Press, 2004), pp. 43-49.
- Maddox M, 'Religion, family and invention of tradition', in *A passion for politics: essays in honour of Graham Maddox*, edited by Tim Battin (Sydney, Pearson Education Australia, 2005), pp. 223-233.
- Maddox M, 'What should be the place of religion in Australian politics?', in *2005 peace yearbook*, edited by Cameron Schraener (Sydney, People for Nuclear Disarmament, 2005).
- Maddox M, 'Where to for God and politics?', in *Time for change*, edited by Tim Wright (Melbourne, Hardie Grant, 2005).
- Marshall C, 'Foreword', in *Pursuing justice in a sinful world by Stephen V. Monsma and Larry Baldock*, (Wellington, Lifeway Publishing, 2005), revised edition, pp. 5-7.
- Marshall C, 'Pelo amor de Deus! Terrorismo, violencia religiosa e justica restaurativa', in *Justica Restaurativa*, edited by C Slakmon, R Campos Pinto De Vitto and R Socrates Gomes Pinto (Brasilia, Brazilian Ministry of Justice and United Nations Development Programme, 2005), pp. 413-438.
- Marshall C, Bowen H, Boyack J, 'Como a justica restaurativa assegura boa practica? Uma abordagem baseada em valores', in *Justica restaurativa*, edited by C Slakmon, R Campos Pinto De Vitto and R. Socrates Gomes Pinto (Brasilia, Brazilian Ministry of Justice and United Nations Development Programme, 2005), pp. 269-277.
- Marshall C, Bowen H, Boyack J, 'How does restorative justice ensure good practice? A values-based approach', in *Critical issues in restorative justice*, edited by H Zehr and B Toews (Palisades, NY, Criminal Justice Press, 2004), pp. 265-276.
- Maskill D, 'Men in wigs: the artist's world in 18th-century Paris', in *Artiface: artists' portraits in prints*, edited by D Maskill (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, VUW, 2005), pp. 13-16.

- Maskill D, 'Peter Peryer after Rembrandt', in *Victoria's art: a university collection*, edited by William McAloon (Wellington, Victoria University and Adam Art Gallery, 2005), pp. 88-89.
- Masterson M, 'Impossible translation: Antony and Paul the Simple in the *Historia Monachorum*', in *The Boswell Thesis: essays on Christianity, social tolerance, and homosexuality*, edited by Mathew Kuefler (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 2005), pp. 215-235.
- Morris P, 'Mansfield and her magician', in *Katherine Manfield's men*, edited by Charles Ferrall and Jane Stafford (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2005), pp. 75-95.
- Morris P, 'Religion and identity: the New Zealand spirit', in *Religion and identity in Malaysia and New Zealand*, edited by Paul Morris (Kuala Lumpur, Institute of Malay Civilization, 2005), pp. 1-19.
- Morris P, 'Theology or religious studies: a response to John Milbank', in *The future of the study of religion*, edited by Slaivica Jakelic and Lori Pearson (Leiden, Brill, 2004), pp. 295-300.
- Morris P, 'Who are we?: New Zealand identity and spirituality', in *New Zealand identities: depatures and destinations*, edited by James Liu, Tim McCreanor, Tracey McIntosh and Teresia Teaiwa (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 242-254.
- Pomeroy A, 'The vision of a fascist Rome in *Gladiator*', in *Gladiator: film and history*, edited by Martin M. Winkler (Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2004), pp. 111-123.
- Spiteri R, 'Beyond the Lugubrious Game: Dali, Bataille and the Culture of Surrealism', in *Persistence & Memory: New Critical Perspectives on Dali at the Centennial*, edited by Hank Hine, William Jeffett and Kelly Reynolds (Milan, Bompiani, 2004), pp. 55-58.
- Spiteri R, 'Surrealism and the irrational embellishment of Paris', in *Surrealism and architecture*, edited by Thomas Mical (New York, Routledge, 2005), pp. 191-208.
- Weiss R, 'The autonomy of tradition: creating space for Indian medicine', in *Historicizing tradition in the study of religion (Religion and society 43)*, edited by Gregory Grieve and Steven Engler (Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 2005), pp. 175-194.
- Weiss R, Grieve G, 'Illuminating the half-life of tradition: legitimation, agency and counter-hegemonies', in *Historicizing tradition in the study of religion (Religion and society 43)*, edited by Gregory Grieve and Steven Engler (Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 2005), pp. 1-15.

Articles

- Bielefeldt C, Radich M, "'Shobogenzo kaiin zanmai' by Dogen Kigen (1200-1256)", *Dharma Eye*, 14 (2004). http://www.sotozen-net.or.jp/kokusai/journal/de14/de14_10.htm.
- Buehler A, 'Ahmad Sirhindi's Indian Mujaddidi Sufism', *The Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), pp. 209-228.
- Bulbulia J, 'Are there any religions? An evolutionary explanation', *Method and Theory in the Study of Religion*, 7, 2 (2005), pp. 71-100.
- Bulbulia J, 'Religious costs as adaptations that signal altruistic commitment', *Evolution and Cognition*, 10, 1 (2004), pp. 19-42.

- Bulbulia J, 'The cognitive and evolutionary psychology of religion', *Biology and Philosophy (on-line format)*, 19, 5 (2004), pp. 655-686. doi10.1007/s10539-005-5568-6.
- Deuling J, 'In the museum: Classics museum, Victoria University of Wellington', *Scholia: Studies in Classical Antiquity*, 13 (2004), pp. 169-174.
- Maddox M, 'Australia's Christian right: be alert (and alarmed)', *New Maltida*, 26 January (2005), pp. 1-5.
- Marshall C, 'Crime, crucifixion and the forgotten art of lament', *Justice Reflections*, 6, 43 (2004), pp. 1-14.
- Marshall C, 'Satisfying justice: victims, justice and the grain of the universe', *Interface: a Forum for Theology in the World*, 8, 1 (2005), pp. 35-51.
- Marshall C, 'The value of knowing nothing: reflections on leadership, ministry and power from 1 Corinthians 1-2', *Vision: a Journal for Church and Theology*, 5, 2 (2004), pp. 63-70.
- Marshall C, 'What language shall I borrow? The bilingual dilemma of public theology', *Stimulus*, 13, 3 (2005), pp. 11-18.
- Masterson M, 'Status, pay and pleasure in the *De Architectura* of Vitruvius', *American Journal of Philology*, 125, 3 (2004), pp. 387-416.
- McCarthy C, 'Objects of empire? Displaying Maori at international exhibitions 1873-1924', *Journal of New Zealand Literature: Special Issue 2005*, 23, 1 (2005), pp. 52-70.
- McCarthy C, 'Pictures at an exhibition: Trusttun does Mussorgsky', *Art New Zealand*, Summer, 113 (2004), pp. 54-57.
- McCarthy C, Labrum B, 'Museum studies and museums: bringing together theory and practice', *Te Ara: Journal of Museums Aotearoa: special issue - New Research in Museum Studies*, 30, 2 (2005), pp. 4-11.
- McCarthy C, Watson A, 'Regionalism re-assessed: art in the Waikato', *Te Ara: Journal of Museums Aotearoa*, 29, 2 (2004), pp. 18-21.
- Morris P, 'Balancing act: human rights, security risks and the Zaoui case', *Human Rights Review*, 3 (2005), pp. 1-13.
- Morris P, 'Who are we: New Zealand identity and spirituality', *New Zealand Identities* (2005), pp. 242-254.
- Rosenbloom D, 'Poneroi vs. Chrestoi: the ostracism of Hyperbolos and the struggle for hegemony in Athens after the death of Perikles, part II', *Transactions of American Philological Association*, 134, 2 (2004), pp. 323-358.
- Rosenbloom D, 'The Persians as history and prophecy', *Shakespeare Theatre Company Guide to the Seasons's Plays, 2005-2006* (2005), pp. 41-47.
- Trundle M, 'Ancient Greek mercenaries (664 - 250 BCE)', *History Compass*, 3, 1 (2005). <http://www.History-compass.com/viewpoint.asp?section=7&ref=121>.
- Weiss R, 'Illuminating the half-life of tradition: legitimation, agency and counter-hegemonies', *Religion and Society*, 43 (2005), pp. 1-15.

Weiss R, 'The autonomy of tradition: creating space for Indian medicine', *Religion and Society*, 43 (2005), pp. 175-194.

Weiss R, 'The global guru: Sai Baba and the miracle of the modern', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 7, 2 (2005), pp. 1-15.

Published Conference Papers

Bulbulia J, 'Evolutionary game theory and supernatural causation: what is religion for?', *Refereed proceedings of the NZASR/IAHR 2002 conference*, edited by J. Bulbulia and P. Morris (Wellington, Milne, 2004).

Maddox M, 'What is Religion For? Durkheim and the 'religion of man'', *What is religion for?*, edited by Joseph Bulbulia and Paul Morris (Wellington, New Zealand Association for the Study of Religions/Victoria University Religious Studies Programme, 2004), pp. 167-192.

Masterson M, 'Occluding (?) lens: the turn to masculinity in Roman studies', *Feminism and Classics IV conference*, edited by Marilyn B. Skinner (Arizona, 2004).

McCarthy C, 'The politics of display: negotiating visual culture in a town/gown gallery', *Rhapsody 21C: The future of university art galleries and museums in the new century* (Launceston, Tasmania, School of Visual and Performing Arts, University of Tasmania, 2005), pp. 1-12. CD-ROM.

Morris P, 'Introduction: what is religion for?', in *What is religion for? : refereed proceedings of the IAHR/NZASR conference*, edited by Joseph Bulbulia and Paul Morris (Wellington, NZASR, 2004), pp. iii-vii.

Other Academic Publications

Barton C, 'et al', *Contemporary (London)*, 74 (2005), p. 60.

Barton C, 'Camera/actions: film and video in the work of Philip Dadson', in *New Zealand Film Archive*, edited by New Zealand Film Archive (Wellington, New Zealand Film Archive, 2005).

Blackley R, 'Erratic humanity, review of Michael Dunn, *Nerli: an Italian painter in the South Pacific*', *New Zealand Books*, 15, 5, December (2005), p. 6.

Brunt P, 'Hodges revisited', *Auckland Art Gallery Newsletter*, February (2005).

Buehler A, 'Review of *Echos du Paradis. Sufi Soul, various artists*', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), p. 311.

Buehler A, 'Review of *Fes festival of world sacred music, various artists, vols 1-3* [Basmillah, Hamdulillah, Under the Moroccan sky]', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), pp. 311-312.

Buehler A, 'Review of Hamsar Hayat and friends, *Apni Masti. Qawwalis from Delhi*', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), p. 312.

Buehler A, 'Review of *Hommage a Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan*', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), pp. 310-311.

- Buehler A, 'Review of Matthijs van den Bos, in *Mystic Regimes: Sufism and the State in Iran from the late Qajar Era to the Islamic Republic*', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), pp. 303.
- Buehler A, 'Review of Necdet Tosun, *Bahaeddin Naksbend: Hayati, Gorusleri, Tarikati*', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4(2005) (2005), pp. 308-309.
- Buehler A, 'Review of Patrick Francke, *Begegnung mit Khidr*', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), pp. 296-297.
- Buehler A, 'Review of *Taste of Modernity: Sufism, Salafiyya, & Arabism in Late Ottoman Damascus*', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2005), pp. 301-302.
- Davidson J, 'Review of David Kovacs (ed), *Euripides: Loeb classical library, Vols IV, V and VI* (Cambridge [Mass.] and London: Harvard University Press 1999, 2002, 2002)', *Scholia Reviews ns 14.31* (2005). <http://www.classics.und.ac.za/reviews/Kovacs.htm>.
- Davidson J, 'Review of Ian C. Storey and Arlene Allan, *A guide to Ancient Greek Drama*', *Bulletin of the NZ Association of Classical Teachers*, 32, 3, September (2005), pp. 117-118.
- Davidson J, 'Review of J. Mossman (ed), *Euripides: Oxford readings in classical studies* (Oxford University Press: Oxford 2003)', *The Classical Review*, 55, 2 (2005), pp. 414-416.
- Davidson J, 'Review of John Hesk, *Sophocles: Ajax* (Duckworth Companions to Greek and Roman Tragedy. London: Duckworth 2003)', *Scholia Reviews ns 14.24* (2005).
- Gainsford P, 'Review of John Miles Foley (2002), *How to Read an Oral Poem* (Urbana, Chicago: U. of Illinois Press)', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 124 (2004), pp. 179-181.
- Gainsford P, 'Review of Phillip de May (2003), *Aeschylus: Agamemnon. A new translation and commentary* (Cambridge: CUP)', *Classical Review*, 55, 1 (2005), pp. 16-17.
- Marshall C, *For God's sake! Terrorism, religious violence and the peace of Christ* (Wellington, Trinity Newman, 2005), 38pp.
- Marshall C, 'Religious terrorism: can restorative justice help?', *Tui Motu*, March (2005), pp. 9-11.
- Marshall C, 'The plague of religious terrorism', *Tui Motu*, February (2005), pp. 6-8.
- Marshall C, 'Review of Carl E. Brazen & Robert W. Jensen (eds), *The last things: biblical and theological perspectives on eschatology*', *On the Road*, 29, December (2005), pp. 12-14.
- Marshall C, 'Review of Glen H. Stassen & David P. Gushee, *Kingdom ethics: following Jesus in contemporary context*', *Reality*, 12, 68 (2005), p. 37.
- Marshall C, 'Review of Glen H. Stassen & David P. Gushee, *Kingdom ethics: following Jesus in contemporary context*', *On the Road*, 24 (2004), p. 13.
- Marshall C, 'Review of Hans Boersma, *Violence, hospitality and the cross: reappropriating the atonement tradition*', *Stimulus*, 13, 3 (2005), pp. 51-52.
- Marshall C, 'Review of Hans Boersma, *Violence, hospitality and the cross: reappropriating the atonement tradition*', *On the Road*, 29 (2005), pp. 12-14.

Marshall C, 'Review of Joan Metge, *Korero tahi: talking together*', *Reality*, 12, 67 (2005), p. 36.

McCarthy C, 'Review of *On display: new essays in cultural studies*', *Te Ara: Journal of Museums Aotearoa*, 29, 2 (2004), p. 37.

Morris P, 'David Daiches', 'Isaac Deutscher', 'Nissim Ezekiel', 'Danilo Kis', 'George Steiner', 'Fay Zwicky', in *Encyclopaedia of Modern Jewish Culture*, edited by G. Abrahamson (London, Routledge, 2005), pp. 191-2, 204-5, 248-9, 464-5, 881-2, 996.

Morris P, *The challenges of religious diversity given at the New Zealand Diversity Forum, Te Papa, August 2005* (Wellington, Human Rights Commission, 2005), 9pp.

Pomeroy A, 'Review of Holly Haynes, *The history of make-believe: Tacitus on Imperial Rome* (Berkeley/Los Angeles 2003)', *Classical Review*, 55 (2005), pp. 147-149.

Puetz B, 'Review of M. Altmeyer, *Unzeitgemaesses Denken bei Sophokles*', *Classical Review*, 54, 1 (2004), pp. 30-32.

Radich M, "sBa gSal nan"; 'sBa San si'; 'Chos 'grub'; 'Enchin'; 'Fachong'; 'Fahai'; 'Faru'; 'Gim hwasang' 'Gyonen'; 'Jingjue'; 'Lu Cai'; 'san zhong cuzhong'; 'rupa-prasada'; 'Puguang'; 'Puji'; 'Shentai'; 'Samghabhadra' (coauthor); 'Shenhui'; etc., in *Digital dictionary of Buddhism*, edited by Charles Muller (2005). <http://www.buddhism-dict.net/ddb/>.

Rosenbloom D, 'Review of Harvey Yunis (ed.), *Written texts and the rise of literate culture in Ancient Greece*', *Classical Review*, 55, 1 (2005), pp. 308-311.

Spiteri R, 'Confronting the liquidators: a review of Gerard Durozoi, *History of the surrealist movement*, Jennifer Mundy (ed.), *Surrealism: desire unbound*, and M. Richardson and Krzysztof Fijalkowski (eds), *Surrealism against the current: tracts and declared*', *Art Journal*, 64, 4, Winter (2005), pp. 122-127.

Veitch J, 'The church as community', *Forum, New Series*, 4, 2, Fall (2004).

Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

Barton C (Curator), *The expatriates: Frances Hodgkins and Barrie Bates* (Auckland, Gus Fisher Gallery, University of Auckland, Sept - Dec, 2005).

Brunt P, McIntyre S (Curators), *Pe'a: photographs by Mark Adams* (Auckland, Auckland Art Gallery, September-December, 2005).

Maskill D (curator, editor and author of catalogue essay), *Artiface: artists' portraits in prints* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 15 October 2005-5 February 2006, 2005).

McCarthy C (Curator), *'Pictures at an exhibition' featuring the recent works of leading NZ artist Phillip Trusttum inspired by Mussorgsky's music* (Hamilton, Fuel Festival, Academy of Performing Arts, University of Waikato, June, 2004).

Conference Presentations

Barton C, 'Re-locating pop art - the case of Billy Apple', *Annual conference of the Art Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Sydney, December 2005).

- Blackley R, 'Eroticising ethnography', *Association of Art Historians* (University of Bristol, March–April 2005).
- Blackley R, 'Passionate pastime: John Kinder's New Zealand', *Heaven and Earth: John Kinder's New Zealand* (Dunedin, May 2005).
- Bulbulia J, 'Nature's healing: empirical constraint and the evolution of religious healing', *Association for the study of religion and economics conference* (Kansas City, October 2004).
- Bulbulia J, 'New horizons in the biology of religion', *Australian Association for the Study of Religion conference* (Sydney 2004).
- Bulbulia J, 'Religion and the evolution of co-operation', *IAHR world congress* (Tokyo, March 2005).
- Bulbulia J, 'The generosity game: non-reciprocal altruism in response to signalling costs', *New Zealand Association for the Study of Religions conference* (Wellington 2004).
- Burton D, 'The food of immortality', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies conference XXVI* (30 January to 3 February 2005).
- Davidson J, 'Greek drama: commercials and consumers', *Classical Association of Canada conference* (Banff, May 2005).
- Davidson L, 'Losing that wilderness feeling: Mountain recreation and aircraft access in New Zealand's national parks', *International symposium on society and resource management* (Ostersund, Sweden, June 2005).
- Davidson L, 'The calculable and the incalculable: Narratives of safety, danger and death among New Zealand mountaineers', *Australian and NZ Assoc. for Leisure Studies conference* (Tauranga, December 2005).
- Gainsford P, 'Achilles' views on death: succession and time in the Odyssey', *American Philological Association 136th annual meeting* (Boston, MA, January 2005).
- Gainsford P, 'Epic narratives in the catalogue of women', *The Homer seminar III* (Canberra, December 2005).
- Gainsford P, 'New fragments of the telegony? A narratological approach', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies XXVI conference* (Dunedin, January - February 2005).
- Maddox M, 'Australia's religious right: how far can American comparisons take us?', *Australasian Political Studies Association* (Dunedin, September 2005).
- Maddox M, 'Howard and the resurgence of Christian politics', *One Nation Under God: Religion in the 2004 Australian Federal Election conference* (Sydney, February 2005).
- Maddox M, 'Secularisation and fundamentalist politics: beyond American exceptionalism', *International invitation-only symposium on religion and multicultural citizenship (University of NSW)* (Sydney, July 2005).
- Marshall C, 'Final thoughts on the spirit of justice', *Towards a restorative society, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, 10-11 October 2005).

- Marshall C, 'Justice grounded in reality', *Queen's Theological College restorative justice occasional papers* (Kingston, Ontario 2004).
- Maskill D, 'A family affair: Madame Tocque's 'personalized' impression of Cathelin's engraved portrait of Louis Tocque', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Annual conference* (Sydney, November - December 2005).
- Maskill D, 'Towards a biography of Harold James Lean Wright (1885-1961)', *Philanthropy and the collecting of prints or Harold Wright and his legacy to the Antipodes symposium* (Melbourne, November 2005).
- Masterson M, 'The Emperor Julian, Salutus and the Pederastic intertext', *American Philological Association meeting* (Boston, January 2005).
- McCarthy C, 'Althusser among the Maori: Exhibited culture and visitor response 1970-1990', *Conference of the Art Association of Australia and New Zealand, Auckland University* (Auckland, December 2004).
- McCarthy C, 'Maori and colonial cultures of display: New Zealand's contribution to world fairs', *Association for Museum History: world's fairs, expositions and current museum research* (Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C., 28 October 2005).
- McCarthy C, 'Recolonisation's culture: making peoples through museum exhibitions 1900-1920', *Symposium New Zealand journal of literature: from Maning to Mansfield - writing New Zealand, Waikato University* (Hamilton, December 2004).
- Morris P, 'A question of balance: security and civil rights: New Zealand's Zaoui case', *New Zealand human rights symposium* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Morris P, 'Judaism and capitalism: are our rabbis right?', *Australian Jewish Studies conference* (Sydney, February 2004).
- Morris P, 'New Zealand's theologian laureate - Lloyd Geering: influence, importance and impact', *Lloyd Geering symposium* (Wellington 2004).
- Morris P, 'Progress, conservatism and the discourse of conservatism: religion and politics in New Zealand', *Religion and Politics international conference, Monash University* (Melbourne, August 2005).
- Morris P, 'Stealth Christians or wealth Christians: the prosperity gospel in New Zealand', *New Zealand Historical Association conference* (Auckland, December 2005).
- Morris P, 'The thresholds of violence: peace, war and religions', *International Association for the History of Religions, 19th world congress* (Tokyo, March 2005).
- Pomeroy A, 'Tacitus and the Batavian revolt', *Pac Rim seminar* (Auckland, June 2005).
- Pomeroy A, 'Tacitus and the crises of empire', *ASCS conference* (Dunedin, February 2005).
- Puetz B, 'Harry Potter and Oedipus: marked men with strong characters', *Superheroes conference* (Melbourne, June 2005).
- Puetz B, 'Lauter Schraege Voegel: Tiermetaphorik in Aristophanes', *Aquilonia* (Berlin, June 2004).

- Puetz B, 'Philocleon's transformation: a cock-and bull-story?', Comparative drama conference (Columbus, Ohio, May 2004).
- Puetz B, 'Stubborn as a mule? Philocleon and animals in Aristophanes' *Wasps*', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies conference* (Dunedin, February 2005).
- Puetz B, 'Teaching an old dog new tricks? Philocleon, animal-imagery and story-telling in Aristophanes' *Wasps*', *Classical Association of the Atlantic States* (New York, April 2004).
- Puetz B, 'The mythical world of Harry Potter', *Conference: the place of the child in children's literature* (University of Auckland, December 2005).
- Radich M, 'A case study in the method & potential fruits of comparative philosophy: three types of negation in Tattvasamgraha 1003-1010 & Panjika', *New Zealand Asian Studies Association conference* (Waikato University, November 2005).
- Rosenbloom D, 'The moral economics of Aristophanes' *Ploutos*', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies and NZ triennial conference* (Dunedin, February 2005).
- Trundle M, 'Light armed troops in classical Athens, presented as part of a panel on warfare and democracy in classical Athens', *Joint Australasian Society of Classical Studies and triennial conference at Otago University* (Dunedin, February 2005).
- Trundle M, 'OGIS I.266. Continuity and change in the Hellenistic world', *Ptolemy Philadelphus conference at Auckland University* (Auckland, July 2005).
- Weiss R, 'Modern rhetoric and the miraculous origins of Siddha medicine', *Conference on the study of religions of India (Albion College)* (Albion, Michigan, June 2005).

Theses

Phd

- Hill H, 'Officership in The Salvation Army: a case study in clericalisation'. 2004.
- McCarthy C, 'From curio to taonga: a genealogy of display at New Zealand's national museum 1865-2001'. 2004.
- Moore K, 'The exegetical significance of the first person plural in the canonical writings attributed to Paul'. 2004.

MA

- Brookes J, 'Global community: responsibilities in excess of exchange and essence', 2005.
- Hannigan B, 'Concrete utopian function: toward the Novum of curriculum based health education and youth suicide prevention in Aotearoa/New Zealand', 2004.
- Kong K, 'Led to the altar: marriage, sacrifice and initiation in the Iphigeneia story', 2005.
- Malpas J, 'An incurable collector: Sir John Iloit (1884-1973) and his passion for prints', 2005.
- Nulibol D, 'Cinematic portrayls of the fairy dimension', 2005.

ASIAN AND EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Bai L, *Shaping the ideal child: children and their primers in late imperial China* (Hong Kong, The Chinese University Press of Hong Kong, 2005), 311pp.
- Epstein S, Kim M, *Contradictions by Yang Gui-ja* (New York, Ithaca, 2005), 186pp.
- Ito Y, *Nashonarizumu to rekishi ronso - Yamaji Aizan to so no jidai (Nationalism and debating history - Yamaji Aizan and his times)* (Tokyo, Kazama shobo, 2005), 309pp.
- Lecaude J, *Le fabuleux destin d'Amélie Poulain de Jean-Pierre Jeunet* (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2004), French Monographs No 72, 166pp.
- Sonzogni M, Seamus Heaney, *Sulla poesia: Annotated translation into Italian of Seamus Heaney's 1995 Nobel Lecture, Crediting Poetry, and of Room to Rhyme, a previously unpublished essay on poetry* (Milan, Italy, Archinto, 2005), 90pp.

Edited Collections

- Ferrall C, Millar P, Smith K (eds), *East by south: China in the Australasian imagination* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 439pp.

Chapters

- Bai L, 'Diasporic culture and women in diaspora: the case of Rene Wu', in *Asian women: interconnections*, edited by Tineke Hellwig & Sunera Thobani (Toronto, Canadian Scholars Press/Women Press, 2005), pp. 92-111.
- Barke A, Uehara S, 'Japanese pronouns of address: their behaviour and maintenance over time', in *Broadening the horizons of linguistic politeness*, edited by Sachiko Ide and Robin Lakoff (Amsterdam, John Benjamins Publishing Company, 2005), pp. 301-313.
- Campbell D, "What lies beneath these strange rich surfaces?": Chinoiserie in Thorndon', in *East by south: China in the Australasian imagination*, edited by Charles Ferrall, Paul Millar & Keren Smith (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 173-189.
- Delbruck H, 'Die Toiletten in Dürrenmatts Komödie *Der Meteor*', in *Begegnungen. Bühne und Berufe in der Kulturgeschichte des Theaters*, edited by Ariane Martin and Nikola Rossbach (Tuebingen, Francke, 2005), pp. 225-247.
- Delbruck H, 'Friedensriech Hundertwasser', in *In Schatten zweier Kreige. Deutsche und Österreicher in Neuseeland im 20. Jahrhundert*, edited by James N Bade (Bremen, Temmen, 2005), pp. 180-186.
- Delbruck H, 'Paul Hoffman', in *Im Schatten zweier Kreige. Deutsche und Österreicher in Neuseeland im 20. Jahrhundert*, edited by James N Bade (Bremen, Temmen, 2005), pp. 201-206.
- Epstein S, 'Translation of 'Second Encounter' by Han Ung-bin', in *The North Korean crisis and beyond*, edited by Stephen J Epstein (Wellington, Asian Studies Institute, 2004), pp. 65-86.

- Epstein S, Lee J, 'Translation of 'Ballad' by Choe Il-nam', in *Modern Korean fiction: an anthology*, edited by Bruce Fulton and Youngmin Kwon (New York, Columbia University Press, 2005), pp. 234-249.
- Ito Y, 'National history vs Japanese history - Yamaji Aizan's view of Japan and the world', in *Asian futures, Asian traditions*, edited by Edwina Palmer (Folkestone, Kent, Global Oriental, 2005), pp. 81-99.
- Smith K, 'The compass of fashion', in *East by South: China in the Australasian imagination*, edited by Charles Ferrall, Paul Millar, Keren Smith (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 287-308.
- Sonzogni M, 'Minutiae montaliane', in *Spazio e spazialita poetica nella poesia italiana del Novecento*, edited by Laura Incalcaterra McLoughlin (Leicester, UK, Troubador, 2005), pp. 189-223.
- Sutherland M, 'Arthur und Lisl Hilton', in *Im Schatten zweier Kriege. Deutsche und Österreicher in Neuseeland im 20. Jahrhundert*, edited by James N Bade (Bremen, Temmen, 2005), pp. 303-308.
- Sutherland M, 'Margot Philips', in *Im Schatten zweier Kriege. Deutsche und Österreicher in Neuseeland im 20. Jahrhundert*, edited by James N Bade (Bremen, Temmen, 2005), pp. 174-179.

Articles

- Anderson J, 'Capturing chaos: order and disorder in the work of Pierre Furlan', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 26, 2 (2005), pp. 5-22.
- Bai L, 'A political dilemma in higher educational reform', *China Perspective*, 57 (2005), pp. 33-39.
- Bai L, 'Children at play: a childhood beyond the Confucian shadow', *Childhood: a Global Journal of Child Research*, 12, 1 (2005), pp. 9-32.
- Ito Y, 'International education in the age of imperialism - Sawayanagi Masataro and Inoue Tetsujiro', *Studies in Area Culture*, March, 2 (2004), pp. 1-15.
- Kano F, 'The recent population increase and the resurgence of anti-Asian sentiments in New Zealand (article is written in Japanese)', *Studies in Comparative Culture*, 71 (2005), pp. 1-21.
- Kano F, 'Three short stories of Janet Frame in Japanese translation - 'The Lagoon', 'Two Sheep' and 'The Bath'', *Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 12 (2005), pp.54-58, 61-64,
- Lecaude J, 'Masculin-Féminin ou les deux conceptions de la morale et du pêché dans 'Anna Soror...' de Marguerite Yourcenar', *New-Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 26, 1 (2005), pp. 37-48.
- Maimunah U M, 'Penidakan wacana penjajahan dan pencerobohan dalam Pulanglah perantau', *Dewan Sastera*, February (2004), pp. 77-84.
- Maimunah U M, 'Wanita dan politik dalam anugerah oleh zaharah nawawi', *MAN*, 9 (2004), pp. 76-88.

- Pawliez M, 'Nouvelle-Zélande', *L'Année Francophone Internationale* (2005), p. 313.
- Smith K, 'Nouvelle geographie ou sur-geographie? Artistes Chinois dans le Pacifique', *Les Cahiers du CICALS* (2005), pp. 34-54.
- Smith K, 'Pictures from an exhibition', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 9, 1 (2005), pp. 45-49. <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-Sch091JMS.html>.
- Sonzogni M, 'Debiti e doni della traduzione poetica: montale tra T.S. Eliot e Beckett. Appunti su Montale tradotto e traduttore', *The Italianist*, 25, ii (2005), pp. 173-207.
- Sun M, 'Wei nanxi chongxin dingwei (re-identification of nanxi)', *Yishu Baijia (Hundred Schools)*, 4 (2005), pp. 10-13.
- Sun M, 'Xiqu gainian kaobian ji zhiyi (On the Concept of Xiqu)', *Xiqu Yishu (Xiqu Arts)*, 1 (2005), pp. 25-30.
- Sun M, 'Zhongguo xiandai zhishifenzi duiyu chuantong xiqu de fuza qingjie (the complex attitude of modern Chinese intellectuals toward traditional Chinese opera)', *Jiuzhou Xuelin (Chinese Culture Quarterly)*, 3 (2005), pp. 250-267.

Published Conference Papers

- Ito Y, 'International education in the age of imperialism: the case of Sawayanagi Masataro', *Towards the Construction of a New Discipline: international conference proceedings on the re-evaluation of the Institute of Pacific Relations (IPR)*, edited by Michio Yamaoka and George M Oshiro (Tokyo, Ronsosha, 2005), pp. 79-106.
- Oriyama K, 'The influence of the socio-cultural context on attitudes in Japanese-English bilingual children in Sydney', *LED2003: refereed conference proceedings of the 1st International conference on language, education and diversity*, edited by S May, M Franken, & R Barnard (Hamilton, New Zealand, Wilf Malcolm Institute of Educational Research, University of Waikato, 2005).
- Sonzogni M, 'Esempi di metatraduzioni operistiche dal Mikado di Gilbert e Sullivan', *La traduction des livrets. Aspects théoriques, historiques et pragmatiques (sous la direction de Gottfried Marschall)* (Paris, France, Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2004), pp. 369-396.

Other Academic Publications

- Arnedo-Gomez M, 'Review of Charles M Tatum, *Chicano Popular Culture. Que Hable el Pueblo*', *Journal of Hispanic Research*, 6, 1 (2005), pp. 94-95.
- Arnedo-Gomez M, 'Review of *The companion to Latin American studies*, edited by Phillip Swanson', *Journal of Hispanic Research*, 6, 1 (2005), pp. 92-93.
- Barke A, '2005 New Zealand elections - a closely fought battle', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 12 (2005), pp. 65-68.
- Campbell D, 'Review of John Makeham, *Transmitters and creators: Chinese commentators and commentaries on the Analects*', *Chinese Studies Association of Australia Newsletter*, 31 (2005), pp. 10-13.
- Epstein S, 'Punk as a skunk', *Kyoto Journal*, 60 (2005), pp. 87-89.

- Ito Y, 'International education in the age of imperialism - the case of Sawayanagi Masataro', in *Seminar in the Asia-Pacific Institute at Waseda University Tokyo* (2004). (Abs).
- Kano F, 'A tribute to Dr Michael King (1945-2004) - his life and works', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 12 (2005), pp. 61-64.
- Kano F, 'Machi ni matta natsuyasumi', *Jomo Shinbun (November)* (2004).
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu- New Zealand no shosetsu ni egakareta nihonjin (1)', *Gekkan NZ*, November (2005), pp. 50-51.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu- New Zealand no shosetsu ni egakareta nihonjin (2)', *Gekkan NZ* (2005), pp. 50-51.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu- New Zealand rugby chiimu no nihon hatsuensei', *Gekkan NZ*, July (2005), pp. 50-51.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu- Sengo 60 nen imada ni nokoru senso no itami', *Gekkan NZ*, September (2005), pp. 44-45.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu-JET eigo shidojoshu to nihongo borantia nimiru gengo no kokusai kachi', *Gekkan NZ*, October (2005), pp. 50-51.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu-Kinnnen no ajia jinko no kyuzo to sono shakaiteki hamon', *Gekkan NZ*, May (2005), pp. 50-51.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu-Kyouiku sangyo hanazakari', *Gekkan NZ*, April (2005), pp. 50-51.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu-New Zealand deno nihongo kyouiku 25 nen o furikaette', *Gekkan NZ*, April (2005), pp. 55-55.
- Kano F, 'Shiryobunbetsu-Nihon no hodo ni miru, New Zealandjin no imeeji', *Gekkan NZ*, August (2005), pp. 50-51.
- Kano F, 'Shohyo; Shusen 60 shunen kinen New Zealand de shuppan sareta taiheiyo senso kankei tosho no shokai (book reviews: 60 years since the end of the Pacific war - Introducing six books on the Pacific war which have been published recently in New Zealand)', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 12 (2005), pp. 69-72.
- Maimunah U M, 'Early Malay novels', in *The encyclopaedia of Malaysia: languages and literature* (Singapore, Archipelago Press, 2004), 9, pp. 100-101.
- Maimunah U M, 'Post-independence Malay novels', in *The encyclopaedia of Malaysia: languages and literature* (Singapore, Archipelago Press, 2004), 9, pp. 102-103.
- Maimunah U M, Osman M T, 'Short stories in Malay', in *The encyclopaedia of Malaysia: languages and literature* (Singapore, Archipelago Press, 2004), 9, pp. 104-105.

Performance - Live

- Anderson J, (Translator), *Reading of own translation into French of Patricia Grace's short stories 'The Flies' and 'Butterflies'* (Montreal, Combined conference of American Literary Translators' Assn/Canadian Literary Translators' Assn, November, 2005).

Lecaude J, (Writing of a modern adaptation), *L'Avare by Molière* (Wellington, Victoria University French Students Club theatrical performances, August, 2005).

Dramatic and Literary Texts

Anderson J, "Quatre poèmes de Vincent O'Sullivan', co-translation with Charles Juliet', *Voix d'encre*, 33, Automne (2005), pp. 23-26.

Anderson J, "Something Blue', translation of Dominique Mainard 'Quelque chose de bleu'', *Sport* 33, Spring (2005), pp. 58-66.

Anderson J, "Three Poems', translation of Charles Juliet, 'Trois poèmes'', *Poetry New Zealand*, 31 October (2005), pp. 43-45.

Anderson J, "Trois poemes de Jenny Bornholdt', translation with Charles Juliet', *Voix d'encre (France)*, 33, Automne (2005), pp. 53-57.

Anderson J, "Breathless', translation of Nadine Ribault's 'Souffle coupé'', in *The Colour of Distance: New Zealand Writers in France, French Writers in New Zealand*, edited by Gregory O'Brien and Jenny Bornholdt (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 108-114.

Anderson J, "Moving Pictures', translation of Pierre Furlan 'Cinéma Pasteur'', in *Best New Zealand Fiction*, edited by Fiona Kidman (Auckland, Vintage, 2005), no. 2, pp. 67-72.

Anderson J, 'Translation of Charles Juliet, 'Letter to Katherine Mansfield'', in *The Colour of Distance: New Zealand Writers in France, French Writers in New Zealand*, edited by Jenny Bornholdt and Greg O'Brien (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 156-157.

Anderson J, 'Translation of Charles Juliet, 'Wellington Journal'', in *The Colour of Distance: New Zealand Writers in France, French Writers in New Zealand*, edited by Jenny Bornholdt and Greg O'Brien (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 129-137.

Anderson J, 'Translation of Pierre Furlan's 'Paekakariki'', in *The Colour of Distance: New Zealand Writers in France, French Writers in New Zealand*, edited by J Bornholdt and G O'Brien (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 115-121.

Epstein S, 'Translation of 'Shijo' by Jeong Cheol', in *Last words: approaches to death in New Zealand's culture and faiths*, edited by M Schwass (Wellington, Bridget Williams Books, 2005), pp. 125-125.

Sonzogni M, (Poet), *Alla porta della divinita* (Balerna, Switzerland, Edizioni Ulivo, 2005), 20pp.

Sonzogni M, (Poet), *Assenze* (Balerna, Switzerland, Edizioni Ulivo, 2005), 53pp.

Conference Presentations

Anderson J, 'Comprehension, collusion, conversion, creativity: on literary translation', *International conference of SHARP, 'Paradise, New Worlds of Books and Readers'* (Wellington, January 2005).

- Anderson J, 'Revisiting Simone de Beauvoir's monstrosity: the representation of old women protagonists in short stories by French women writers (1990-2005)', *International conference on contemporary European women's writing* (Bath, April 2005).
- Anderson J, 'Translating voice: the problem of fluidity', *Biennial conference of the Fédération Internationale des Traducteurs* (Tampere, Finland, August 2005).
- Arnedo-Gomez M, 'Recalcitrant daughters: the search for literary mothers in Italian women's fiction of the 1990s', *International Conference on Contemporary Women Writers: Gender and Generations* (Bath, March-April 2005).
- Arnedo-Gomez M, 'The Afrocubanista poetry of Nicolás Guillén', *Conference 'Beyond the Nation: Reading Spanish Caribbean Culture in the 21st century* (Birmingham, 2-4 June 2005).
- Bai L, 'Is New Zealand an ideal education destination for Chinese students?', *16th NZ Asian Studies conference* (Hamilton, November 2005).
- Campbell D, 'As one age gives over to the next, we can but seek to preserve our melancholy with brush and ink: Zhang Dai in search of orchid pavilion', *Paradise: New Worlds of Books & Readers (A SHARP regional conference)* (Wellington, December 2004).
- Campbell D, 'Huang Zongxi in search of a reading companion', *16th NZASIA conference* (Hamilton, November 2005).
- Epstein S, 'Drinking beer in Sapporo: images of Japan in contemporary South Korea', *Asian studies conference of Japan (Sophia University)* (Tokyo, June 2005).
- Hill S, 'Lost and found: visions of Italy in recent New Zealand fiction', *Third biennial Australasian Association for Italian Studies conference, Fondazione Cassamarca* (Treviso, Italy, June-July 2005).
- Hill S, 'Texts as photographs, photographs as texts; ekphrasis and the image in the work of Lalla Romano', *American Association for Italian Studies annual conference, University of Chapel Hill* (Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA, April 2005).
- Kano F, 'The Sino-Japanese War (1938) witnessed by a New Zealand female journalist, Robin Hyde', *A seminar of Graduate School of Asian-Pacific Studies of Waseda University* (Tokyo, May 2005).
- Lecaude J, 'Narrative structures in 'L'Affaire Tournesol ' by Hergé', *NZ Interuniversity French Seminar* (Hamilton, July 2005).
- Maimunah U M, 'Novel Putera Gunung Tahan Oleh Ishak Haji Muhammad: Satu Bacaan Pascakolonial', *Fourth intellectual discourse In conjunction with the language month for the year 2004, Nanyang University of Technology* (Singapore, July 2004).
- Maimunah U M, Rani M Z A, 'The employment of narrative space in Hikayat Faridah Hanom by Syed Sheikh Al-Hadi and Pujangga Melayu by Mohd. Affandi Hassan: a comparative analysis', *13th colloquium of the Malaysia Society of Australia: globalisation, Islam and identity in Malaysia and Singapore, Faculty of Asian Studies, Australian National University* (Canberra, Australia, November 2004).

- Oriyama K, 'Here is your chance to make Japanese friends! - efficacy of 'Visitors' Session' in the Introductory Japanese Course', *16th New Zealand Asian Studies Society International conference, University of Waikato* (Hamilton. New Zealand, November 2005).
- Oriyama K, 'Origin, language use, attitudes - what are their effects on minority language literacy development? Findings from Japanese-English bilingual children in Sydney', *2004 Australian Linguistic Society conference, University of Sydney* (Sydney, Australia, July 2004).
- Sonzogni M, 'Corno inglese: an Anthology of Eugenio Montale's poetry in English translation. a literary and linguistic overview', *Shelving translation: a one day conference on the role of contemporary literature in English translation, University of Oxford* (Oxford, UK, April 2004).
- Sonzogni M, 'In metamorphic transit: Montale translated and translator', *Value and visibility: poetic translations across Italy and the UK in the twentieth century, Institute of Romance Studies, School of Advanced Study, University of London* (London, UK, September 2004).
- Sonzogni M, 'Montale between Joyce and Beckett: a new reading of Samuel Beckett's translation of Delta', *First Dublin City University postgraduate conference on translation studies, Dublin City University* (Dublin, Ireland, March 2004).
- Sun M, 'On the concept of Xiqu (in Chinese)', *The developmental strategies of traditional Chinese drama* (Zhongshan University, China, November 2004).
- Sun M, 'Probing traces of traditional aesthetic consciousness found in 'Model Revolutionary Plays' (in Chinese), the past, present and future of Beijing opera', *Academy of Chinese Opera* (China, May 2005).
- Sun M, 'Shakespeare's experiences in China', *Renaissance and the newfashioned views: arts, sciences, topography and commerce* (National Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan, May 2005).
- Sun M, 'The complex attitude of modern Chinese intellectuals towards traditional Xiqu (in Chinese)', *National boundaries and cultural configurations* (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, June 2004).

Theses

PhD

Millington R, 'Snow from broken eyes: cocaine in the lives and works of three Expressionist poets' 2004.

MA

Walls A, 'Sex and shopping: Consumerism, love and morality in Nineteenth Century French literature', 2005.

ENGLISH, FILM, THEATRE AND MEDIA STUDIES

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Campbell R, *Marked women: prostitutes and prostitution in the cinema* (Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin Press, 2005), 450pp.
- de Bruin J, *Multicultureel drama? Populair Nederlands televisiedrama, jeugd en etniciteit [Multicultural drama? Dutch popular television drama, youth and ethnicity]* (Amsterdam, the Netherlands, Otto Cramwinckel Uitgever, 2005), 216pp.
- Dunleavy T, *Ourselves in primetime: a history of New Zealand television drama* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2005), 340pp.
- Norton D, *A history of the Bible as literature: volume 1 - from antiquity to 1700* (Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2005), 375pp.
- Norton D, *A history of the Bible as literature: volume 2 - from 1700 to the present day* (Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2005), 493pp.
- Norton D, *A textual history of the King James Bible* (Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2005), 387pp.
- Norton D, *The New Cambridge Paragraph Bible with the Apocrypha: King James Version* (Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 2005), 1868pp.
- Opie B, *The poetry of William Golder, 1810-1876* (Wellington, New Zealand Electronic Text Centre, 2004).
- Redmond S, *Studying Chungking Express* (London, Auteur Press, 2004), 296pp.
- Shuker R, *Diccionario del rock y la musica popular [Spanish language edition]* (Barcelona, Ma Non Troppo, Ediciones Robinbrook, 2005), 352pp.
- Shuker R, *Popular music: the key concepts* (London and New York, Routledge, 2005), 2nd Ed., 324pp.
- Whiteford P, *Vibrant with words: the letters of Ursula Bethell* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 400pp.

Edited Collections

- Campbell R (ed.), *The best of clapperboard* (Wellington, Friends of the Film Archive, 2005), 60pp.
- Dunleavy T, Aquilia P (eds), *Special Issue of Media International Australia: Popular TV Drama: Nation, Agency, Identity* (University of Queensland, Australia, School of English, Media Studies and Art History/Centre for Critical and Cultural Studies, 2005), 115 - May, 152pp.
- Rupar V, Schirato A, Swalwell M (eds), *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 9, 1.
- Schirato A (ed.), *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, School of English, Film, Theatre, and Media Studies, 2005), 9, 2.
- Van Belle D (ed.), *Foreign policy analysis* (2005), 3v.

Chapters

- Abel S, 'Forward-looking' news?: Singapore's News 5 and the marginalisation of the dissenting voice', in *Asian media studies: politics of subjectivities*, edited by John Nguyet Erni and Chua Siew Keng (Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2005), pp. 91-115.
- Cover R, 'Sexuality and advertising', in *Sexuality down under: social and historical perspectives*, edited by Allison Kirkman & Pat Maloney (Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 2005), pp. 185-200.
- Ferrall C, 'An Introduction to Australasian Orientalism', in *East by South: China in the Australasian Imagination*, edited by Charles Ferrall, Paul Millar and Keren Smith (Wellington, Victorian University Press, 2005), pp. 9-25.
- Hermes J, de Bruin J, 'The shooting family: gender and ethnicity in the new Dutch police series', in *Shooting the family: transnational media and intercultural values*, edited by P Pisters and W Staat (Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2005), pp. 57-72.
- Margolis H, 'Shadow and substance: Reiniger's Carmen vuts her own capers', in *Carmen: from silent film to MTV*, edited by Anne Davies and Chris Perriam (Amsterdam, Rodopi, 2005), pp. 61-74.
- Meffan J, 'Home is a failed idea', in *Diaspora: the Australasian experience*, edited by Cynthia vanden Driesen and Ralph Crane (New Delhi, Prestige, 2005), pp. 390-399.
- Millar P, 'Canton bromides': the Chinese presence in twentieth-century New Zealand fiction', in *East by south: China in the Australasian imagination*, edited by Charles Ferrall, Paul Millar and Keren Smith (Wellington, New Zealand, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 156-172.
- Millar P, 'Introductory note to 'Fretful Sleepers' by Bill Pearson', in *Great New Zealand argument: ideas about ourselves*, edited by Russell Brown (Auckland, Activity Press, 2005), pp. 49-51.
- Millar P, 'Nobody would have given tuppence for our chances: James K. Baxter and J.C. Sturm', in *Between the lives: partners in art*, edited by Deborah Shepard (Auckland, New Zealand, Auckland University Press, 2005), pp. 137-165.
- Redmond S, 'Purge! Class pathology in Blade Runner', in *The Blade Runner experience: the legacy of a science fiction classic*, edited by Will Brooker (London, Wallflower Press, 2005), pp. 173-189.
- Ricketts H, 'John Middleton Murry: keeper of the flame', in *Katherine Mansfield's Men*, edited by Charles Ferrall and Jane Stafford (Wellington, Steele Roberts, 2004), pp. 106-123.
- Schirato A, 'Cultural literacy, the media and the public sphere', in *Current issues in media research*, edited by K Kwansah-Aidoo (New York, Nova Science, 2004), pp. 25-34.
- Stafford J, 'Going Native: How the New Zealand Settler Became Indigenous', in *Diaspora: The Australasian Experience* (New Delhi, Prestige, 2005), pp. 162-173.

Stafford J, 'Robin Hyde and 1930s travel writing', in *East by South: China and the Australasian imagination*, edited by Charles Ferrall, Paul Millar and Keren Smith (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 190-216.

Walls K, 'True-seeming lyes' in Margaret Mahy's fiction', in *Marvellous codes: the fiction of Margaret Mahy*, edited by Elizabeth Hale and Sarah Fiona Winters (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 148-167.

Articles

Cover R, 'Changing channels: scheduling, temporality, new technologies (and the future of television in media studies)', *Australian Journal of Communication*, 32, 2 (2005), pp. 9-24.

Cover R, 'DVD time: temporality, interactivity and the new TV culture of digital video', *Media International Australia*, November (2005), pp. 137-148.

Cover R, 'Lesbian/gay print journalism, community belonging, social space and physical place', *Pacific Journalism Review*, 11, 1 (2005), pp. 113-132.

Cover R, 'Not to be toyed with: drugs, addiction and self empowerment in Buffy the Vampire Slayer', *Continuum: Journal of Media & Cultural Studies*, 19, 1 (2005), pp. 85-101.

Cover R, 'Political suicide: GLBT politics, human rights (to life), and the politicization of queer youth suicide', *Journal of Intergroup Relations*, 31, 4 (2005), pp. 25-44.

de Bruin J, Hermes J, 'The popularisation of Dutch TV drama and the rise of multicultural police series', *Media International Australia Incorporating Culture and Policy*, 115, May (2005), pp. 60-70.

Drury A C, Olson R, Van Belle D, 'The politics of humanitarian aid: US foreign disaster assistance, 1964-1995', *Journal of Politics*, 67, 2 (2005), pp. 454-473.

Dunleavy T, 'Coronation Street, Neighbours, Shortland Street: localness and universality in the primetime soap', *Television and New Media*, 6, 4 (2005), pp. 370-382.

Dunleavy T, 'Popular 'series' drama in TV's multi-channel age', introductory essay to a themed issue of *Media International Australia* entitled 'Popular TV Drama: Nation, Agency, Identity', *Popular TV Drama: Nation, Agency, Identity: a special issue of Media International Australia*, 115 (2005), pp. 5-22.

Easting R, 'Visio monachi de Eynsham as source for some exempla in Stephen of Bourbon's 'Tractatus de diversis materiis predicabilibus'', *Notes and Queries. New Series*, 52, 4 (2005), pp. 442-443.

Norton D, 'Never perfectly printed: the authorized version of the Bible', *English Today*, 81, 21/1 (2005), pp. 17-20.

Opie B, 'Tertiary education and research in New Zealand', *Minerva*, 41 (2004), pp. 299-307.

Rioux J, Van Belle D, 'The influence of le Monde coverage on French foreign aid allocations', *International Studies Quarterly*, 49 (2005), pp. 454-473.

Shuker R, 'Beyond the 'high fidelity' stereotype: defining the (contemporary) record collector', *Popular Music*, 23, 3 (2004), pp. 311-330.

- Stafford J, 'Going native: how the New Zealand settler became indigenous', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 23, 1 (2005), pp. 161-173.
- Stafford J, 'Immense abysses and living books: oral literature and Victorian poetics in Alfred Domett's *Ranolf and Amohia*', *Books and Empire: Textural Production, Distribution and Consumption in Colonial and Postcolonial Countries. Special issue of Bulletin of the Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand*, 28, 1.2 (2004), pp. 161-171.
- Stafford J, 'Victorian poetry and the indigenous poet: Apirana Ngata's 'A Scene from the Past'', *Journal of Commonwealth Literature*, 39, 1 (2004), pp. 29-42.
- Stafford J, Williams M, 'Janet Frame's peopled pastures', *Moving Worlds*, 4, 2 (2004), pp. 25-63.
- Swalwell M, 'Contact Zones: edge in 'Portable Cities and 'FragMental Storm'', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies, Special Issue on 'Asian' Media Arts in/and Aotearoa New Zealand*, 9, 1 (2005), pp. 1-15. <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-Sch091JMS.html>.
- Tweddle B, 'Issues in physical theatre: an examination of animal farm and the overcoat', *Illusions: New Zealand Moving Image and Performance Criticism*, 36, Winter (2004), pp. 39-41.
- Tweddle B, 'The many faces of Lulu: a physical approach to a classic playtext', *Illusions: New Zealand Moving Image and Performance Criticism*, 37, Winter (2005), pp. 25-29.
- Wagner M, 'Hearing ghosts, speaking spaces: a conversation with performance', *Text and Performance Quarterly*, 25, 2 (2005), pp. 171-185.
- Walls K, 'The Magnus Effect: names in The Real Inspector Hound', *English Language Notes* 63:2, 63, 2 (2005), pp. 186-192.
- Whiteford P, 'Re-reading Gawain's five wits', *Medium Aevum*, 73, 2 (2004), pp. 225-234.
- Whiteford P, 'Secrets of Felicity: The Letters of Ursula Bethell', *Online article, New Zealand Electronic Poetry Centre*, posted in June 2005 (2005).
- Whiteford P, 'What were Felix Randal's 'fatal four disorders'?', *Review of English Studies*, 56, 225 (2005), pp. 438-446.

Published Conference Papers

- Margolis H, 'Nationalism as discourse: Snakeskin, Rain, and Whale Rider as response', *Credits rolling!: selected papers*, edited by Marilyn Dooley (Canberra, National Film and Sound Archive, 2005), pp. 119-126.
- Ricketts H, 'Do's and don'ts of literary biography', *Writing for a change: proceedings 6th Biennial Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium, Victoria University of Wellington, 2-3 December 2004*, edited by Derek Wallace (Wellington, Victoria University, 2004).
- Rupar V, 'How did you find that out? The transparency of the newsgathering process and the meaning of news: a case study', *3rd annual Hawaii international conference on arts and humanities* (Honolulu, 2005), pp. 141-158.

- Swalwell M, 'Early games production in New Zealand', *The Digital Games Research Association conference, Changing Views: Worlds in Play*, edited by Digital Games Research Association (Vancouver, Digital Games Research Association, 2005), June.
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'In the (brown) neighbourhood: An Aotearoa-based Oceania', *Span (South Pacific Association Newsletter): special issue, Conference Proceedings from South Pacific Association for Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies (SPACLALS) Conference, 54/55, Apr/Oct (2005)*.
- Tweddle B, 'The islands strike back: contemporary Pacific Island performance in New Zealand', *Performing the Matrix: Mediating Cultural Performances conference*, edited by Johannes Gutenberg Universitaet (Mainz, Johannes Gutenberg Universitaet, 2005).
- Wagner M, 'The cause of the King: Just War theory by William Shakespeare', *British Shakespeare Association, bi-annual conference*, edited by British Shakespeare Association (Newcastle, British Shakespeare Association, 2005).

Other Academic Publications

- Brady A, 'Entries on: Paula Boock, Fan sites, Gay internet providers, Witi Ihimaera, Intersex Trust Aotearoa NZ, Lipstick lesbians, Daughters of Bilitis, John Money, New Zealand literature, Renee, Miriam Saphira, Frank Sargeson, Slash Fiction, Xean, warrior princess', in *Queer culture: the Routledge encyclopedia of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender contemporary international cultures*, edited by D Gerstner (London, Routledge, 2005), pp. 95, 208-9, 308, 292, 308-9, 364-5, 171-2, 406, 429-30, 483, 498, 498-9, 524, 625.
- Jackson A, 'Unearthly mapmaking: young adult fantasy fiction', *New Zealand Books*, October (2005).
- Jackson A, *The rhythm of thought: on translating poetry* (Wellington, Booknotes, 2005), 151.
- Margolis H, 'Barry Barclay', in *Encyclopedia of the documentary film*, edited by Ian Aitken (Abingdon, Routledge, 2005), 1, pp. 78-80.
- Margolis H, 'Gaylene Preston', in *Encyclopedia of the documentary film*, edited by Ian Aitken (New York and London, Routledge, 2005), 3, pp. 1071-1073.
- Millar P, 'Review of *Nine New Zealand novellas*, edited by Peter Simpson', *New Zealand Books*, 15, 5 (2005), pp. 8.
- Norton D, 'Anthony Purver', in *New dictionary of national biography*, edited by Lawrence Goldman (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), 45, pp. 585-586.
- Norton D, 'John Bois', in *New dictionary of national biography*, edited by Lawrence Goldman (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), 6, pp. 451-452.
- Ricketts H, 'Moments of magic (review of Basil Dowling's *Selected poems*)', *New Zealand Books*, 15, 3 (2005), p. 17.
- Rupar V, *Journalism, political change and front-page design* (Groningen, the Netherlands, Groningen Studies in Cultural Change, University of Groningen, 2005).
- Schirato A, Rupar V, Swalwell M, 'Editorial', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies, special issue on 'Asian' Media Arts Practice in/and Aotearoa New Zealand*, 9, 1 (2005).

Shuker R, 'Review of Andreas Gebesmair and Alfred Smudits (eds), *Global repertoires. Popular music within and beyond the transnational music industry*', *Perfect Beat*, 17, 2 (2004).

Thomson H, 'Review of Barbara Taylor, *Mary Wollstonecraft and the feminist imagination*', *Modern Language Review*, 100, 3 (2005), pp. 789-790.

Thomson H, 'Review of *Samuel Taylor Coleridge* by Seamus Perry', *Coleridge Bulletin*, 26, Winter (2005), pp. 79-84.

Walls K, 'Review of Tessa Duder, *Margaret Mahy: a writer's life*', *New Zealand Books*, 15, 4, October (2005), pp. 3-4.

Walls K, 'Adam-Wits...in absalom and achitophel', *Notes and Queries*, 250, 3 (2005), pp. 337-338.

Reports

Prasad R, Abbott M, Dunleavy T, Boyd-Bell R, Edwards H, Fraser I, Friesen R, Parker J, Terris J, Wrightson J, *Towards Precautionary Risk Management of TV Violence in New Zealand: the Report to the Minister of Broadcasting of the Working Group*, A report for Ministry of Broadcasting (Wellington, New Zealand, TV Violence Project, 2004), 91pp.

Performance - Live

O'Donnell D, (Director), *Hamlet (William Shakespeare)* (Dunedin, Fortune Theatre, 2005).

O'Donnell D, (Director), *Infinite variety: a showcase of Shakespeare's women real and imagined* (Palmerston North, Shakespeare Live Festival, Globe Theatre, 2005).

Ricketts H, (invited guest reader), *Poetry reading* (Tupelo, Tupelo, 10 February, 2004).

Ricketts H, (Invited guest reader), *Poetry reading* (Lower Hutt, Poets' Pub, 7 November, 2005).

Ricketts H, (Guest reader), *Poetry reading 'Paper tigers'* (Wellington, City Galley, 12 October, 2004).

Ricketts H, (Reader), *Poetry reading with Alistair Te Ariki Campbell and Meg Campbell* (Winter reading series, 4 August, 2005).

Stafford J, (Producer), *Performance of 'The black cap' by Katherine Mansfield* (Wellington, French Embassy, October, 2005).

Tweddle B, (Production Dramaturg), *Democracy by Michael Frayn* (Wellington, Circa Theatre, 19 October - 23 November, 2005).

Tweddle B, (Director), *Lulu by Frank Wedekind [original]; adapted by Peter Barnes* (Dunedin, Fortune Theatre, 20 May - 11 June, 2005).

Wagner M, (Director/Actor), *After my dust has settled* (Minneapolis, 2004).

Dramatic and Literary Texts

Ricketts H, *Your secret life* (Wellington, HeadworX, 2005), 80pp.

Ricketts H, '[Anthologised poems 1]: 'Early Settlers Museum, Dunedin, with Tom'', in *Under Flagstaff: an anthology of Dunedin poetry*, edited by Robin Law and Heather Murray (University of Otago Press, Dunedin, 2004), p. 71.

Ricketts H, "My father loved airports' and 'Grandma", *JAAM*, 23, August (2005), pp. 46-47.

Film/Video - Research

Campbell R, (Writer, producer, director and co-editor), '*Sedition: the suppression of dissent in World War II New Zealand*' (Wellington, 2005), Video Documentary.

Jutel T, (Co-writer, producer), '*Why I ate myself*' (November, 2005).

Jutel T, Gable C, (Creative producer, producer), '*Being Santa*' (International Documentary Film Festival, Auckland-Wellington, September, 2005).

Conference Presentations

Abel S, "Is bicultural news possible on mainstream television?", '*Biculturalism or multiculturalism* (Christchurch, September 2005).

Campbell R, 'Our people our century: populist history', *Film and history conference* (Canberra, December 2004).

Carnegie D, 'Editing Webster and Middleton', *Shakespeare Association of America* (Bermuda, March 2005).

Carnegie D, 'Spoiling Blackfriars: no fool but has his feather', *Third Blackfriars conference* (Staunton, Virginia, October 2005).

Cover R, 'Biotechnologies, human genomics, genetic engineering and the myth of human purity in recent popular culture', *Talking biotechnology: reflecting on science in society* (Wellington, November 2005).

Cover R, 'Risk panic: cultural studies, queer theory and sexuality-related youth suicide', *International Association for the Study of Sexuality, Culture & Society, 5th international conference* (San Francisco State University, July 2005).

Dunleavy T, 'Popular 'series' drama in TV's multi-channel age', *The annual conference of the Society for Cinema and Media Studies, Institute of Education, University of London* (London, UK, April 2005).

Dunleavy T, 'The late 1970s and television's era of scarcity: golden years for New Zealand TV drama?', '*The Seventies: A Decade of Change*' conference, held at Te Papa Tongarewa (the Museum of New Zealand) (Wellington, New Zealand, December 2004).

Easting R, 'Approaches to heaven in some visions of the other world', *Envisaging Heaven in the Middle Ages* (July 2004).

Ferrall C, 'The great war, sacrifice and early twentieth literature', *The sixth annual Robert Graves conference, British Institute* (Paris, 9 July 2004).

Jackson A, 'The place of the child in Dreamhunter's 'The Place'', *The place of the child conference* (Auckland, December 2005).

- Jackson A, 'The uncanny extended family in Margaret Mahy's *The Haunting*', *International Research Society for Children's Literature conference* (Dublin, September 2005).
- Jutel T, 'Getting a fix: compulsory ecstasy, new technologies and the neo-liberal subject', *Cultural Studies Association of Australasia conference* (Sydney, Australia, November 2005).
- Jutel T, "'LAN of the long white cloud': landscapes settler anxiety, and post-colonial virtualities in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Making Badlands conference* (Bundaberg, Australia, December 2005).
- Margolis H, 'Buzzing around the bee: spellbound by time and place', *Australia New Zealand American Studies Association conference* (Auckland, July 2004).
- Margolis H, 'Nationalism as discourse; Snakeskin, Rain, and Whale Rider as response', *Australia and New Zealand history and film conference* (Canberra, December 2004).
- Meffan J, 'Culturalism?', *Biculturalism or multiculturalism conference* (Christchurch, September 2005).
- Miles G, 'Fantasy, reality, and religion in Ursula Le Guin's *'The Other Wind*', *International Research Society for Children's Literature (IRSL), 17th congress* (Dublin, August 2005).
- Millar P, 'Thoughts that move like Delhi Oxen: James K. Baxter in Asia', *11th Biennial symposium on the literatures and cultures of the Asia Pacific region, National University of Singapore* (Singapore, December 2005).
- Norton D, 'Odd Bibles', *Fourth Oxford Tyndale conference* (Oxford, September 2005).
- Norton D, 'Re-opening the King James Bible to the world', *Fourth Oxford Tyndale conference* (Oxford, September 2005).
- Opie B, 'A settler poet on the web: William Golder 1810-1876', *National digital forum* (November 2005).
- Opie B, 'Technoscience in societies of the future: nanotechnology and culture in Neal Stephenson's novel *'The Diamond Age*' (1995)', *Technologies, publics, and power* (Akaroa, February 2004).
- Opie B, 'The New Zealand Minstrelsy: an emigrant poet affirms his vocation', *Paradise. new worlds of books and readers, a Society for the history of authorship, reading and publishing* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Opie B, 'William Golder's *'The New Zealand Survey*' (1865): the relation between poetry and photography as media of representation', *Maning to Mansfield: writing New Zealand 1820-1920* (Hamilton, December 2004).
- Redmond S, 'The whiteness of stars', *SCMS conference* (London, April 2005).
- Redmond S, 'Vision and Wong Kar-wai, cinema: motion-illusion-spectacle: exploring the legacy of Eadward Muybridge', *National Film Theatre, peer-reviewed conference* (November 2004).
- Redmond S, 'Wong Kar-wai's spectacular vision of Hong Kong', *Cinema-Technology-Institution conference* (Lancaster, April 2005).

- Schirato A, 'Pornography and the social', *UK Feminist and Women's Studies Association conference* (Aberdeen, September 2005).
- Shuker R, 'Gender and the record collector', *New Zealand - Australian IASPM (International Association for the Study of Popular Music) conference* (Wellington, New Zealand, December 2005).
- Stafford J, 'Reading in the Heart of the Bush, Paradise: New Worlds of Books and Readers', *Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Regional Conference., National Library, Wellington, 27-29 January 2005* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Swalwell M, 'Early Videogames: New Zealand's unique games history', *Seminar, 'Showcase Vic' series* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Swalwell M, 'Kinaesthetic responsiveness: a neglected pleasure', *Aesthetics of play (remote presentation)* (Bergen, Norway, October 2005).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'American Indian studies, indigeneous m.o.', *Pathways: a graduate conference on American Indian studies* (New Haven, April 2004).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'How Whale Rider turned The Whale Rider into The Whale Rider: the migration of a text from page to screen to another page altogether', *Multiethnic literatures of the United States annual meeting* (San Antonio, March 2004).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'I'm sorry, Paka, but aren't we whaleriding in Oceania?: mapping the relationship between an Aotearoa-inclusive Oceania and 'Diasporic' Maori texts by Wineera, Patuawa-Nathan and Ihimaera', *American Comparative Literature Association annual meeting* (Ann Arbor, April 2004).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'In the (Brown) neighbourhood: an Aotearoa-based Oceania', *South Pacific Association for Commonwealth Language and Literary Studies triennial conference (National University of Samoa)* (Apia, November 2004).
- Te Punga Somerville A, "Kanohi ki te kanohi": indigenous people encounter each other for a change', *Modern Languages Association (MLA) annual meeting - 'Committee for the Literatures of People of Colour' panel*. (Philadelphia, December 2004).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'Moanageeks: four indigenous Pacific scholars discipline themselves', *World indigenous peoples conference on education (Te Whare Wananga o Aotearoa)* (Hamilton, December 2005).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'The lingering war captain: Maori texts, indigenous contexts', *A dialogue of the new millennia: multilingualism, literature and theories (Taipei Municipal University of Education)* (Taipei, 17-24 November 2005).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'Whaleriding 'in an international transit lounge': the (global) technology of film and the migration of a (local) text', *Computers and Writing annual conference (University of Hawaii)* (Honolulu, June 2004).
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'You'll just love her accent: America travels to Aotearoa in recent Maori fiction', *Modern Languages Association annual meeting* (Philadelphia, December 2004).

Thomson H, 'Coleridge's aesthetics of defiance: the case of "To William Wordsworth"', *NASSR (North American Society for the Study of Romanticism) conference, University of Montreal* (Montreal, August 2005).

Thomson H, 'The publication of Coleridge's 'Dejection' in the Morning Post', '*Paradise*' *SHARP regional conference* (Wellington, January 2005).

Tweddle B, 'Multilingual adaptations as an alternative to translation', *Translations conference, School of Asian and European Languages and Cultures* (November 2004).

Van Belle D, 'Race, news media coverage and the international response to disasters', *International Studies Association annual meeting* (Honolulu, January 2005).

Walls K, 'Fall-out and the fall in C. S. Lewis's 'The Magician's Nephew'', *International Research Society for Children's Literature* (Trinity College, Dublin, August 2005).

Walls K, 'Learning 'to adapt and fit in' in the novels of Margaret Mahy', *Symposium: the place of the child in children's literature, English Department, University of Auckland* (Auckland, December 2005).

Whiteford P, 'An influence denied: Gerard Manley Hopkins and Ursula Bethell', *18th annual Hopkins conference* (Monasterevin, Ireland, July 2005).

Theses

PhD

Dixon S, 'André Brink, dissenter'. 2005.

McLean P, 'The possibility of love: masculinities in the novels of Maurice Gee'. 2005.

Milcairns S, 'Accidental explorers, unsuitable authors: the textual strategies of the Pacific beachcomber 1783-1867'. 2005.

MA

Calitz M, 'Shakespeare's influence and Shakespearean aspects in some of Harold Pinter's plays', 2005.

Conway K, 'Epics of sensibility: William Blake's Jerusalem and the romantic national epic'. 2005.

Dawber C, 'The intersection of journalism and literature during the South Island settlement period 1841 - 1880, with particular reference to Samuel Butler, Alfred Domett and Julius Vogel', 2005.

Head S, 'Changing the subject: narrating freedom in Toni Morrison's *Beloved* and *Jazz*', 2005.

HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Books and Scholarly Editions

Agar N, *Liberal eugenics: a defence of human enhancement* (Oxford, Blackwell, 2004), 205pp.

- Brooker P, *Leadership in democracy: from adaptive response to entrepreneurial initiative* (Houndmills, Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2005), 217pp.
- Chan G, *China's compliance in global affairs: trade, arms control, environmental protection, human rights* (Singapore, World Scientific, 2005), 249pp.
- Hayden P, *Cosmopolitan global politics* (Aldershot, UK, Ashgate Publishing, 2005), 174pp.
- Huang X, *The rise and fall of the East Asian growth system 1951-2000: institutional competitiveness and rapid economic growth* (London and New York, RoutledgeCurzon, 2005), 295pp.
- Janiewski D, Morris P, *New rights New Zealand: myths, moralities and markets, 1984-1999* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2005), 206pp.
- Johansson J, *Two titans: Muldoon, Lange & leadership* (Wellington, Dunmore Press, 2005), 289pp.
- LaMonica C, *International politics: the classic texts* (Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall-Hunt Publishing, 2004), 286pp.
- MacRaild D, *Faith, fraternity and fighting: the Orange Order and Irish migrants in Northern England, c.1850-1920* (Liverpool, Liverpool University Press, 2005), 353pp.
- Nolan M, *Kin: a collective biography of a working-class New Zealand family* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2005), 251pp.
- Rawley J A, Behrendt S, *The transatlantic slave trade: a history, revised edition* (Lincoln and London, University of Nebraska Press, 2005), 441pp.
- Shaw J, *Causality and its applications: Samkhya, Bauddha and Nyaya* (Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 2005), 131pp.

Edited Collections

- Clark M (ed.), *For the record: Lange and the fourth Labour government* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2005), 260pp.
- Gigliotti S, Lang B (eds), *The Holocaust: a reader* (Malden; Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2005), 462pp.
- Goldsmith M (ed.), *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* (2005), 83, 620pp.
- Levine S, Roberts N (eds), *Political Science* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2005), 57, 1, 98pp.
- McMillan K (ed.), *Political Science, Special Issue: Politics and the Media in New Zealand* (Wellington, Political Science, 2005), 57, 2.
- Muckle A, Ward G (eds), *The power of knowledge, the resonance of tradition* (Canberra, Canberra: AIATSIS Research Program, 2005), 154pp.
- Nolan M (ed.), *Revolution: the 1913 New Zealand great strike* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2005), 318pp.

Chapters

- Aksu E, 'The Treaty of Versailles', in *Germany and the Americas: culture, politics and history*, edited by Thomas Adam and Will Kaufman (Oxford, ABC Clio, 2005).
- Byrnes G, 'Nation and identity in the Waitangi Tribunal reports', in *New Zealand identities: departures and destinations*, edited by James H Liu, Tim McCreanor, Tracey McIntosh and Teresia Teaiwa (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 88-103.
- Capie D, 'Power, identity and the shifting balance of influence: ASEANs evolving relations with the United States', in *Betwixt and between: Southeast Asian strategic relations with the U.S. and China*, edited by Evelyn Goh (Singapore, Institute of Defence and Strategic Studies, 2005).
- Capie D, 'Representing New Zealand: identity, diplomacy and the making of foreign policy', in *New Zealand identities: belonging and longing to be*, edited by Teresia Teawia and James Liu (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Press, 2005).
- Capie D, 'Trading the tools of terror: armed groups and light weapons proliferation in Southeast Asia', in *Terrorism and transnational violence in Southeast Asia: the challenge to states and regional stability* (New York, M E Sharpe, 2005), pp. 138-210.
- Chan G, 'Responsibility and compliance in China's behaviour in the WTO', in *Return of the dragon: US-China relations in the 21st century*, edited by Herbert Yee and Danny Paa (Frankfurt, Peter Lang, 2005), pp. 85-189.
- Das R, 'What do we owe to refugees?', in *Diasporic ghosts: a discourse on exile and refugee issues*, edited by Yilma Tafere Tasew (Wellington, First Edition Publishers, 2005), pp. 117-126.
- Eltis D, Behrendt S, Richardson D, 'National participation in the transatlantic slave trade: new evidence', in *Africa and the Americas: interconnections during the slave trade*, edited by Jose C Curto and Renee Soulodre-La France (Trenton, NJ, Africa World Press, 2005), pp. 13-41.
- Gigliotti S, 'Introduction' (with Berel Lang). Prefatory essays to: part I: 'Preconditions'; part II: 'A Racial Europe'; part III: 'War and the Turn to Genocide'; and part V: 'Response and Testimony', in *The Holocaust: a reader*, edited by Simone Gigliotti and Berel Lang (Oxford, and Massachusetts, Blackwell Publishing, Malden, 2005), pp. 1-8, 9-16, 86-91, 173-176, 309-312
- Hayden P, 'Repudiating inhumanity: cosmopolitan justice and the obligation to prosecute human rights atrocities', in *Genocide and human rights: a philosophical guide*, edited by John K Roth (Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan Publishers, 2005), pp. 227-287.
- Hayden P, 'Security beyond the state: cosmopolitanism, peace, and the role of just war theory', in *Just war theory: a reappraisal*, edited by Mark Evans (Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2005), pp. 157-176.
- Hayden P, el-Ojeili C, 'Confronting globalization in the twenty-first century: an introduction', in *Confronting globalization: ethics, justice and the renewal of politics*, edited by Chamsy el-Ojeili (Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2005), pp. 1-22.

- Johansson J, 'The Falstaffian wit of David R. Lange: rhetorical brilliance in the Beehive', in *For the record: Lange and the fourth Labour government*, edited by Margaret Clark (Wellington, Dunmore, 2005), pp. 199-207.
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'Not quite Camelot', in *For the record: Lange and the fourth Labour government*, edited by Margaret Clark (Wellington, Dunmore Publishing, 2005), pp. 208-217.
- Lichtner G, 'For the few, not the many: delusion and denial in Italian Holocaust films', in *Holocaust and the moving image: representations in film and television since 1933*, edited by Toby Haggith and Joanna Newman (London, Wallflower Press, 2005), pp. 236-242.
- MacRaild D, 'Foreword', in *Roger Cooter's 'When Paddy Met Geordie: The Irish in County Durham and Newcastle, 1840-1880'* (Sunderland, Sunderland University Press, 2005), pp. ix-xv.
- MacRaild D, 'The Irish and the Scots in the English Orange Order in the later nineteenth century', in *Ireland and Scotland: order and disorder, 1600-2000*, edited by R J Morris and L Kennedy (Birlinn Press, 2005), pp. 163-174.
- MacRaild D, Jackson D, 'The conserving crowd: mass unionist demonstrations in Liverpool and Tyneside, 1912-13', in *The Ulster crisis, 1885-1921*, edited by D G Boyce and A O'Day (New York, Palgrave-Macmillan, 2005), pp. 229-246.
- Maslen C, 'Causes, contrasts and the nontransitivity of causation', in *Causation and counterfactuals*, edited by John Collins, Ned Hall and L A Paul (Cambridge, Mass, M.I.T. Press, 2004), pp. 341-357.
- McMillan K, 'Immigration, nationalism and citizenship debates in the 1990s', in *New Zealand and international migration: a digest and bibliography*, edited by Andrew D Trlin, Paul Spoonley and Noel Watts (Massey University, Palmerston North., New Settlers Programme and School of Sociology, 2005), 4, pp. 70-85.
- Moloney P, 'Shameless Tahitians and modest Maori: constructing the sexuality of Pacific peoples', in *Sexuality down-under: social and historical perspectives*, edited by Allison Kirkman and Pat Moloney (Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 2005), pp. 29-46.
- Nolan M, 'Do your share, like a man': the issue of gender during the strike', in *Revolution: the 1913 Great Strike in New Zealand*, edited by Melanie Nolan (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2005), pp. 237-259.
- Nolan M, 'Industrialisation', in *A companion to women's historical writing*, edited by Mary Spongberg, Barbara Caine and Ann Curthoys (Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2005), pp. 255-264.
- Nolan M, 'Was there a hidden 'orange mark' on the New Zealand labour movement?', in *Ulster-New Zealand migration and cultural transfers*, edited by Brad Patterson (Dublin, Four Courts, 2005), pp. 165-182.
- Roberts N, 'Learning to live with proportional representation', in *Electoral system design: the new international IDEA handbook*, edited by A Reynolds, B Reilly, and A Ellis (Stockholm, International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance, 2005), pp. 100-103.

Shaw J, 'Buddhism on momentariness and suffering', in *Concept of suffering in buddhism*, edited by N K Dash (Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 2005), pp. 6-24.

Sterelny K, 'Primatenwelten', in *Der ciest der tiere*, edited by Marcus Wild (Frankfurt am Main, Suhrkamp, 2005), pp. 357-387.

Sterelny K, 'The elusive synthesis', in *Ecological paradigms lost: routes to theory change*, edited by Kim Cuddington and Beatrix E Beisner (London, Academic Press/Elsevier (Theoretical Ecology Series), 2005), pp. 311-329.

Articles

Bacharach S, 'Toward a metaphysical historicism', *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* (2005), pp. 165-173.

Capie D, 'Terms of engagement: non-state actors and the landmine ban', *New Zealand International Review*, 30, 4 (2005), pp. 16-20.

Chan G, 'Globalization rules and China's compliance', *China Report*, 41, 1 (2005), pp. 59-67.

Chan G, 'The rise of China: (how) does it matter?', *Global Society: Journal of Interdisciplinary International Relations*, 19, 3 (2005), pp. 307-316.

Chan G, Catalinac A, 'Japan, the West and the whaling issue', *Japan Forum (British Association of Japanese Studies)*, 17, 1 (2005), pp. 133-163.

Das R, 'Ethics and legitimacy in international law', *Human Rights Research*, 2 (2004), pp. 99-117.

Hayden P, 'Kant, Held, and the imperatives of cosmopolitan politics', *Impulso: Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Special Issue on Immanuel Kant*, 15, 38 (2005), pp. 83-94.

Levine S, Roberts N, 'From lobby fodder to leadership: New Zealand parliamentarians and select committees', *Political Science*, 56, 2 (2004), pp. 39-49.

Levine S, Roberts N, 'The constitutional structures and electoral systems of Pacific Island states', *Commonwealth and Comparative Politics*, 43, 3 (2005), pp. 276-295.

MacRaild D, 'Networks, communication and the Irish Protestant diaspora in northern England, c.1860-1914', *Immigrants and Minorities*, 23, 2/3 (2005), pp. 311-338.

MacRaild D, Delaney E, 'Irish migration, networks and ethnic identities since 1750: an introduction', *Immigrants and Minorities: Special Issue*, 23, 2/3 (2005), pp. 127-142.

Maslen C, 'A new cure for epiphobia: a context-sensitive account of causal relevance', *Southern Journal of Philosophy*, 43, 1 (2005), pp. 131-146.

Maslen C, 'Degrees of influence and the problem of preemption', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 82, 4 (2004), pp. 577-594.

McMillan K, 'Race talk: talkback and the 2005 election', *Political Science*, 57, 2 (2005), pp. 75-92.

McMillan K, 'Racial discrimination and political bias on talkback radio In New Zealand: assessing the evidence', *Political Science*, 57, 2 (2005), pp. 75-92.

- Moloney P, 'Savages in the Scottish Enlightenment's history of desire', *Journal of the History of Sexuality*, 14, 3 (2005), pp. 237-265.
- Morris P, 'Covering Islam- burqa and hijab: human rights and religion', *Human Rights Research*, 2 (2004), pp. 119-139.
- Morris P, 'Jesus, justice and Judaism', *Stimulus*, 13, 2 (2005), pp. 2-9, 43-48.
- Nolan M, 'Kith, Kirk and the working class: a transfer of Ulster-Scots culture to New Zealand?', *Saothar: Journal of Irish Labour History Society*, 29 (2004), pp. 19-31.
- Nolan M, 'Pacific currents in the Tasman? New Zealand labour history, comparative and transnational perspectives', *Labour History*, May, 88 (2005), pp. 233-241.
- Nolan M, Kljakovic M, 'A professional myth: personal continuity of care and New Zealand general practice in the twentieth century', *Social History of Medicine*, 18, 2 (2005), pp. 265-282.
- Shaw J, 'The relevance of Indian philosophy of language to contemporary Western philosophy', *The Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy*, 42 (2005), pp. 12-37.
- Sterelny K, 'Another view of life', *Studies in the History and Philosophy of the Biological and Biomedical Sciences*, 36 (2005), pp. 585-593.
- Sterelny K, 'Made by each other: organisms and their environment', *Biology and Philosophy*, 20 (2005), pp. 21-36.

Published Conference Papers

- Byrnes G, 'Early surveyors in the Nelson region', *Centred on Nelson: New Zealand Society of Genealogists 2005 conference proceedings*, edited by Katrina & Alan Harris (Auckland, New Zealand Society of Genealogists, 2005), pp. 70-76.
- Foley S, 'I felt such a need to be loved...in a letter: reading the correspondence of Leonie Leon & Leon Gambetta', *French history & civilization: papers from the George Rude seminar*, edited by Ian Collier, Helen Davies & Julie Kalman (Melbourne, George Rude Society, 2005), pp. 254-264.
- Foley S, 'Masculinism and the female muse: gender and politics amongst the Republican elite c. 1860-1880', *Revolution, Nation and Memory: papers from the George Rude seminar in French history*, edited by Greg Burgess (Hobart, University of Tasmania Press, 2004), pp. 180-194.
- Leslie J, 'Institutional boundaries and economic policy coordination in West Germany and Austria in the 1970s', *Annual meeting of the American Political Science Association* (Washington DC, 2005), p. 35.
- Lichtner G, 'The good, the bad and the ugly: endings of Holocaust film narratives', *Credits rolling: 12th biennial conference of the Film and History Association of Australia and New Zealand - selected papers*, edited by M. Dooley (Canberra, National Film and Sound Archive, 2005), pp. 217-224.

Other Academic Publications

- Agar N, 'Review of Richard Joyce, *The myth of morality*', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 83, 2 (2005), pp. 277-279.
- Aksu E, 'Review of *International intervention in the post-Cold War world: moral responsibility and power politics* by Michael C. Davis et al', *Global Change, Peace and Security*, 17, 1 (2005), pp. 100-102.
- Aksu E, 'Cominform', 'Fabianism', 'First International', 'Second International', 'Third international', *The encyclopedia of politics: the left and right*, edited by Rodney P Carlisle (California, Thousand Oaks, 2005), pp. 94-95, 157-158, 164-165, 388-389, 449-450.
- Barwell I, 'Review of Carolyn Korsmeyer, *Gender and aesthetics: an introduction*', *American Society for Aesthetics Newsletter* (2004).
- Byrnes G, 'Review of John Pickles, *A history of spaces: cartographic reason, mapping and the geo-coded world*', *New Zealand Geographer*, 61, 1 (2005), pp. 83-84.
- Chan G, 'Review of Wendy Frieman, *China, arms control, and nonproliferation*', *Australasian Journal of Human Securities*, 1, 2, June (2005), pp. 67-68.
- Chan G, *China's compliance behaviour in arms control and non-proliferation* (Hong Kong, Hong Kong Baptist University, 2005), GIS Working Paper No. 8, 31pp.
- Foley S, 'Review of Fabrice Virgili, *Shorn women: gender & punishment in liberation France*', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 26, 2 (2005), pp. 66-67.
- Foley S, 'Review of Raylene L. Ramsay, *French women in politics: writing power, paternal legitimization, and maternal legacies*', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 26, 2 (2005), pp. 67-69.
- Gigliotti S, 'Review of Colin Tatz, *With intent to destroy: reflecting on genocide*', *Journal of Genocide Research*, 7, 4, December (2005), pp. 573-576.
- Gigliotti S, 'Review of Ira Katznelson, *Desolation and enlightenment: political knowledge after total war, totalitarianism and the Holocaust*', *The European Legacy*, 10, 6 (2005), pp. 652-654.
- Gigliotti S, 'Contributor on the topics 'Eichmann Trial', 'Holocaust' and 'Wannsee Conference', in *Antisemitism: a historical encyclopedia of prejudice and persecution*, edited by Richard S Levy (Santa Barbara, CA, ABC-Clio, 2005), Vols 1& 2, pp. 196-197, 316-319, 755-756.
- Janiewski D, 'Review of Glenda Riley, *Taking land, breaking land: women colonizing the American West and Kenya, 1840-1940*', *Journal of Colonialism and Colonial History*, 5, 3 (2004).
- LaMonica C, 'Review of Scott Burchill, Andrew Linklater, Richard Devetak et al, *Theories of international relations, 3rd ed*', *Political Science*, 56, 2, December (2005), pp. 124-126.
- Leslie J, 'Review of Tim Bale, *European politics: a comparative introduction*', *Political Science*, 56, 2, December (2005), pp. 121-123.

- Levine S, 'New Zealand (annual review)', in *The annual register* (Maryland, Keeting's Worldwide, 2005), 246, pp. 345-347.
- Levine S, 'New Zealand Jews', *Te Ara: the encyclopedia of New Zealand (online)* (Wellington, Ministry of Culture and Heritage, 2005). <http://www.TeAra.govt.nz/NewZealanders/NewZ>.
- Levine S, 'Pacific Island states (annual review)', in *The annual register* (Maryland, Keeting's Worldwide, 2005), 246, pp. 347-353.
- Levine S, 'South-East Asian states (annual review)', in *The annual register* (Rockville, Keeting's Worldwide, 2005), 246, pp. 307-316.
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'Editorial', *Political Science*, 57, 1 (2005), pp. 3-4.
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'Editorial', *Political Science*, 56, 1 (2004), p. 3.
- Levine S, 'Reminiscences from Stephen Levine [NZPSA secretary 1975] New Zealand political science - from 1974 to 2005', *NZPSA Newsletter*, 12, 1 (2005), p. 2.
- Macdonald C, 'Identification of 'stories', research and 'live' presentation of 'History' slot, 'Good Morning' show' (Channel One, TVNZ, 12, 20 and 26 Feb, 4 and 11 March, 2004).
- Mares E, Goldblatt R, *An alternative semantics for quantified relevant logic* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 34pp.
- Mares E, 'Relevance logic', in *The Stanford encyclopedia of philosophy (online)*, edited by Edward Zalta (2005). <http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/logic-relevance/index.html>.
- Muckle A, 'The War of 1917 in New Caledonia', *RSPAS Quarterly Bulletin*, 5, 1 (2004), pp. 12-13.
- Nolan M, 'Review of Barbara Brookes, Annable Cooper and Robin Law (eds), *Sites of gender, women, men and modernity in Southern Dunedin, 1890-1939*', *Social History*, 30, 3, August (2005), pp. 406-408.
- Nolan M, 'Review of Marian Sawer, the ethical state? Social liberalism in Australia and Margaret Fitzherbert, liberal women: federation to 1949', *Australian Historical Studies*, 37, 125, April (2005), pp. 157-159.

Software and Databases

- Keating P, On-line directories of Asian expertise in New Zealand (NZASIA, Stepember, 2005). <http://www.nzasia.org.nz/Directories/index.ht>.

Invited Lecture in Named Series

- Shaw J, 'Knowledge, belief and doubt', *Rashvihary Das Memorial Lecture* (Indian Academy of Philosophy, Calcutta, January, 2005).

Conference Presentations

- Aksu E, 'International Transitional Administrations: Towards Territorialisation of IGOs?', *First WISC Global International Studies Conference* (Istanbul, August 2005).
- Bacharach S, 'Group art and group intentions', *Annual American Society for Aesthetics conference* (Rhode Island, October 2005).

- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Reinventing Indian identity in multicultural New Zealand', *Workshop on 'Migration and Diasporas' at the Stout Research Centre, VUW* (Wellington, 7-8 August 2005).
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Religious right in a quandary: Hindu nationalists in West Bengal politics, 1947-52', *NZASIA international conference on Asian Studies* (Hamilton, 21-23 November 2005).
- Barwell I, 'Resisting again', *American Society for Aesthetics annual meeting* (Providence, Rhode Island, October 2005).
- Behrendt S, 'Liverpool's contribution to the slave trade', *Liverpool and transatlantic slavery, Merseyside Maritime Museum* (Liverpool, October 2005).
- Brock S, 'What teleological causation could not be', *Bellingham summer conference* (Bellingham, WA, July-August 2005).
- Byrnes G, 'A degree of taste and picturesque-ness not found in any other part of New Zealand: early surveyors in the Nelson region', *New Zealand Society of Genealogists annual conference* (Nelson, 3-6 June 2005).
- Byrnes G, 'Beyond treaties? History, hegemony and the Treaty of Waitangi', *British world conference IV: Broadening the British World (University of Auckland)* (Auckland, 14-16 July 2005).
- Byrnes G, 'Pride and prejudice: the Treaty of Waitangi and the 2005 general election', *2005 post-election conference (Parliament buildings)* (Wellington, 2 December 2005).
- Byrnes G, 'What if the Treaty of Waitangi had not been signed on 6 February 1840?', *'What If' symposium, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, 30 June - 1 July 2005).
- Das R, 'Beneficence, poverty, and the weighting problem', *Australian Association of Philosophy annual meeting* (Sydney, July 2005).
- Das R, 'Ethics and legitimacy in international law', *Australasian Association of Philosophy, New Zealand division (Waikato University)* (Hamilton, December 2004).
- Das R, 'Two problems for Scanlon's contractualism', *American Philosophical Association, Pacific division* (Pasadena, CA, March 2004).
- Foley S, 'The 'new woman' in France, 1890-1930: bicycles, sports, & the transgressive female body', *Bodies bad & beautiful. Interdisciplinary examinations, past & present* (Strathclyde, February 2005).
- Gigliotti S, 'Recalling Rwanda: the responsibility of witnessing', *Australasian Association of European History, XVth biennial conference of the Australian Association of European History (AAEH) (University of Melbourne)* (Melbourne, 11-15 July 2005).
- Gigliotti S, 'Tropical refuge: memory and belonging in Sosua, Dominican Republic', *Place and displacement in Jewish history (University of Cape Town)* (Cape Town, 3-5 January 2005).
- Gigliotti S, 'Witnessing the corporeal: body image and the holocaust', *(Trans) figuring bodies symposium, 4th international symposium of the Cultural Transformations Research Network (University of Otago)* (Dunedin, 2-4 December 2005).

- Glasgow J, 'Two arguments for Kant's formula of humanity', *North American Kant Society, Pacific study group* (Clairemont, November 2004).
- Hayden P, 'Communicative power, violence, and legitimacy', *First international conference on politics and ethics: an interdisciplinary exploration of contemporary issues* (University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, March 2005).
- Hayden P, 'Global public spheres and the politics of recognition', *Australasian Political Studies Association* (Dunedin, September 2005).
- Huang X, 'Culture, institutions and the building of modern state in East Asia', *Panel FA03, World International Studies Conference (WISC), organized by the International Studies Association (USA) and the World International Studies Committee (ECPR)* (Istanbul, August 2005).
- Huang X, 'Institutional competitiveness and institutional aging: the growth system in East Asia', *Singapore economic review conference* (Singapore, August 2005).
- Huang X, 'Mapping the world: the 50 years of international relations studies in Korea, Japan and China', *Panel TD25, world international studies conference (WISC), organized by the International Studies Association (USA) and the World International Studies Committee (ECPR)* (Istanbul, August 2005).
- Huang X, 'Religion, family and military in modern state building: the problem of 'intermediate institutions' in East Asia', *International convention of Asian scholars* (Shanghai, August 2005).
- Huang X, 'Studies of international relations in East Asia: patterns and dynamics', *Fourth international convention of Asian scholars* (Shanghai, August 2005).
- Hunter K, 'Bread & butter: rural women at the stove and churn in New Zealand and Australia, 1880s-1930s', *New Zealand culinary history conference* (Wellington, 14-15 November 2005).
- Hunter K, 'What If... New Zealand had joined the Australian federation in 1901?', *'What If...?' conference, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, 30 June - 1 July 2005).
- Janiewski D, 'Conversations across the Pacific: studying the Americas in New Zealand', *New Zealand History Association* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Janiewski D, 'If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels but have not love I am a noisy gong or a clanging cymbal', *Comparing female missionaries and empires, Western History Association* (Scottsdale, Arizona, 15 October 2005).
- Janiewski D, 'Sojourners and settlers: American frontiers and the interaction between indigenous peoples and Europeans', *Immigration workshop, Robert Stout Research Centre, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, 6 August 2005).
- Janiewski D, 'Teaching civil rights history', *Social Science Teachers conference* (Wellington, September 2005).
- Janiewski D, 'The new right vs. new rights: moralities and politics in NZ, 1984-1999', *New Zealand Historical Association* (Auckland, 27 November 2005).

- Janiewski D, 'Woven lives, unravelled texts: biography, sexuality, and gender', *Gender, biography and sexuality workshop, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, 14 August 2004).
- Johansson J, 'What if there had never been a 'Mother Of All Budgets': political analysis of post-Ruthanasia National', *Counterfactual workshop* (Wellington 2005).
- Keating P, 'Mao Zedong over seventy years', *16th international NZASIA conference* (Hamilton, November 2005).
- Levine S, 'What if Nelson had been made the capital of New Zealand?', *New Zealand counterfactuals conference* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'Voting behaviour in 2005', *The 2005 post-election conference* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Lichtner G, 'The struggle, not the man: Jews and Judaism in Kapo (1960) and L'Enclos (1961)', *Projections of Race and Ethnicity: National Identities and Global Networks* (Cincinnati, 20-24 July 2005).
- Macdonald C, 'Getting fat, fit and healthy: why was it so difficult? Health and fitness campaigns in interwar Britain and New Zealand', *Health and history conference (University of Auckland)* (Auckland, 8-11 February 2005).
- Macdonald C, 'Hearts in stone, hearths of memory: transforming New Zealand's historic sites', *Berkshire Women's History conference, Scripps College* (Claremont, California, June 2005).
- MacRaid D, 'The associationalism of the Orange diaspora', *University of Toronto Celtic Studies annual conference* (Toronto, November 2005).
- MacRaid D, 'The Irish Atlantic', *British world conference* (Auckland, July 2005).
- Maslen C, 'Comments on Mathias Frisch, 'Causes, Counterfactuals and Non-locality'', *American Philosophical Association Pacific division conference* (March 2005).
- Maslen C, 'Elusive causation', *Australasian Philosophical Association, New Zealand division, conference* (December 2005).
- Maslen C, Kim S, 'Counterfactuals as short stories', *Summer philosophy conference* (Bellingham, August 2004).
- McMillan K, 'New Zealand's participation in international attempts to 'manage' migration', *Migration/Identities workshop: methodological and conceptual issues in studies of migration and identities* (Wellington, August 2005).
- McMillan K, 'Racing to the finish line: mediated and unmediated political communication about racial and national identity in the 2005 election campaign', *Australasian Political Studies conference, Dunedin* (September 2005).
- Muckle A, 'Kanaky/New Caledonia in Oceania?', *Pacific Islands Political Studies Association conference* (Noumea, 3-5 December 2004).
- Muckle A, 'Spectres of violence in a colonial context', *Division of Pacific and Asian history seminar* (Canberra, 12 October 2004).

- Muckle A, 'The last of the kanak revolts'? visions of past conflict in a shared future', *Interdisciplinary conference on Colonialism and its aftermath (University of Tasmania)* (Hobart, 23-25 June 2004).
- Muckle A, 'The wars at Kone, Tipindje and Hienghene, 1917: a reassessment', *Pacific History Association conference* (Noumea and Kone, December 2004).
- Nolan M, 'Labour and war in twentieth century New Zealand', *Trade Union history project conference on labour and Vietnam* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Perszyk K, 'The anti-Molinist argument: a genealogy', *Australasian Association of Philosophy, New Zealand Division conference (University of Waikato)* (Hamilton, December 2004).
- Shaw J, 'The Nyaya on truth', *Seminar on truth, beauty and goodness, Indian Academy of Philosophy and Presidency College* (Calcutta, August 2005).
- Sterelny K, 'Constraints on cultural adaptation', *International Society for History, Philosophy, and Social Studies of Biology conference* (Guelph, July 2005).
- Sterelny K, 'Culture and adaptation', *ANU workshop on culture and inheritance* (Canberra, August 2005).
- Sterelny K, 'Language and niche construction', *KLI workshop on the evolution of communication* (Vienna, July 2005).
- Sterelny K, 'Language, modularity and evolution', *LSE workshop on culture and evolution* (London, April 2005).
- Sterelny K, 'Mememes revisited (keynote presentation)', *Rocky Mountains graduate student conference* (Salt Lake City, February 2005).

Theses

MA

- Badde-Liyanage S, 'The rights of Sri Lankan Tamils to self-determination', 2005.
- Brooks B, 'Equivocation and the Paradox of Fiction', 2005.
- Jarratt A, 'Why sentimentality matters', 2005.
- Russell, A, 'Non-combatant immunity and "just war"', 2005.
- Spanhake C, 'Cabinet selection 1960 to 1997: an overview of political process in New Zealand', 2005.

LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Bardsley D, *The New Zealand mini thesaurus* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2005), 662pp.
- Bardsley D, *The New Zealand school thesaurus, first edition* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2005), 439pp.

Deverson T, *The New Zealand pocket Oxford dictionary* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2005), 3rd Ed., 1285pp.

Dickie J, Laan H, *English language year 7 teacher's guide* (Port Vila, Department of Education, Vanuatu, 2005), 286pp.

Gu P, *Vocabulary learning strategies in the Chinese EFL context* (Singapore, Marshall Cavendish Academic, 2005), 278pp.

Macalister J, *A dictionary of Maori words in New Zealand English* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2005), 190pp.

Edited Collections

Bardsley D (ed.), *NZ Words* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2005), 9.

Bauer L, Valera S (eds), *Approaches to conversion/zero-derivation* (Muenster, Waxmann, 2005), 175pp.

Bauer L (ed.), *New Zealand English Journal* (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2005), 18, 40pp.

Bell A, Holmes J, Kuiper K (eds), *Te Reo: studies in attitudes to language in memory of Donn Bayard 1940-2002* (Auckland, Linguistic Society of New Zealand, 2005), 48, 111pp.

Holmes J, Maclagan M, Kerswill P, Paviour-Smith M (eds), *Researching language use and language users: e-book of 2004 Language and Society Conference* (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, VUW, 2005), 139pp.

Macalister J (ed.), *New Zealand English Journal* (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2005), 19, 48pp.

Schnurr S, Terraschke A, Chan A (eds), *Proceedings of the 1st international postgraduate conference in Linguistics and Literary Studies at Victoria University of Wellington, August 31st-September 1st 2004* (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 89pp.

Wallace D (ed.), *Writing for a change: proceedings of the 6th biennial Tertiary Writing Network colloquium. Tertiary Writing Network* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 201pp.

Chapters

Adams R, Fujii A, Mackey A, 'Research methodology: qualitative approaches', in *Mind and context in adult second language acquisition: methods, theory, and practice*, edited by C Sanz (Washington D.C., Georgetown University Press, 2005), pp. 69-101.

Bauer L, 'Conversion and the notion of lexical category', in *Approaches to conversion/zero-derivation*, edited by Laurie Bauer and Salvador Valera (Muenster, Waxmann, 2005), pp. 19-30.

Bauer L, 'Ee-Z reading and the formation of words', in *A polymath anthropologist: essays in honour of Ann Chowning*, edited by Claudia Gross, Harriet D Lyons and Dorothy A Counts (Auckland, Department of Anthropology, University of Auckland, 2005), pp. 177-181.

- Bauer L, 'Productivity: theories', in *Handbook of word-formation*, edited by P Stekauer and R Lieber (Dordrecht, Springer, 2005), pp. 315-334.
- Bauer L, 'The borderline between derivation and compounding', in *Morphology and its demarcations*, edited by W U Dressler, D Kastovsky, O E Pfeiffer and F Rainer (Amsterdam and Philadelphia, Benjamins, 2005), pp. 97-108.
- Bauer L, Bauer W, 'Regional dialects in New Zealand children's playground vocabulary', in *Languages of New Zealand*, edited by Allan Bell, Ray Harlow and Donna Starks (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 194-296.
- Bauer L, Valera S, 'Conversion or zero-derivation: an introduction', in *Approaches to conversion/zero-derivation*, edited by Laurie Bauer and Salvador Valera (Muenster, Waxmann, 2005), pp. 7-17.
- Boyce M, 'Attitudes to Maori', in *Languages of New Zealand*, edited by Allan Bell, Ray Harlow and Donna Starks (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 86-110.
- Cotterall S, 'It's just rules - that's all it is at this stage', in *Learner stories: differences and diversity in language learning*, edited by Phil Benson and David Nunan (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004), pp. 101-188.
- Fletcher J, Grabe E, Warren P, 'Intonational variation in four dialects of English: the high rising tone', in *Prosodic typology: the phonology of intonation and phrasing*, edited by Sun-Ah Jun (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2005), pp. 390-409.
- Gu P, 'Celue de dianxing tezheng yu bianhua weidu: Cong yuanxing lilun kan yingyu xuexi celui [English language learning strategies: Perspectives from the prototype theory]', in *Yingyu xuexi celue lilun yanjiu [Theoretical research on English learning strategies]*, edited by Q F Wen & L F Wang (Xi'an, Shaanxi Normal University Press, 2004), pp. 23-46.
- Holmes J, 'Power and discourse at work: Is gender relevant?', in *Feminist critical discourse analysis*, edited by Michelle Lazar (London, Palgrave, 2005), pp. 31-60.
- Holmes J, 'Relational and transactional functions of workplace discourse: a socio-pragmatic perspective', in *Communication in the workplace*, edited by Britt-Louise Gunnarson (Uppsala, Universitetstryckeriet Ekonimikum, 2005), pp. 7-27.
- Holmes J, 'When small talk is a big deal: sociolinguistic challenges in the workplace', in *Second language needs analysis*, edited by Michael H Long (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005), pp. 344-371.
- Holmes J, 'Why tell stories? Contrasting themes and identities in the narratives of Maori and Pakeha women and men', in *Intercultural discourse and communication: the essential readings*, edited by Scott Kiesling and Christina Bratt Paulston (Oxford, Blackwell, 2005), pp. 110-134.
- Holmes J, Marra M, 'Communicating in a diverse workplace: gender and identity', in *Communication in the New Zealand workplace: theory and practice*, edited by Frank Sligo and Ralph Bathurst (Palmerston North, Software Technology NZ, 2005), pp. 71-82.

- Holmes J, Marra M, 'Narrative and the construction of professional identity in the workplace', in *The sociolinguistics of narrative*, edited by Joanna Thornborrow and Jennifer Coates (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2005), pp. 193-213.
- Holmes J, Stubbe M, 'Strategic code-switching in New Zealand workplaces: scaffolding, solidarity and identity construction', in *Multilingual communication*, edited by Juliane House and Jochen Rehbein (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2004), pp. 133-154.
- Marsen S, 'Narrative in communicating to diverse audiences', in *Communication skills in university education: The international perspective*, edited by E Manalo and G Wong-Toi (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2005), pp. 12-25.
- McKee R, 'Aspects of interrogatives and negation in New Zealand sign language', in *Interrogative and negative constructions in sign languages. Sign language typology series No. 1*, edited by Ulrike Zeshan (Nijmegen, Ishara Press, 2005), pp. 69-90.
- McKee R, Kennedy G, 'New Zealand Sign Language', in *Languages of New Zealand*, edited by A Bell, R Harlow and D Starks (Victoria University Press, Wellington, 2005), pp. 271-297.
- Nation P, 'Book Flood' and 'Shared Book', in *Extensive Reading Activities for Teaching Language*, edited by R R Day and J Bamford (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004), pp. 48-49-50-51.
- Nation P, 'Teaching and learning vocabulary', in *Handbook of research in second language teaching and learning*, edited by E Hinkel (Mahwah, NJ, Lawrence Erlbaum, 2005), pp. 581-595.
- Nation P, 'Vocabulary learning through extensive reading', in *Innovative approaches to reading and writing. RELC anthology series 46*, edited by G Poedjosoedarmo (Singapore, RELC, 2005), pp. 10-21.
- Read J, 'New directions in second language vocabulary assessment', in *Teaching and assessing language proficiency*, edited by G Poedjosoedarmo (Singapore, SEAMEO Regional Language Centre, 2005), pp. 158-173.
- Vine E, Devere M, Luxford M, 'Investigating mathematics performance in two languages: student voices', in *The relationship between English language and mathematics learning for non-native speakers*, edited by P Neville-Barton & B Barton (Wellington, NZCER and UNITEC, 2005), pp. 29-37. http://www.tlri.org.nz/pdfs/9202_summaryreport.pdf.
- Warren P, Daly N, 'Characterising New Zealand English intonation: broad and narrow analysis', in *Languages of New Zealand*, edited by Allan Bell, Ray Harlow and Donna Starks (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 217-237.
- Warren P, Hay J, 'Using sound change to explore the mental lexicon', in *Cognition and language: perspectives from New Zealand*, edited by Claire Fletcher-Flinn and Gus Haberman (Bowen Hills, Queensland, Australian Academic Press, 2005).

Articles

- Carmichael-Wong S, Vine E, 'Peer-scaffolding or collaborative problem-solving? A data-based study of three learners' experience', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 10, 2 (2004), pp. 39-60.
- de Bres J, 'Intergenerational attitudes towards Dutch language maintenance in New Zealand', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 16 (2004), pp. 1-20.
- Dimock L, 'The bilabial trill in Unua', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 17 (2005), pp. 17-33.
- Gu P, Dong L, 'Xianggang shuangyu jiaoxue changshi de jingyan jiaoxun ji qishi [lessons from Hong Kong's experiment with English-medium instruction]', *Xiandai Waiyu [Modern Foreign Languages]*, 1 (2005), pp. 43-52.
- Gu P, Hu G, Zhang L, 'Investigating language learner strategies among lower primary school pupils in Singapore', *Language and Education*, 19, 4 (2005), pp. 281-303.
- Gu P, Wen Q, 'How often is often: reference ambiguities of the Likert-scale in language learning strategy research', *Review of Applied Linguistics in China*, 1, 1 (2005), pp. 61-80.
- Holmes J, 'Leadership talk: how do leaders 'do mentoring', and is gender relevant?', *Journal of Pragmatics*, 37 (2005), pp. 1779-1880.
- Holmes J, 'Story-telling at work: a complex discursive resource for integrating personal, professional and social identities', *Discourse Studies*, 7, 6 (2005), pp. 671-700.
- Holmes J, 'Using Maori English in New Zealand', *International Journal of Sociology of Language*, 172 (2005), pp. 91-115.
- Holmes J, Marra M, 'Leadership and managing conflict in meetings', *Pragmatics*, 14, 4 (2004), pp. 439-462.
- Holmes J, Schnurr S, 'Politeness, humour and gender in the workplace: negotiating norms and identifying contestation', *Journal of Politeness Research*, 1, 1 (2005), pp. 121-149.
- Kennedy M, 'Prince Charles has two ears/heirs: semantic ambiguity and the merger of NEAR and SQUARE in New Zealand English', *New Zealand English Journal*, 18 (2004), pp. 13-23.
- Macalister J, 'Listening to proper nouns: social change and Maori proper noun use in New Zealand English', *New Zealand English Journal*, 18 (2004), pp. 24-34.
- Malthus C, Holmes J, Major G, 'Completing the circle: research-based classroom practice with EAL nursing students', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 11, 1 (2005), pp. 65-89.
- McCrohon L, "'2B or nt 2B': txt speak as an in-group marker', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 16 (2004), pp. 68-77.
- McKee R, "As one deaf person to another': deaf paraprofessionals in mainstream schools', *Deaf Worlds*, 21, 1 (2005), pp. 1-48.

- McKee R, 'Roles and perceptions of teacher aides of 'high' and 'very high needs' deaf students in mainstream schools: a summary of survey findings', *Deaf Education Aotearoa New Zealand Journal*, 2, 1 (2004), pp. 22-29.
- Nation P, 'Reading faster', *Pasaa*, 36 (2005), pp. 21-37.
- Nation P, 'Ten best ideas for teaching vocabulary', *The Language Teacher*, 29, 7 (2005), pp. 5-6.
- Oxenham G, Pearce E, Terraschke A, 'Roviana text', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 17 (2005), pp. 34-42.
- Pearce E, 'The reflexes of proto-oceanic *na in Unia', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 17 (2005), pp. 74-87.
- Pearce E, Bembe K, 'Unua texts', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 17 (2005), pp. 1-16.
- Quigley K, 'Keeping company in the city: compounds in the lexicon of the New Zealand treasury', *New Zealand English Journal*, 19 (2005), pp. 26-35.
- Schnurr S, 'How female leaders use humour to integrate their professional and their gender identities', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 16 (2004), pp. 33-43.
- Tan J S, 'The use of *got* in Malaysian English", *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 16 (2004), pp. 21-32.
- Wallace D, 'Knowledge society and third way: a new beneficent order?', *M/C: A Journal of Media and Culture*, 7, 6, January (2005).
- Warren P, 'Issues in the study of intonation in language varieties', *Language and Speech*, 48, 4 (2005), pp. 345-358.
- Warren P, 'Patterns of late rising in New Zealand - intonational variation or intonational change?', *Language Variation and Change*, 17, 2 (2005), pp. 209-230.

Published Conference Papers

- Adams R, 'Reformulating and noticing: can second language feedback promote learning?', *Writing for a change: proceedings 6th biennial Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium, Victoria University of Wellington, 2-3 December 2004*, edited by Derek Wallace (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), pp. 165-180.
- Bauer L, 'The illusory distinction between lexical and encyclopedic information', *Symposium on Lexicography XI*, edited by Henrik Gottlieb, Jens Erik Mogensen and Arne Zettersten (Tuebingen, Niemeyer, 2005), pp. 111-115.
- Cohen R, "'No Opinion' gets a B", *Writing for a change: proceedings 6th biennial tertiary writing network colloquium, Victoria University of Wellington, 2-3 December 2004*, edited by Derek Wallace (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), pp. 81-86.

- Dunbar K, 'The academic writing class - bringing about change?', *Writing for a Change: proceedings 6th biennial Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium, Victoria University of Wellington, 2-3 December 2004*, edited by Derek Wallace (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), pp. 157-164.
- Hirsh D, 'Commonalities in academic writing', *Writing for a Change: proceedings 6th Biennial Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium, Victoria University of Wellington, 2-3 December 2004*, edited by Derek Wallace (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), pp. 39-50.
- Holmes J, 'Socio-pragmatic aspects of workplace talk', *Linguistic Informatics - State of the Art and the Future: the first international conference on Linguistic Informatics*, edited by Yuji Kawaguchi, Susumu Zaima, Toshihiro Takagaki, Kohji Shibano and Mayumi Usami (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2005), pp. 196-220.
- Holmes J, 'Talk at work and 'Fitting in': a socio-pragmatic perspective on workplace culture', *Marking our Difference: Languages in Australia and New Zealand Universities: proceedings of conference on Language Education in Australian and New Zealand Universities 2003*, edited by Gillian Wigglesworth (Melbourne, University of Melbourne, 2004), pp. 95-115.
- Holmes J, 'The glass ceiling - does talk contribute? gendered discourse in the New Zealand workplace', *Communication at Work: Showcasing Communication Scholarship: publication of the annual meeting of the Australia New Zealand Communication Association 2005*, edited by Colleen Mills and Donald Matheson (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2005), 23pp.
- Kingsley L, 'Capitalising on language choice: language policy in a multilingual banking sector', *Capitalise on Communication Conference - 17th New Zealand Communication Association (NZCA) National Annual conference*, edited by Josephine Ellis (Wellington, NZCA, 2005), pp. 68-74.
- Marra M, Holmes J, 'Constructing ethnicity and leadership through storytelling at work', *Communication at Work: Showcasing Communication Scholarship: publication of the annual meeting of the Australia New Zealand Communication Association 2005*, edited by Colleen Mills and Donald Matheson (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2005), 13pp.
- McKee R, 'Deaf students as de facto bilinguals in mainstream schools: context and outcomes', *Refereed conference proceedings and keynotes of LED 2003: 1st international conference on Language Education and Diversity*, edited by S May, M Franken and R Barnard (University of Waikato, Hamilton, 2005).
- Riddiford N, 'Collaborative error correction - does it add value?', *Writing for a change: proceedings 6th Biennial Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium, Victoria University of Wellington, 2-3 December 2004*, edited by Derek Wallace (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), pp. 151-155.

Riddiford N, 'Collaborative error correction - does it help?', *CLESOL 2004: refereed conference proceedings of the 9th Community Languages and English for Speakers of Other Languages Conference*, edited by J Major and J Howard (Christchurch, CLESOL, 2004).

Terraschke A, 'Pragmatic devices in English and German conversations - a preliminary analysis', *Proceedings of the 1st international postgraduate conference in Linguistics and Literary Studies at Victoria University of Wellington, August 31st-September 1st 2004*, edited by Stephanie Schnurr, Agnes Terraschke and Angela Chan (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), pp. 14-26.

Walker P, 'Writing feedback: using student-generated error charts to facilitate noticing', *CLESOL 2004: refereed conference proceedings of the 9th Community Languages and English for Speakers of Other Languages conference*, edited by J Major and J Howard (Christchurch, CLESOL, 2004).

Other Academic Publications

Bardsley D, (Editor), *NZWords* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2005), 9, 12pp.

Bardsley D, 'New Zealand editor, contributing 500 New Zealand terms', in *New Partridge dictionary of slang and unconventional English. ninth edition*, edited by Tom Dalzell and Terry Victor (London, Routledge, 2005).

Bardsley D, 'New Zealand encyclopedic entries, updating of international encyclopedic entries, and appendices (staff editor)', in *New Zealand Oxford dictionary*, edited by Tony Deverson (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004).

Bardsley D, 'Further ideas for research in New Zealand English: politics and election year', *English in Aotearoa*, 56 (2005), pp. 52-55.

Bardsley D, 'Naming rites: would an eatery by any other word tempt as sweet?', *NZ Words*, 8 (2004), p. 7.

Bardsley D, 'NZ vs Australian English', *New Zealand Geographic*, 72 (2005), pp. 36-37.

Bardsley D, 'The New Zealand word basket', *Booknotes*, 148 (2004), pp. 6-7.

Bardsley D, 'Unravelling the Queen's chain', *NZ Words*, 9 (2005), pp. 10-11.

Bardsley D, 'Review of E Gordon, L Campbell, J Hay, M Maclagan, A Sudbury and P Trudgill (eds) *New Zealand English: its origins and evolution*', *English in Aotearoa*, 55 (2005), p. 75.

Bardsley D, 'Review of John Macalister *A dictionary of Maori words in New Zealand English*', *English in Aotearoa*, 56 (2005), p. 65.

Bauer L, 'Compounding', in *Encyclopedia of linguistics*, edited by Philipp Strazny (New York and Abingdon, Fitzroy Dearborn, 2005), pp. 224-226.

Bauer L, 'Morpheme', in *Encyclopedia of linguistics*, edited by Philipp Strazny (New York and Abingdon, Fitzroy Dearborn, 2005), pp. 712-713.

- Dunbar K, 'Review of B Kroll, *Exploring the dynamics of second language writing*', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 10, 2 (2004), pp. 117-120.
- Gu P, *Learning strategies: prototypical core and dimensions of variation* (Auckland, AIS St Helens Centre for Research in International Education, 2005), Working Paper No. 10, 22pp.
- Holmes J, *Monitoring, mentoring and managing: the complexities of workplace discourse* (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Languages, 2004), Wellington working papers in Linguistics no. 16, 24pp.
- Holmes J, (ed.), *Wellington working papers in linguistics* (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2004), 16, 95pp.
- Holmes J, 'Politeness and postmodernism - an appropriate approach to the analysis of language and gender? Review of Sara Mills, *Gender and Politeness*', *Journal of Sociolinguistics*, 9, 1 (2005), pp. 108-117.
- Holmes J, 'Review of Penelope Eckert and Sally McConnell-Ginet, *Language and gender*', *Language*, 80, 4 (2004), pp. 846-849.
- Hurley D, 'Poozle and poozling - a continuing story', *NZWords*, 9 (2005), p. 5.
- Hurley D, 'Three lexicographical pieces', *New Zealand English Journal*, 18 (2004), pp. 4-12.
- Macalister J, 'Review of G D Kennedy and Tony Deverson (eds), *The New Zealand Oxford dictionary*', *English in Aotearoa*, 55 (2005), pp. 76-77.
- Millett S, *New Zealand speed readings for ESL learners, book one* (Wellington, ELI Occasional Publications, 2005), 19, 44pp.
- Millett S, *New Zealand speed readings for ESL learners, book two* (ELI Occasional Publications, Wellington, 2005), 22, 44pp.
- Newton J, 'Review of N Thompson, *Communication and language*', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 13 (2005), p. 104.
- Pearce E, (ed.), *Wellington working papers in linguistics* (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2005), 17, 92pp.
- Pearce E, 'Coordination and individuated pronouns in Maori', *CGG 15 (colloquium on generative grammar)*, *Universitat de Barcelona* (Barcelona, April 2005).
- Vine E, 'Review of Elaine Mellen Day, *Identity and the young English language learner*. Clevedon: *Multilingual Matters*', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics*, 27, 2 (2004), pp. 118-120.
- Vine E, 'Review of M A K Halliday and C M I M Matthiessen, *An introduction to functional grammar*', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 11, 1 (2005), pp. 131-134.
- Vine E, 'Review of Susan L. Eerdmans, Carlo L. Prevignano and Paul J. Thibault (eds), *Language and interaction: discussions with John J. Gumperz*', *Discourse & Society*, 16, 5 (2005), pp. 754-755.

Software and Databases

Nation P, RANGE a program for analysing the vocabulary levels in text (Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).

Reports

Howell B, Corbett L, Mishra V, Ryan L, *Information and communications technologies in New Zealand: nine case studies*, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, and *Competitive Advantage New Zealand*, A report for Ministry of Economic Development (Wellington, Ministry of Economic Development, February, 2004), 221pp.

Macalister J, *Peru: feasibility/design study for English language programme*, A report for NZAID (2005), 30pp.

Macalister J, *Zone advisers, inspectors and other selected educators: training in English language teaching*, A report for Polytechnics International New Zealand Limited (2005), 30pp.

Pearce E, *Outline of proposed spelling system*, A report for National Language Committee (Vanuatu, National Language Committee, 2005), 10pp.

Read J, Hirsh D, *English language levels for international students in tertiary institutions*, A report for Education New Zealand (2005), 58pp. www.educationnz.org.nz/levy/2003-2004/reports-pdtesol.html.

Conference Presentations

Adams R, 'L2 tasks and focus on form: a role for modality?', *International Conference on Task-Based Language Teaching* (Leuven, Belgium, September 2005).

Adams R, 'Learner/learner interactions: Implications for second language acquisition', *American Association of Applied Linguists annual conference* (Portland, OR, May 2004).

Adams R, Ross-Feldman L, nuevo A M, 'Interaction and syntactic development: The role of learner-learner interaction', *Second Language Research forum* (New York, October 2005).

Bardsley D, 'Hot wires and hot words', *NZATE conference* (Auckland, July 2005).

Barr P, Marsen S, Noble J, 'Oppositional play: gathering negative evidence for computer game values', *Australasian conference on interactive entertainment* (Sydney, November 2005).

Bauer L, 'Cat's-eyes versus dog's breakfasts: frequency and listedness', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).

Black C, 'Echoes of individuality: style-shifting in transgendered discourse', *2nd international postgraduate students' conference in linguistics and literary studies* (Wellington, August 2005).

Boyce M, 'Early results from a study of the lexicon of Maori using the Maori broadcast corpus', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).

- Chiles T, 'The construction of an identity as 'mentor' in white collar and academic workplaces: a preliminary analysis', *2nd international postgraduate students' conference in linguistics and literary studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Connor C, 'Finding a way with words', *2nd international postgraduate students' conference in linguistics and literary studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Coxhead A, "I like to learn Verbs because you only have to learn One Word", *Phraseology 2005* (Louvain-la-Neuve, October 2005).
- de Bres J, 'Maori language content in the mainstream television news in New Zealand', *2nd international postgraduate students' conference in linguistics and literary studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Fletcher J, 'Organizational knowledge creation: developing an enabling context in a software solutions firm', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Gu P, 'Bilingualism as policy: what can we learn from the Hong Kong experience?', *International conference on FLT methodology in China, Shanghai Foreign Language Education Press* (Shanghai, China, March 2004).
- Gu P, 'Learning strategies: prototypical core and dimensions of variation', *International seminar on language learner strategies: building on success* (Oxford, June 2004).
- Gu P, 'Medium of instruction and language proficiency', *International symposium on the internationalization of English language teaching in China* (Shantou University, China, March 2004).
- Gu P, Hu G, Zhang L, 'Listening strategies of primary school pupils in Singapore', *American Educational Research Association (AERA) 2004 annual meeting* (San Diego, CA, April 2004).
- Gu P, Hu G, Zhang L, 'Think-aloud as a research tool for young learners: elicitation, coding and analysis', *14th world congress of applied linguistics (ILA2005)* (Madison, Wisconsin, July 2005).
- Gu P, Hu G, Zhang L, Rao Z, Bai R, 'Developing and validating the strategy battery for young learners of English', *International conference on redesigning pedagogy: research, policy, practice, Centre for Research in Pedagogy and Practice* (Singapore, May-June 2005).
- Hirsh D, 'Academic words - looking beyond form, meaning and collocation', *WATESOL expo* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Hirsh D, 'Tracking academic performance - a qualitative approach', *Auckland conference on English in Asia* (Auckland, October 2005).
- Holmes J, 'Funny, feminine and flirtatious: humour and gendered discourse norms at work', *Third European workshop in humour studies: Humour, Language, Culture and Conversation* (Bologna, May 2005).
- Holmes J, 'Humour, gender and communities of practice', *Third European workshop in humour studies: 'Humour, Language, Culture and Conversation'* (Bologna, May 2005).

- Holmes J, "Is that right?": questions as control devices in workplace meetings', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Holmes J, 'Power, gender and ethnicity in workplace discourse: a critical perspective', *Malaysia international conference on languages, literatures, and cultures* (Kuala Lumpur, April 2005).
- Hu G, Gu P, Zhang L, 'Investigating listening strategies of primary school students in Singapore', *14th world congress of applied linguistics (AILA2005)* (Madison, Wisconsin, July 2005).
- Joe A, Riddiford N, 'Teaching workplace communication', *WATESOL Expo* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Joe A, Riddiford N, Marra M, 'Using authentic data in a workplace communication programme', *ALANZ conference* (Wellington, September 2005).
- Kennedy M, 'Variation in the pronunciation of New Zealand school children', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Kingsley L, 'Language policy and use in the workplace', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Kobeleva P, 'The impact of unknown proper names on listening comprehension', *2nd international postgraduate students' conference in linguistics and literary studies* (Wellington, Auckland 2005).
- Macalister J, 'Extensive reading in an EAP programme', *WATESOL mini expo* (Wellington, August 2004).
- Macalister J, 'Weka or Woodhen? Lexical choice in NZ English', *New Zealand Linguistic Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Major G, 'Be prepared: explaining medical procedures to patients', *2nd international postgraduate students' conference in linguistics and literary studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Marianne, 'Graded readers and the reading experience - are we expecting too much?', *2nd international postgraduate students' conference in linguistics and literary studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Marra M, 'Pass-the-parcel decision making: a clever discourse strategy or hidden power play?', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (University of Auckland, Auckland, November 2005).
- Marra M, "Whiter than white": Constructing ethnic and professional identity in a Maori Workplace', *Language in the media* (Leeds University, Leeds, September 2005).
- Marra M, Holmes J, 'Constructing ethnicity and leadership through storytelling at work', *ANZCA 05* (Christchurch, July 2005).
- Marra M, Joe A, 'Professional migrants and New Zealand workplaces: research to practice', *ESOL home tutors conference* (Wellington, May 2005).
- Marsen S, 'Writing sponsorship proposals', *UniQ conference* (Wellington, July 2005).

- Marsen S, Biddle R, Noble J, 'Toward a comparative semiotics of use cases', *Society for Technical Communication* (Seattle, May 2005).
- McKee D, Goswell D, 'Relay interpreting', *Sign Language Interpreters Association of New Zealand national conference* (Wellington, 16th July 2005).
- McKee R, McKee D, Major G, 'Lexical variation in NZSL numbers', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, 18 November 2005).
- McKee R, McKee D, Pointon K, Smiler K, 'Signs of Maori identity in NZSL', *2nd national Hui for Maori deaf* (Auckland, 5 November 2005).
- McKee R, Walton W, 'Old sign, new signs, your signs: expanding the NZSL dictionary database', *Deaf View II conference* (Auckland, July 2004).
- Millett S, 'Practical tips for teaching pre-literate learners', *Annual conference of the National Association of ESOL home tutors* (Wellington, May 2005).
- Millett S, 'Seven minutes a day - the key to faster reading', *WATESOL Expo* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Morrison A, 'Refusals: a cross-cultural comparison', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Morrison A, 'Refusals: comparing data collection methods', *2nd International Postgraduate Students' conference in Linguistics and Literary Studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Nation P, 'Improving fluency in writing in a second language', *New Zealand Association of Language Teachers conference* (Upper Hutt, July 2005).
- Nation P, 'Teaching vocabulary: is it a waste of learning time?', *TESOL international conference* (San Antonio, April 2005).
- Neches T, 'Patterns of language learning strategy use in relation to reasons for learning a language and course grades', *2nd International Postgraduate Students' conference in Linguistics and Literary Studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Newton J, 'Developing fluency in speaking', *Wellington branch of the NZ Association of Language Teachers conference, international campus* (Trentham, Upper Hutt, July 2005).
- Newton J, 'Improving fluency in speaking', *New Zealand Association of Language Teachers conference* (Upper Hutt, July 2005).
- Newton J, 'Managing difficult talk in the workplace', *Principals' catch-up day* (Tauranga, October 2005).
- Nik A, Adams R, 'Independent language learning: communication strategies in CMC', *Independent Learning Association Oceania conference* (Auckland, September 2005).
- Pearce E, 'Article accretion in Unua', *NZ Linguistics Society conference, University of Auckland* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Pearce E, 'Coordination and individuated pronouns in Maori', *15th colloquium on generative grammar* (Barcelona, April 2005). (Poster).

- Quigley K, 'Coinings in the treasury', *2nd International Postgraduate Students' conference in Linguistics and Literary Studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Rao Z, Gu P, Hu G, Zhang L, Bai R, 'Reading strategy use of bilingual language learners in Singapore primary schools', *International conference on redesigning pedagogy: research, policy, practice* (Singapore, May-June 2005).
- Riddiford N, 'Song and drama activities for language learners', *Annual conference of the National Association of ESOL home tutors* (Wellington, May 2005).
- Salas R, 'Wordsetting: the connection between words and melody', *2nd International Postgraduate Students' conference in Linguistics and Literary Studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Smiler K, 'Perceptions of deaf Maori identity', *National Maori Deaf Hui* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Smith S, Hirsh D, Ker A, Larkindale P, Millett S, 'A fresh look at assessment in a well-established EAP programme', *ALANZ conference* (Wellington, September 2005).
- Terraschke A, 'And tralala - non-native use of general extenders', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Terraschke A, 'Or so oder so - the rules and the non-native use', *2nd International Postgraduate Students' conference in Linguistics and Literary Studies* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Warren P, 'The long and the short of NZE vowels', *New Zealand Linguistics Society conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Zhang L, Gu P, Hu G, 'Primary school students learning ESL literacy in Singapore: scaffolding learner independence through a', *3rd ILA Oceania conference* (Auckland, September 2005).
- Zhang L, Gu P, Hu G, 'Singaporean primary school pupils' reading strategies in learning to read in English', *Annual conference of the International Society for Language Studies* (Montreal, Quebec, April 2005).

Theses

PhD

- Ainsworth H, 'Regional variation in New Zealand English'. 2005.
- Gao X, 'Noun phrase morphemes and topic development in L2 Mandarin Chinese: a processability perspective'. 2005.
- Waldvogel J, 'The role, status and style of workplace email: a study of two New Zealand workplaces'. 2005.

MAORI STUDIES (TE KAWA A MAUI)

Chapters

Harris P, Mercier O, 'Te Ara putaiao o nga tupuna, mo nga mokopuna: science education and research', in *State of the Maori nation*, edited by Malcolm Mulholland (Auckland, Reed Publishers, 2005), pp. 141-155.

Other Academic Publications

Bargh M, 'Neoliberalism in Aotearoa and the P3- G8 not making poverty history', *Struggle*, 118, December (2005), p. 9.

Bargh M, 'Neoliberalism is re-colonisation in the Pacific', *Just Change*, 2, March (2005), p. 16.

Reports

Walker T, Addis P, Bennett P, Hall M, et al., *The portrayal of Maori and Te Ao Maori in broadcasting: the foreshore and seabed issue*, A report for The Broadcasting Standards Authority (Wellington, Broadcasting Standards Authority, 2005), 183pp.

Wilson N, *Research@Victoria - Maori*, A report for Victoria University of Wellington (Wellington, Office of the Pro Vice-Chancellor Maori, December, 2005), 75pp.

Performance - Live

Karena T, (Whaikorero), *Junior Ohomauri programme* (9 September, 2004).

Karena T, (Whaikorero), *Korero* (Auckland, Maori Department Conference, Auckland University, 25 November, 2004).

Karena T, (Whaikorero), *Otago/Te Kawa a Maui Post Grad Conference* (Otago, 9 November, 2005).

Karena T, (Whaikorero), *Regional Kapa Haka competitions* (Wellington, Micheal Fowler Centre, 1 May, 2004).

Karena T, (Speaker), *Whaikorero for FORST the Foundation of Research of Science and Technology* (19th August, 2005).

Mercier O, (Performer), *Kaikaranga for manuhiri of MAOR123* (Wellington, Te Herenga Waka Marae, Victoria University, February, 2005).

Composition - Live Performance

Biddle T, 'Haka' (October, Te Herenga Waka Marae, Wellington, 2005).

Biddle T, 'He kupu ohaki', Written for/Performed by Te Herenga Waka Kapa Haka (May, Wellington Regional Kapa Haka competition, Michael Fowler Centre, Wellington, 2004).

Biddle T, 'He wai mo te manu tiori', Written for/Performed by Te Orowai (group of 12 performing with Hayley Westenra) in the Hayley Westenra TV special (August, St James Theatre, Wellington, 2004).

Biddle T, 'Te Herenga Waka', Written for/Performed by Te Herenga Waka Kapa Haka (May, Wellington Regional Kapa Haka competition, Michael Fowler Centre, Wellington, 2004).

Biddle T, 'Whaia te ara', Written for/Performed by Te Orowai (December, Te Tumu - Te Herenga Waka Marae, Wellington, 2005).

Conference Presentations

Bargh M, 'From cultural beings to business beings, Maori in the trans-Pacific strategic economic partnership', *Australasian political science conference* (Dunedin, September 2005).

Biddle T, 'Developments occurring in Maori performing arts', *Culture Moves- from hiva to hip hop* (Wellington, November 2005).

Biddle T, 'Quality assurance in traditional and contemporary Maori performing arts with specific reference to Toi Iho 'mark of authenticity'', *Te Kura Unua- Maori Studies postgraduate conference. Combined conference with Otago University and Victoria University of Wellington* (9 - 11th September 2005).

Karena T, 'Key note speaker and facilitator of conference workshops', *Indigenous language revitalization conference - Willamette University* (Salem, Oregon, November 2005).

Wilson N, 'Facilitator 'Kaupapa Maori Research'', *Internal Te Wananga o Aotearoa research conference* (July 2005).

Wilson N, 'Maori academics in western institutions', *TERNZ conference* (Wellington, November 2004).

Wilson N, 'Questions of indigenous knowledge', *HERDSA 2004 conference Curtin University of Technology* (Miri, Sarawak, Malaysia, July 2004).

Wilson N, 'Questions of indigenous knowledge', *The Inaugural Asia Pacific postgraduate forum 'Building an Asia Pacific Postgraduate Community'* (Wellington, October 2004).

Wilson N, 'Re-weaving the tattered cloak', *10th international women and health conference* (New Delhi, September 2005).

Wilson N, 'Tikanga, kawa and whakapapa', *World Indigenous Peoples conference on education* (Hamilton, November 2005).

Wilson N, 'Whakapapa methodology', *He Tirohanga Karearea, a Maori knowledge and research conference* (Hawke's Bay, December 2004).

MUSIC

Chapters

Garden-Harlick G, 'Variations d'un style reçu: les airs de Desmarest publiés dans le *Recueil d'airs sérieux et à boire* de Ballard (1702-1721)', in *Henri Desmarest (1661-1741): Exils d'un musicien dans l'Europe du grand Siècle*, edited by Jean Duron & Yves Ferraton (Mardaga, Centre de Musique Baroque de Versailles, 2005), pp. 355-372.

McKinnon D, 'Little earth: sound, cinema, sci-fi', in *Little earth*, edited by Bruce Gilchrist & Jo Joelson (London, London Fieldworks, 2005), pp. 48-49.

McKinnon D, 'Other notes: Jack Body's 'Alley'', in *East by south: China in the Australasian imagination*, edited by Ferrall, Millar and Smith (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 262-286.

Thomas A, 'Centennial music', in *Creating national spirit: celebrating New Zealand's centennial*, edited by William Renwick (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 232-245.

Articles

Hardie R, 'All fairly engraven?': Pitches in England, 1695 to 1706', *Notes: Journal of the Music Library Association, USA*, 61, 3 (2005), pp. 617-633.

Thomas A, Nunns R, 'The search for the sound of the Putorino: 'Me te wai e utuutu ana'', *Yearbook for Traditional Music*, 37 (2005), pp. 1-12.

Other Academic Publications

Coker G, (Presenter), *Sound reading - strategic approaches to singing at sight* (Wellington, The Victoria University Music Forum, and NEWZATS Wgtn Professional development evening, 2005).

November N, 'The jester's melancholy?: lost dialectics in Haydn's late music', in *American Musicological Society annual meeting*, edited by Anna Maria Busse Berger (Washington, DC, USA, American Musicological Society, 2005) p. 230. (Abs).

Thomas A, 'Iconic dances in the Pacific', in *Conference paper at 'Culture Moves On' conference in Te Papa Tongareva/National Museum* (2005) pp. 1-8. (Abs).

van Rij I, 'Portrait of a genre: Brahms's 'song bouquets' and the graphic cycles of Max Klinger', in *American Musicological Society annual meeting, Washington DC* (2005) pp. 1-15. (Abs).

Wollerman J, 'Vocal health', *NEWZATS Newsletter*, 57 (2005), pp. 6-10.

Performance - Live

Beilman D, Pohl H, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (violin, violin, viola, cello), *8 concert tour of New Zealand centres under the auspices of Chamber Music NZ* (New Zealand, Various, March - April, 2005).

Beilman D, Pohl H, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (violin, violin, viola, cello), *9 Concert Tour of North America* (Canada/USA, 4 concerts at the Festival of the Sound, Parry Sound, Ontario, Canada, July, 2005).

Beilman D, Pohl H, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (violin, violin, viola, cello), *Japan tour* (Japan, Ministry of Culture at NZ Day at the Aichi Expo, June, 2005).

- Beilman D, Pohl H, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (violin, violin, viola, cello), *Tour of Germany, Holland, England, Netherlands Antilles, and North America with various programs (NZ and international composers): 17 formal concerts, 2 family programs, 2 schools performances, one lecture/demonstration and 2 masterclasses* (Boston, St. Paul; Toronto, Elmira; Philadelphia, Columbia, Frechen, Huckelhoven, Gottingen; London, Manchester; Nijmegen, Deventer, Arnhem; Curacao, October – December, 2005).
- Body J, (Curator), *New Zealand music day* (Santa Cruz, California, UCSC Arboretum, 15 May, 2005).
- Body J, (Concert curator), *Vita Brevis: intercultural meditations on life's brevity with Choir of St Mary of the Angels, Gamelan Taniwha Jaya and Padhang Moncar, Muriah Budiarti, Suyarto, I Nyoman Sukerta, Leila Adu, Mere Boyton, Robert Easting and Helen Moulder* (Wellington, St Mary of the Angels, 2005).
- Hardie R, (Violone), *AK Barok* (Remuera, Auckland, St. Lukes Church, 6 February, 2005).
- Hardie R, (Violone), *Cantoris, Handel's 'Messiah'* (Wellington, St. Mary's of the Angels, 11 December, 2005).
- Hardie R, (Violone), *Handel's 'Messiah' with the Hamilton Civic Choir* (Hamilton, Founders Theatre, 6 November, 2004).
- Hardie R, (Violone), *Musica Sacra, concert of Bach Cantatas and Brandenburg Concerto #5* (Wellington, St. Mary's of the Angels, 9 October, 2005).
- Hardie R, (Double Bass), *NBR Opera, Verdi's 'Rigoletto'* (Wellington, NBR Opera, June, 2004).
- Irons D, (Soloist), *Beethoven Concerto #1 with Opus Chamber Orchestra* (Rotorua, Tauranga, Hamilton, Rotorua Convention Centre, Baycourt, WEL Academy Concert Chamber, 17, 18, 21 September, 2005).
- Irons D, (Soloist), *Beethoven Concerto No. 5 in E flat major with Auckland Philharmonia Orchestra* (Auckland, Aotea Centre, 5 August, 2004).
- Irons D, (Solo recital), *Classical Expressions '05 – Beethoven sonata Op. 2 #3, Brahms waltzes Op. 39, Ravel valse nobles et sentimentales, Philip Norman Changing lanes, Gershwin Rhapsody in blue* (Upper Hutt, Upper Hutt Expressions Centre, 6 September, 2005).
- Irons D, (Guest soloist), *Mendelssohn, Concerto in G minor, Yoel Levi, conductor, New Zealand Symphony Orchestra 2004 season* (Wellington, Palmerston North, Auckland, Michael Fowler Centre, Regent Theatre, Town Hall, 18 June – 2 July, 2004).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Shostakovich Sonata for Viola and Piano, Op.147. Takemitsu A bird came down the walk with Nobuko Imai* (Nelson, Nelson School of Music, 31 January, 2005).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Shostakovich Trio Op. 67 – Chamber music with Helene Pohl and Christoph Richter* (Nelson, Nelson Cathedral, 5 February, 2005).
- Irons D, (Solo recital), *Works by Mozart, Debussy, Brahms, Chopin* (Motueka, Chanel Arts Centre, 1 February, 2005).
- Mair E, (Accompanist), *Concert for the New Zealand Opera Society with five students* (New Zealand School of Music, December, 2005).

- Mair E, (Accompanist), *Lunchtime concert* (Lower Hutt, St Mark's Church, June, 2004).
- Mair E, (Accompanist), *Opera Society concert with senior students from VUW* (Wellington, St Andrews on the Terrace, November, 2004).
- Mair E, Bruce P, Rodgers J, Beardsworth C, (Accompanist, Singers), *Concert for Italian Festival* (Wellington, Overseas Terminal, April, 2005).
- Mair E, Ebbs C, Cormack A, Moore F, Casey B, Bennett J, (Accompanist, Singers), *Concert at Mahara Gallery* (Waikanae, August, 2005).
- Mair E, Ebbs C, King E, Moore F, Rodgers J, (Accompanist, Singers), *Lunchtime concert* (Lower Hutt, St Mark's, July, 2005).
- Mair E, Ebbs C, Lear H, Ensbey K, Rodgers J, Casey B, (Accompanist), *Concert at Mahara Gallery* (Waikanae, August, 2004).
- Mair E, Graham B, Moore F, Kerr J, Casey B, (Accompanist, Singers), *Concert for the Laura Ferguson Trust* (Wellington, British High Commission, October, 2005).
- Mair E, Jamieson-Emms G, Corby M, Marshall J, Casey B, (Accompanist, Singers), *Recital for Paekakariki Concert Trust* (Paekakariki, January, 2005).
- Mair E, Lear H, Ensbey K, Marshall J, Rodgers J, Beardsworth C, (Accompanist, Singers), *Concert for the Friends of the NZ Symphony Orchestra* (Wellington, German Embassy, October, 2004).
- Mair E, Marshall J, (Accompanist, Singer), *Fundraising for Women's Horizon* (Wellington, Government House, November, 2004).
- Mair E, Marshall J, Jamieson-Emms G, Bruce P, Ensbey K, Rodgers J, (Accompanist, Singers), *Performance for Paekakariki Concert Trust's Concerts by the Sea Series* (Paekakariki, Community Hall, January, 2004).
- Mair E, Marshall J, Rodgers J, Beardsworth C, (Accompanist, Singers), *Recital for Fringe Section of Wellington Arts Festival* (Wellington, Home of Lesley Shanahan, March, 2004).
- Mews D, (Organ), *Series of four organ recitals as Wellington City Organist* (Wellington, Wellington Town Hall, 19 June, 3 July, 17 July, 28 August, 2005).
- Mews D, Murdoch E, Beilman D, (fortepiano, classical cello, violin), *Performance at the Adam New Zealand Festival of Chamber Music* (Nelson, Nelson School of Music Auditorium, 26 January, 2005).
- Mews D, Murdoch E, Evison P, Bain K, (fortepiano and organ, classical cello, baroque and classical flutes, recorder), *Baroque and classical concert in 'Concerts-by-the Sea* (Wellington, Paekakariki Memorial Hall, 18 December, 2005).
- Mews D, Nobuko I, (harpichord, viola), *Performance at the Adam New Zealand Festival of Chamber Music* (Nelson, Nelson School of Music Auditorium, 31 January, 2005).
- Wollerman J, Fulcher M, Warwick C, (Soprano soloist, Conductor, Countertenor soloist), *John Tavener 'Lament for Jerusalem'* (Wellington, Wellington Town Hall, 30 April, 2005).

Wollerman J, Godfrey P, Wilson R, Carroll C, (Soprano, Tenor, Bass, Alto soloists), *Mendelssohn 'Elijah'* (Waikanae, El Rancho, 17 April, 2005).

Wollerman J, Greenfield B, (Soprano, Accompanist), *'Water of Life' for Christchurch Arts Festival 2005* (Christchurch, The Great Hall, The Arts Centre of Christchurch, 29 July, 2005).

Wollerman J, Greenfield B, (Soprano, Accompanist), *'Water of Life' for Taranaki Festival of the Arts 2005* (New Plymouth, Theatre Royal, TSB Showplace, 3 August, 2005).

Wollerman J, Greenfield B, (Soprano, Accompanist), *'Water of life' solo song recital, New Zealand International Festival of the Arts* (Wellington, Ilott Theatre, Wellington Town Hall, 19 March, 2004).

Wollerman J, Medlyn H, Rhodes P, Greenfield B, (Soprano, Mezzo-Soprano, Baritone soloists, Accompanist), *Opera arias for Auditor-Generals of the Commonwealth conference* (Wellington, Great Hall, Massey University, 2 February, 2005).

Wollerman J (Micaela), Plasson E, Cocker J, Raven J, Davila R, *Bizet 'Carmen'* (Wellington, Auckland, WestpacTrust St James Theatre, Aotea Centre, 16 September and 7 October, 2004).

Wollerman J, Vinten M, Medlyn H, (Soprano, conductor, mezzo-soprano), *'An afternoon in Seville' concert of opera arias* (Wellington, Government House, 21 February, 2004).

Performance - Recording

Body J, (Producer), *Arak: Balinese intoxication: the music of I Wayan Gde Yudane*, I Wayan Gde Yudane (Ode Records, 2005).

Body J, (Producer), *Chamber music II*, Music of Lyell Cresswell, Miriama Young, Ronald Tremain, Dugal McKinnon, James Gardner, Helen Bowater (Wellington, Waiteata Music Pres, 2005).

Body J, (Composer), *Paradise regained for gansa and piano*, Wayan Yudane (Auckland, Ode Records, 2005), CDMANU2033.

Body J, (Producer), *Secret sounds*, Various Artists (Ode Records, 2005).

Body J, (Composer), *Tui, korimako and kokako for organ and birdsong (4:32 mins)*, Martin Setchell on CD Pink and White (Auckland, Atoll Records, 2005), acd605.

Irons D, (Piano soloist), *'Complete Beethoven piano concerti': No. 1 in C major, No. 2 in B flat major, No. 3 in C minor, No. 4 in G major, No. 5 in E flat major, Violin Concerto in D major transcribed. (Beethoven) for piano*, Diedre Irons and the Christchurch Symphony (Wellington, Morrison Music Trust, February 2003 - April 2004, 2004), MMT2051 & MMT2055 & MMT2050.

McKinnon D, (Presenter), *Little earth: sound, cinema, Sci-Fi*, Resonance FM (London, Resonance FM, January, 2005).

Composition - Recording

McKinnon D, 'Catalogue with analogues', Written for/Performed by 'Fourth Generation: Electroacoustic Music from the Lilburn EMS' (Wellington, Lilburn EMS, 2005).

Meridan L, 'This present brightness', Written for/Performed by symphony orchestra (Wellington, NZSO, 2005).

Norris M, "Dirty pixels' on CD - Spark', Written for/Performed by The New Zealand Trio (Wellington, Trust Records, 2005).

Norris M, "in flexion' for CD 'Percussionists songs", Written for/Performed by Arnold Marinissen (Amsterdam, BVHaast, 2005).

Norris M, "Seseh' for CD 'Arak: Balinese intoxication", Written for/Performed by Rachel McLarin, Michael Norris & I Wayan Gde Yudane (Auckland, Ode Records, 2005).

Composition - Score

McKinnon D, 'Homage to the night sky's debris', Waiteata Music, Written for/Performed by Baritone saxophone (Wellington, Waiteata Music, 2005), 8pp.

Composition - Live Performance

Body J, 'Bells of Venice', Written for/Performed by Violin, piano, glass soloist, and glass orchestra (17 August, Opening of 24th ACL Conference-Festival, Bangkok, 2005).

Body J, 'Intimate history no. 1: Yono. Commission and 5-week residency' (Bourges, France, IMEB, 2005).

Body J, 'Remembering. Electroacoustic and live performance. 10'. As part of Vita Brevis' (20 November, St Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 2005).

Body J, 'Tribute to the Blues: commission and residency with New Music Works', (1 May, Santa Cruz, California, 2005).

Body J, 'Waiata wahine. 16'00'. New music works, soloist Here Black-Taute' (15 May, UCSC Arboretum, Santa Cruz, 2005).

McKinnon D, 'Notes (for Ross)' (2:30', 2004), voice (tenor or soprano) and piano' (Nelson, Nelson Composer Workshop, 2005).

McKinnon D, 'Untitled (Counterfeit Readymade #1)' (Wellington and Christchurch, (Christchurch Arts Festival), 2005).

Meridan L, 'This present brightness for piano quintet', Written for/Performed by New Zealand String Quartet with Diedre Irons (February, Hunter Council Chamber, Wellington, 2004).

Norris M, "14 islands' for flute/bass flute, prepared harp and unpitched percussion' (Wellington, City Gallery, 2005).

Norris M, "Splinter Cells' for alto/baritone saxophone & chamber ensemble' (Wellington, St. Andrews on the Terrace, 2005).

Psathas J, 'Mal occhio for sxx, egtr, perc(mba, vib), pf (4:30 mins)', Written for/Performed by NewEar Contemporary Chamber Ensemble (May, World Premiere, Mary's Episcopal Church, Kansas City, Kansas, 2005).

Psathas J, 'One study one summary for marimba, junk percussion & digital audio playback, 12 mins', Written for/Performed by Pedro Carneiro (perc) (16 July, Premiered at Purcell Room, South Bank Centre, London, 2005).

Psathas J, 'Ukiyo, for vibraphone, marimba & digital audio playback, 10 mins', Written for/Performed by Kristie Ibrahim (vib) / Jeremy Fitzsimons (mba) (October, World Premiere, Illott Chamber, Wellington, 2005).

Whitehead G, 'Hineteiwaiwa [for taonga puoro and chamber ensemble]', Written for/Performed by Taonga puoro and chamber ensemble (flute, picc/alto fl, bassoon, harp, percussion, string quartet (November, Toronto, 2005).

Whitehead G, 'Hinetekakara [for bassoon, taonga puoro and kaikaranga]', Written for/Performed by George Zuckerman, Richard Nunns and Aroha Yates-Smith (March, Tamatekapua, Ohinemutu, Rotorua, 2004).

Whitehead G, 'Invited concert' (October, Arts Summit IV, Jakarta, Indonesia, 2004).

Whitehead G, 'Nga ha o nehera [for solo bassoon]', Written for/Performed by Ben Hoadley (June, Melbourne Double Reed Convention, Melbourne, 2004).

Whitehead G, 'Piano Trio', Written for/Performed by New Zealand Trio (July, August, September, Mills Reef Winery, Auckland School of Music, Theatre Royal New Plymouth, Illott Concert Chamber, WEe, Tauranga, Auckland, New Plymouth, Wellington, Hamilton, 2005).

Whitehead G, 'Taiohi taiao [for choir and taonga puoro]', Written for/Performed by Tower Voices New Zealand (October, Otago Festival of the Arts, Dunedin, 2004).

Whitehead G, 'Two songs for Janet [for voice, piano, violin]', Written for/Performed by Panache (April, Dunedin Town Hall, Dunedin, 2004).

Artefact/Object/Craftwork

McKinnon D, 'Soundtrack for the installation "Little Earth", 8-channel audio & 4-channel DVD installation, London Fieldwos (Wapping Project, London, Jan 13-Feb 5 2005 2005).

Conference Presentations

Garden-Harlick G, 'The Ballet de la delivrance de Renault: a comparison of the main sources', *Paper presented as part of round table at the eleventh biennial conference on baroque music, Royal Northern College of Music* (Manchester, July 2004).

Hardie R, 'Talking jazz jazz talking', *New Zealand Musicological Society Conference*, (Dunedin, 2004).

Hardie R, 'Faking it: finding a voice for jazz in New Zealand', *New Zealand Musicological Society conference* (Auckland, January-February 2005).

van Rij I, "A story of Austral Lands': the intersecting narratives of Berlioz and Dumont d'Urville', *Conference of the New Zealand Musicological Society* (Auckland, November 2005).

Theses

MA

Van de laar A, 'Johann Mattheson's 'oratory in sound' : the intelligibility of instrumental music', 2004.

MMus

Davenport C, 'Paul Rolland and his teaching : applications to the cello in different contexts', 2005.

Mann M, 'MMus composition portfolio', 2005.

Parsons M, 'Music compositions', 2005.

Sanders D, 'Song of the kokako: birdsong in New Zealand composition', 2004.

Sun L, 'Exploring the 'soul intervals': a portfolio of original compositions', 2005.

NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH

Books and Scholarly Editions

Wood P, *Dirt: filth and decay in a new world Arcadia* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2005), 264pp.

Chapters

Foureur M, 'Next steps: public health in midwifery practice', in *Midwifery and public health: future directions and new opportunities*, edited by P O'Lunaigh, and C Carlson (London, Elsevier, Churchill Livingstone, 2005), pp. 221-237.

Foureur M, Hunter M, 'The place of birth', in *Midwifery: preparation for practice. Sample chapters*, edited by S Pairman, J Pincombe, C Thorogood, S Tracy (Churchill Livingstone, London, Elsevier, 2005), pp. 5-23.

McEldowney R, 'Revealing shape-shifting through life-story narrative', in *Beyond method: philosophical conversations in healthcare research and scholarship*, edited by P Ironside (Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin Press, 2005), pp. 148-190.

Naylor W, 'Extravasation wounds: aetiology and management', in *The Royal Marsden hospital handbook of cancer chemotherapy: a guide for the multidisciplinary team*, edited by D Brighton and M Wood (London, Churchill Livingstone, 2005), pp. 109-112.

Naylor W, 'Malignant wounds', in *Wound care nursing: a guide to practice*, edited by S Templeton (Melbourne, Ausmed Publications, 2005), pp. 249-262.

Naylor W, 'The effects of chemotherapy on wound healing', in *The Royal Marsden Hospital handbook of cancer chemotherapy: a guide for the multidisciplinary team*, edited by D Brighton and M Wood (London, Churchill Livingstone, 2005), pp. 233-236.

Wood P, Foureur M, 'Exploring the maternity archive of the St Helens Hospital, Wellington, New Zealand, 1907-22: an historian and midwife collaborate', in *New directions in the history of nursing*, edited by B Mortimer and S McGann (Routledge, Oxon, Routledge Studies in the Social History of Medicine, 2005), pp. 179-193.

Articles

- Alavi C, 'Breaking-in-bodies: teaching, nursing, initiations or what's love got to do with it?', *Contemporary Nurse*, 18, 3 (2005), pp. 292-299.
- Cook N, Phillips B, Sadler D, 'The tidal model as experienced by patients and nurses in a forensic unit', *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 12 (2005), pp. 536-540.
- Duke K, Don M, 'Acupuncture use for pre-birth treatment: a literature review and audit-based research', *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 11 (2005), pp. 121-126.
- Giddings L, Wood P, 'Participatory research - 'Challenging the throne without losing your head: an interview with Tony MacCulloch'', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 21, 1, March (2005), pp. 4-13.
- Naylor W, 'A guide to wound management in palliative care', *International Journal of Palliative Care Nursing*, 11, 22 (2005), pp. 572-579.
- Phillips B, 'A survey of mental health nurses' opinion of barriers and supports for research', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 21, 1 (2005), pp. 24-32.
- Roberts E, Cumming J, Nelson K, 'A review of economic evaluations of community mental health care', *Medical Care Research and Review*, 62, 5 (2005), pp. 503-543.
- Walsh K, Lawless J, Moss C, Allbon C, 'The development of an engagement tool for practice development', *Practice Development in Health Care*, 4, 3 (2005), pp. 124-130.
- Wilson D, McBride-Henry K, Huntington A, 'Family violence: walking the tight rope between maternal alienation and child safety', *Contemporary Nurse*, 18, 1/2 (2005), pp. 85-97.
- Wood P, 'Commemorating nursing: an exercise in historical imagination', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 21, 2, July (2005), pp. 47-57.
- Wood P, Giddings L, 'Understanding experience through Gadamerian hermeneutics: an interview with Brian Phillips', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 21, 2, July (2005), pp. 3-14.

Other Academic Publications

- Ackland C, 'Pulsed dye treatment of port wine stains in the paediatric population: the perioperative nurse's perspective', *The Dissector*, 32, 4 (2005), pp. 10-13.
- Duke J, 'Questioning the place of knowledge, power and professional position within a caring environment: Personal reflections', in *International Journal for Human Caring* (2005), 9, 2 pp. 38. (Abs).
- Dulieu F, 'Emerging from the shadows: conceptualising the aesthetics of my practice - a photographic essay', *International Journal for Human Caring*, 9, 5 (2005), pp. 65-68.
- McEldowney R, 'From vision to action: working in partnership to develop a kaupapa Maori nursing paper', *Transcultural nursing conference* (Baruch College, CUNY, New York, October 2005). (Poster).
- Wright T, Nelson K, Connor M, 'Creating and crafting future primary health care nursing (Editorial)', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 21, 1 (2005), pp. 2-3.

Wright T, Nelson K, Connor M, McDrury J, Pearson J, Gibson K, Thompson S, 'Editorial creating and crafting future primary health care nursing', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 21, 1 (2005), pp. 2-3.

Reports

Connor M, Nelson K, *The evolution of primary health care nursing services in New Zealand/Aotearoa: a literature review*, A report for Ministry of Health (2005), 92pp.

Duke J, *Health care Regulation for the Kingdom of Cambodia*, A report for Regional Office for the Western Pacific, World Health Organisation (Phnom Penh, World Health Organisation, 2005).

Fisher K, Foureur M, Hawley J, *Maternity services and gynaecology report 2004* (Wellington, Women's Health Service C&C DHB, 2005), 96pp.

McDrury J, Wright T, Connor M, Pearson J, Nelson K, *Building innovative capacity*, A report for the Ministry of Health by the Primary Health Care Nurse Innovation Evaluation Team (2005), 33pp.

McDrury J, Wright T, Connor M, Pearson J, Nelson K, Thompson S, Gibson K, *The eleven primary health care nursing innovations: a description and midpoint progress report*, A report for Ministry of Health (2005), 124pp.

Nelson K, Pearson J, Wright T, Gibson K, Thompson S, Connor M, McDrury J, *Interim report of the evaluation of eleven primary health care nursing innovation projects*, (Wellington, Ministry of Health, 2005), 105pp.

Perera R, Dowell A, Crampton P, *Clinical indicators for PHOs: recommendations for target setting*, A report for District Health Boards and the Ministry of Health (Wellington, Wellington School of Medicine and Health Sciences, University of Otago, 2005), 90pp.

Skinner J, *Birth preparedness: tackling the first delay. Implementation and evaluation of a pilot project which, using a community participatory approach, introduced an intervention to prevent maternal mortality*, A report for Cambodian National Maternal and Child Health Service of the Ministry of Health, supported by the World Health Organisation (2005), 49pp.

Conference Presentations

Aston J, Bullock H, Crisp J, Galway R, Shi E, 'Changing interprofessional communication and developing practice', *5th International Practice Development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).

Barthow C, Moss C, McKinlay E, McCullough L, Wise D, 'Nurses' roles in decision-making regarding the use of anticancer therapy in advanced disease', *13th national haematology oncology nurses conference* (Auckland, April 2005).

Cavanagh C, 'Dignity and palliative care', *NZNO research conference: nursing research: the presence of past and future* (Wellington, November 2005).

Cooke M, 'A slice of life: exploring the experiences of the acute surgical patient in the perioperative environment: a literature review', *Perioperative Nurses College annual conference* (Palmerston North, September 2005).

- Crisp J, Foureur M, 'Demystifying quantitative approaches to research for nurses and midwives with little background in quantitative research methods', *International nursing research conference* (Belfast, 11 March 2005).
- Crisp J, Foureur M, 'Framework for making sense of qualitative evidence to guide practice development', *5th International Practice Development conference* (Hamilton, New Zealand, September 2005).
- Duke J, 'Opening address', *5th international practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Dumble P, Walsh K, Sedcole L, 'Practice development and business re-engineering: can we learn from each other?', *International clinical practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Elliott A, 'Attitudes & perceptions towards cancer in New Zealand: a focus group perspective', *13th National Haematology & Oncology Nurses conference: the future our challenge* (Auckland, April 2005).
- Foureur M, 'Birth territory and midwifery guardianship: a work in progress', *2nd Biennial research forum of the Joan Donley research collaboration (New Zealand College of Midwives)* (Whangarei, 7-8 October 2005).
- Foureur M, 'Continuity of care: a means to an end, not an end in itself', *Keeping Birth Normal conference* (Brisbane, Queensland, 12-13 June 2004).
- Foureur M, 'The New Zealand experience of midwifery led care', *Midwifery Led Birth Unit conference, Hunter New England Health Service of NSW Health* (Newcastle, NSW, 2 September 2005).
- Foureur M, 'Women's views of midwifery led care: the evidence', *Midwifery Led Birth Unit conference* (Newcastle, New South Wales, 2 September 2005).
- Foureur M, Crisp J, 'A framework for organising the major research concepts clinicians need for understanding research evidence', *Damning (sic) the research evidence cascade: 3rd international conference of evidence-based healthcare teachers and developers, 'Building bridges between research and teaching'* (Taormino, Sicily, November 2-6 2005).
- Hammersley L, 'Changing moral wisdom - the challenge for the haematology/oncology/palliative care nurse when faced with a request for assistance in dying', *13th National Haematology & Oncology Nurses conference: the future our challenge* (Auckland, April 2005).
- Johnson J, 'The 'real world' of changing practice: Implementing a patient integrated care plan', *5th International clinical practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- La Pine M, 'Action research in the reality of clinical practice', *5th International clinical practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Lawless J, 'To do no harm', *5th International clinical practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).

- Lennox S, 'Celebrating a century of midwifery themes', *27th triennial congress of the international confederation of midwives* (Brisbane, Australia, July 2005).
- Lennox S, 'Exploring the use of pre-birth acupuncture: old therapies used in new ways', *2nd biennial Joan Donley midwifery research forum* (Whangarei, October 2005).
- Lennox S, Skinner J, 'Reshaping primary birth units as birth centres and promoting normal birth as desirable', *2nd biennial Joan Donley midwifery research forum* (Whangarei, October 2005).
- Levine M, 'International immersion programmes in baccalaureate nursing education: Professor and student perspectives', *6th Interdisciplinary research conference: Transforming healthcare through research, education & Technology* (Dublin, November 2005).
- Martin M, 'Returning home is a journey of love to simply connect', *Simply connecting: an international conference on holistic health care practices. Australian College of Holistic Nurses Inc Sixth biennial conference* (Brisbane, October 2004).
- McBride-Henry K, 'Enhancing patient safety: nurses' role in the safe administration of medication', *5th annual practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- McCullough L, Barthow C, McKinlay E, Wise D, Moss C, 'Exploring clinician decision-making in advanced cancer treatment', *13th National haematology & oncology nurses conference: The future our challenge* (Auckland, April 2005).
- McDrury J, Wright T, Connor M, Pearson J, Nelson K, Thompson S, Gibson K, 'Moving ahead within the complexity of unfolding change', *Primary Focus 2 conference* (Wellington, March 2005).
- McEldowney R, 'A gift of life: establishing a multi-organ donor service in New Zealand', *The presence of past and future: NZNO Nursing Research Section conference: Me whakataira nga hua nga purapura whakato* (Wellington, November 2005).
- McEldowney R, 'Opening our eyes - shifting our thinking', *Teaching and learning about reflection in undergraduate cultural safety courses* (Baruch College, CUNY, New York, October 2005).
- McKelvie R, Duncan L, 'A gem from the practice development toolbox', *5th international clinical practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- McKerras R, 'Waiting the emergency department does not have to take all day', *Emergency, flight and neonatal conference* (Christchurch, September 2005).
- Moss C, 'Clinical placement as investment in clinical & professional development', *ACT health - Clinical placements symposium with nursing and midwifery leaders* (Canberra, October 2005).
- Moss C, 'Growing clinical knowledge in practice', *University of Canberra conference 'Clinical Scholarship: Growing Clinical Knowledge in Practice'* (Canberra, October 2005).
- Moss C, 'Knowledge-in-action, theory-in-use, and clinical choice during clinical performance', *KU05 symposium* (Melbourne, September 2005).

- Moss C, 'Practice-in-development: An emerging genre for nursing education', *Australasian nurse educators conference: developing and nurturing practice* (Dunedin, 30 August - 2 September 2005).
- Moss C, 'Starting practice development', *University of Canberra conference: Clinical scholarship: Growing knowledge in practice* (Canberra, Australia, October 2005).
- Moss C, 'Strategising PD portfolios and projects: A guide for clinical facilitators', *5th international practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Moss C, 'Towards reformation: Clinical nursing research of the future', *NZNO research conference 'Nursing research: The presence of past and future'* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Moss C, Barthow C, McCullough L, McKinlay E, Wise D, 'Clinical decision-making regarding therapy for advanced cancer', *GADI lecture series: University of Canberra - research area for preventive health and improved wellbeing* (Canberra, Australia, October 2005).
- Moss C, Walsh K, Burton A, Dickson J, Ronaldson C, Weinberg R, 'Learning the dynamics of practice development as a facilitator', *5th International clinical practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Moss C, Walsh K, Mitchell J, McKelvie R, 'Preparing for practice in new spaces - reflections on a collaborative enterprise', *5th international practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Naylor W, 'A balancing act: achieving appropriate palliative cancer care', *13th National haematology & oncology nurses' conference* (Auckland, April 2005).
- Naylor W, 'Management of acute cutaneous graft versus host disease: a novel approach', *13th national haematology & oncology nurses' conference: the future our challenge* (Auckland, April 2005).
- Nelson K, Roberts E, Cumming J, 'Economic evaluations of community mental health care: a nursing lens', *Joanna Briggs Institute annual conference* (Adelaide, November 2005).
- Paynter S, Payton B, Sewell H, Moss C, 'Small changes can make a big difference: reflections on our practice development work', *5th International practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Perera R, Dowell A, Crampton P, 'Performance indicators: the journey continues', *Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners annual conference* (Christchurch, July 14-16 2005).
- Puckey T, 'The trauma of psychosis: clinician understanding of self identity', *Making sense of psychosis conference, New Zealand Branch, International Society for Psychological Treatments of Schizophrenias and Other Psychoses* (Auckland, October 2005).
- Skinner J, 'A birth stool for the midwife: sitting with risk', *Celebrating 100 years of midwifery registration, New Zealand College of Midwives 8th biennial conference* (Wellington, March 2005).
- Skinner J, 'Birth centre care and the state of birthing facilities in New Zealand', *2nd biennial Joan Donley midwifery research forum* (Whangarei, November 2005).

- Skinner J, 'Health research in a developing country. a Cambodian experience', *Public Health forum, Wellington Clinical School of Medicine, Otago Medical School* (Wellington & Dunedin, March 2004).
- Skinner J, 'The referral for obstetric consultation practices of New Zealand midwives', *International Confederation of Midwives conference* (Brisbane, July 2005).
- Southgate D, 'Advocating practice: The role of the community oncology nurse', *13th National Haematology & Oncology Nurses' conference: the future our challenge* (Auckland, April 2005).
- Taylor S, Chittenden J, Verner T, Moss C, 'Nurse initiated diagnostic tests in the emergency department: taking stock of practice development impacts and intentions', *5th international practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Wales S, Aston J, Binns V, Crisp J, Dunlop S, Kepreotes H, 'Multidisciplinary teamwork - a critical foundation for clinical practice development', *5th International practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Walsh K, 'Effective project communication through building engagement', *Improving the patient journey seminar, Canterbury District Health Board* (Christchurch, July 2005).
- Walsh K, 'On equilibrium: reflections on practice development (Keynote address)', *5th international clinical practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Walsh K, 'The trouble with research', *New Zealand Society of Gastroenterological and NZNO Gastroenterological Nurses conference* (Hamilton, October 2005).
- Walsh K, 'When knowing is not enough: getting the evidence into practice', *National Intravenous Nurses conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Walsh K, Moss C, 'Solution focused approaches and their application in practice development', *5th International practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Walsh K, Moss C, Allbon C, MacDonald L, 'Pluralistic evaluation of practice development in an emergency department', *5th international practice development conference* (Hamilton, September 2005).
- Walsh K, Moss C, Lawless J, 'Engagement as core process in the use of evidence in practice', *International conference 'Pebbles of knowledge: making evidence meaningful', The Joanna Briggs Institute* (Adelaide, November 2005).
- Walsh K, Moss C, Lawless J, 'Engagement as core process in the use of evidence in practice', *Pebbles of knowledge: making evidence meaningful* (Adelaide, November 2005).
- Wood P, 'Fever, sickening nurses and the anatomy of blame: learning to manage fever nursing safely in New Zealand urban hospitals and backblocks tents, 1900-1920', *3rd International Nursing History conference, Australian History of Nursing Group* (Melbourne, August 2005).

Wood P, 'Nursing mortubiography: New Zealand nursing obituaries, 1910-1940', *10th history of nursing research colloquium, 'International History of Nursing: Theoretical Interpretations and Approaches'*, Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine (Oxford, March 2005).

Wood P, 'Professional gossip, opinion and scholarship: Hester Maclean, nursing leadership and New Zealand's professional nursing journal, 1908-1932', *'Health and History'*, 9th biennial conference of Australian Society of the History of Medicine (Auckland, February 2005).

Wood P, 'Swampy bodies and buildings in the Edinburgh of the South: women, doctors and the Dunedin Hospital Inquiry, 1890', *Scottish Women's History Network spring conference, Queen Margaret University College* (Edinburgh, March 2005).

Wood P, 'The changing meaning of dirt in nurses' and midwives' practice worlds, 1900-1940', *Nursing, germs and dirt: an international perspective' nursing history symposium, UK Centre for the History of Nursing and Midwifery* (Manchester, March 2005).

Theses

PhD

Gallocher-Shearer S, 'Exploring the archetypal dimension in nursing'. 2005.

Gavriel A, 'We are all different and the same. Culture, identity and mental health: Worldviews, wellbeing and health-illness experiences of Hellenes in Aotearoa New Zealand'. 2005.

Harding D, 'Walking in two worlds: midwives' relationship with complementary and alternative medicine and evidence-based practice'. 2005.

Phillips B, 'An interpretation of four men's experience of suicidality'. 2005.

Skinner J, 'Risk and the midwife: a descriptive and interpretive examination of the referral for obstetric consultation practices and attitudes of New Zealand midwives'. 2005.

MA (Applied)

Bailey A M, 'The New Zealand practice nurse in the primary health environment of the 21st century', 2005.

Bresaz D, 'Environmental influences on inpatient assaultive behaviour', 2005.

Campbell K, 'Intertwining the role of partner and caregiver: a phenomenological study of the experiences of four New Zealand rural women who have cared for their terminally ill partners', 2005.

Cavanagh C, 'Dignity and palliative care: a search to discover the true meaning of the concept of 'dying with dignity'', 2005.

Cooke M, 'A slice of life: understanding the experiences of the acute surgical patient within the perioperative setting', 2005.

Coupe D, 'How accountable is accountable for mental health nurses', 2005.

Dyer J, 'Uncharted territory: the challenges experienced by four direct entry midwives practicing in the tertiary hospital setting', 2005.

- Entwistle M, 'Women only? An exploration of the place of men within nursing', 2005.
- Gibson C, 'Hearing the adolescents' voice: a study evaluating the use of conjoint analysis for use with adolescents to determine preferences for inpatient hospital facilities', 2005.
- Gordon E, 'Childhood obesity: separating fat from fiction', 2005.
- Griffin J, 'Nurses' and doctors understanding and experiences of using distraction with children during procedures', 2005.
- Hammond M, 'Midwives' experiences of working with highly anxious childbearing women', 2005.
- Joyce M, 'The strengths perspective: relevance and application to mental health nursing and crisis resolution work', 2005.
- Kwai K, 'The value of a programme of clinical supervision for graduate nurses: an evaluative study', 2005.
- Lauder G, 'Health in the workplace: an exploration of healthy options in an aged care setting', 2005.
- Lowrey J, 'What can practice nurses do to innovate their practice', 2005.
- Lowson S, 'Sacred memories: creative art therapy for children in grief', 2005.
- Lyall C, 'Therapeutic relationships: what are inpatient registered nurses perceptions of the factors which influence therapeutic relationship development?', 2005.
- Maries J, 'Chosen moments in palliative care', 2005.
- McCluskey N, 'Nga Wheako a tetahi nehi Maori i roto I te kooti mo nga tupapaku - me pehea te whakapai? A Maori nurses' experience in the coroners court - how can it be better?', 2005.
- McEnhill R, 'O brother where art thou? The experience of brothers of young Pakeha males with first episode psychosis', 2005.
- Morrison M, 'Posthuman pathology: A postmodern art project located in critical care', 2005.
- Neilson-Hornblow C, 'Three key elements": Mental health delivery toward Maori', 2005.
- Nielsen H, 'How family centred care discourse fails mothers of hospitalised children', 2005.
- O'Sullivan C, 'Exploration of women's experiences of antenatal long term hospitalisation', 2005.
- Parker S, 'Termination of pregnancy for fetal abnormality: an audit of process and outcomes', 2005.
- Phillips S, 'Best practice for a minor burn or abrasion', 2005.
- Pullar B, 'Making babies: assisted human reproduction in New Zealand', 2005.
- Rochford N, 'Three womens' stories of what it means for a female nurse to be a caregiver to a family member who is ill, elderly or with an enduring illness', 2005.

Sims D, 'The benefits and challenges of one New Zealand nursing undergraduate clinical education model: a case study', 2005.

Smart S, 'Post-operative pain management knowledge and attitudes of paediatric nurses: - a New Zealand regional view', 2005.

Smith P, 'Mad bad or sad: Caring for the mentally disordered offender in the court environment from a nurse's perspective', 2005.

Wilson K, 'A tapestry of words: an analysis of menopause in popular literature readily available to New Zealand women', 2005.

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL STUDIES

Books and Scholarly Editions

Bradley T, Walters R, *Introduction to criminological thought* (New Zealand, Pearson/Longman Education, 2005), 224pp.

Budd T, Sharp C, Mayhew P, *Offending in England and Wales: first results from the 2003 Crime and Justice Survey* (London, Home Office, 2005), 124pp.

Lievore D, *No longer silent: a study of women's help-seeking decisions and service responses to sexual assault* (Canberra, Australian Government's Office for Women, 2005), 167pp.

Lievore D, *Prosecutorial decisions in adult sexual assault cases: an Australian study* (Canberra, Australian Government's Office of the Status of Women, 2005), 74pp.

Sissons J, *First peoples: indigenous cultures and their futures* (London, Reaktion Books, 2005), 178pp.

Edited Collections

el-Ojeili C, Hayden P (eds), *Confronting globalization: humanity, justice and the renewal of politics* (London, Palgrave, 2005), 280pp.

Kirkman A, Moloney P (eds), *Sexuality down under: social and historical perspectives* (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2005), 301pp.

Pratt J, Brown D, Brown M, Hallsworth S, Morrison W (eds), *The new punitiveness* (London, Willan Publishing, 2005), 319pp.

Chapters

Bonisch-Brednich B, 'The story of my life. Analyse von Motivation, Struktur und Schreibstrategien in neuseelaendischen Immigrantenbiographien', in *Leben - Erzaehlen. Beitrage zur Erzaehl- und Biographieforschung (Life - narrative. Analysis of biographical auto-texts)*, edited by Thomas Hengartner / Brigitta Schmidt-Lauber (Berlin/Hamburg, Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 2005), pp. 231-249.

Davey J, 'Social monitoring and the challenge of an ageing population', in *The visible hand: the changing role of the state in New Zealand's development, essays for Sir Frank Holmes*, edited by Andrew Ladley, and John R Martin (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2005), pp. 125-150.

- Davey J, Gee S, 'Recognising diversity among older New Zealanders', in *Lifespan development: The New Zealand context*, edited by Jason Low and Paul Jose (Auckland, Pearson, 2005), pp. 179-188.
- Grey S, Sawyer M, 'Australia and New Zealand', in *Sharing power: women in parliament in consolidated and emerging democracies*, edited by Yvonne Galligan and Manon Tremblay (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2005), pp. 171-187.
- Hill M, 'The 'satanism scare' in New Zealand: The Christchurch Civic Creche Case', in *Sexuality downunder: social and historical perspectives*, edited by Allison Kirkman and Pat Moloney (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2005), pp. 97-113.
- Jordan J, 'The disputed terrain between sex and rape', in *Sexuality down under: social and historical perspectives*, edited by Allison Kirkman and Pat Moloney (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2005), pp. 165-183.
- Kirkman A, 'Managing gender, sexual and medical identities', in *Sexuality down under: social and historical perspectives*, edited by Allison Kirkman and Pat Moloney (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2005), pp. 115-131.
- Levine H, 'Moving beyond cultural essentialism', in *New Zealand identities: departures and destinations*, edited by James Liu, et al (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 104-117.
- Neale J, Mackay D, Roberts J, 'Equity: management and practice', in *Gender equality in higher education*, edited by Valeria Malone (Milan, FrancoAngeli, 2005), pp. 239-259.
- O'Rourke D, 'Lives of contradiction: structure of violence and meaning at Kakuma', in *Diasporic ghosts: a discourse on exile and refuge issues*, edited by Yilma Tafere Tasew (Wellington, First Edition, 2005), pp. 179-188.
- Pearson D, 'Citizenship, identity and belonging: addressing the mythologies of the unitary nation state in Aotearoa /New Zealand', in *New Zealand identities departures and destinations*, edited by James Liu et al (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 21-37.
- Pearson D, Spoonley P, MacPherson C, 'Rethinking citizenship in Aotearoa New Zealand', in *Tangata Tangata the changing ethnic contours of New Zealand*, edited by D Pearson, P Spoonley and D Macpherson (Melbourne, Thomson/Dunmore Press, 2005), pp. 291-314.
- Pratt J, 'Beyond evangelical criminology: the meaning and significance of restorative justice', in *Institutionalising restorative justice*, edited by I Aertsen, T Daems and L Roberts (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2005), pp. 44-67.
- Pratt J, 'Elias, punishment and decivilization', in *The new punitiveness*, edited by J Pratt, D Brown, M Brown, S Hallsworth and D Morrison (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2005), pp. 256-271.
- Pratt J, 'Introduction', in *The new punitiveness*, edited by J Pratt, D Brown, M Brown, S Hallsworth and D Morrison (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2005), pp. 11-26.
- Shaw R, 'Connecting: doing family differently', in *Sociological ways of seeing*, edited by C West-Newman, S Matthewman and B Curtis (University of Auckland, Sociology Department Working Papers, 2005), pp. 1-12.

- Urry J, 'Jandals', in *A polymath anthropologist: essays in honour of Ann Chowning*, edited by Claudia Gross, Harriet D Lyons and Dorothy A Counts (Auckland, Department of Anthropology, University of Auckland, 2005), 6, pp. 245-246.
- Urry J, 'Vorwort zur deutschen Ausgabe', in *Nur Heilige. Mennoniten in Russland 1789-1889* by James Urry (translated from the English by Elisabeth L. Wiens) (Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada, Crossway Press, 2005), pp. 17-30.
- Zodgekar A, 'The changing face of New Zealand's population and national identity', in *New Zealand identities: departures and destinations*, edited by James H Liu, Tim McCranor, Tracey McIntosh, Teresia Teaiwa (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 140-154.
- Zodgekar A, 'The graying of Aotearoa New Zealand: policy implications of demographic change and structural ageing', in *Health and society in Aotearoa New Zealand*, edited by Kevin Dew, Peter Davis (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2005), pp. 69-82.

Articles

- Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Whose reality? The politics of photographic representation in a bicultural society (Ans Westra and washday at the Pa)', *Lichtbild - Abbild - Vorbild - Zur Praxis Volks- und Voelkerkundlicher Repraesentation Fotografie - Berliner Blaetter*, 38 (2005), pp. 17-25.
- Davey J, 'Social policy in New Zealand - issues for an ageing society - past, present and future', *Journal of Total Care (Sougou Kea)*, 15, 2 (2005), pp. 58-65.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Rora sig framt utan auktoritet: postmodernism, frihetlig socialism och de intellektuella', *Democracy and Nature*, 7, 3 (2005), pp. 391-413.
- Hough M, Mayhew P, 'L'Évolution de la criminalité à travers deux décennies du British crime survey', *Déviance et Société*, 28, 3 (2004), pp. 267-284.
- Hutton F, 'Risky business: gender, drug dealing and risk', *Addiction Research and Theory*, 13, 6 (2005), pp. 545-554.
- Jordan J, 'What would MacGyver do? The meaning(s) of resistance and survival', *Violence Against Women*, 11, 4 (2005), pp. 531-559.
- Lievore D, 'Thoughts on recidivism and rehabilitation of rapists', *The University of New South Wales Law Journal Forum*, 11, 1 (2005), pp. 29-32.
- Lloyd M, 'A gambler called "Steel Balls"', *Addiction Research and Theory*, 13, 6 (2005), pp. 555-562.
- Lloyd M, 'Life in the slow lane: rethinking spectacular body modification', *Continuum: Journal of Media and Cultural Studies*, 18, 4 (2005), pp. 555-564.
- Lloyd M, 'The rise and fall of "Naked Man"', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 9, 2 (2005), pp. 36-53.
- Neale J, Andrews K, 'Evaluating an evaluation course', *Evaluation Journal of Australasia*, 5, 2 (2005), pp. 32-40.

- Neale J, White K, 'Achieving the right balance: a comparative case study of senior academic women in Australia and New Zealand', *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, 4 (2005), pp. 959-967.
- Pearson D, 'Reconnecting the antipodes: a reflective note', *Thesis Eleven*, 82 (2005), pp. 88-96.
- Pratt J, 'Child sexual abuse: purity and danger in an age of anxiety', *Crime, Law and Social Change*, 43, 4/5 (2005), pp. 263-287.
- Pratt J, Clark M, 'Penal populism in New Zealand', *Punishment and Society*, 7, 3 (2005), pp. 303-322.
- Sissons J, 'Beware the Maori Elite?', *Sites NS* (2005), pp. 28-32.
- Stanley E, 'The detention of asylum seekers in the UK: representing risk, managing the dangerous', *Punishment and Society*, 7, 1 (2005), pp. 53-71.
- Stanley E, 'Truth commissions and the recognition of state crime', *British Journal of Criminology*, 45, 4 (2005), pp. 582-597.
- Urry J, 'Delbert F. Plett (1948-2004): a tribute', *Journal of Mennonite Studies*, 20 (2005), pp. 285-288.

Published Conference Papers

- Lloyd M, 'Practical phenomenology and the OSH inspector', *Labour, employment and work in New Zealand*, edited by S R Blumenfeld, G Lafferty (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), pp. 329-334.

Other Academic Publications

- Bacic R, Stanley E, 'Torture in Chile', *The Anglican Peacemaker*, 5, 2 (2005), p. 8.
- Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Review of Schullern's *Pauline*', *Encyclopedia*, 12, 1 (2005), pp. 1-3.
- Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Schullerus, Pauline', in *Enzyklopaedie des Maerchens. Handwoerterbuch fuer vergleichende Erzaehlforschung*, edited by Kurt Climbs (New York/ Berlin, de Gruyter, 2005), 12,1, pp. 240-242.
- Levine H, 'Ethnic conflicts in Oceania', in *Encyclopedia of the developing world*, edited by Thomas M Leonard (London, Routledge, 2005), 1, pp. 615-617.
- Levine H, 'Melanesians', in *Encyclopedia of the world's minorities*, edited by Carl Skutsch (London, Routledge, 2005), 2, pp. 806-808.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Andersen, N. A., *Discursive analytical strategies: understanding Foucault, Koselleck, Laclau, Luhmann*, John Hartley, *A short history of cultural studies*, Stuart Sim, *Iron and crisis: a critical history of Postmodern culture*, Barry Smart, *Economy, culture, and society: a sociological critique of neo-liberalism*', *Thesis Eleven*, 81 (2005), pp. 103-109.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Crouch, C., *Post-democracy*', *Politics and Ethnicity Review* (2005), pp. 217-219.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Gogol, E. *Raya Dunayevskaya*', *Thesis Eleven*, 82 (2005), pp. 128-131.

- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Lechte, J., *Key contemporary concepts: from abjection to Zeno's Paradox*, Ross Abbinnett, *Culture and Identity: critical theories*, Jean-Marc Coicaud, *Legitimacy and Politicis: a contribution to the study of political right and political responsibility*', *Thesis Eleven*, 80 (2005), pp. 130-135.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Sanbonmatsu, J, *The postmodern prince*', *Thesis Eleven*, 82 (2005), pp. 121-124.
- Kirkman A, 'Review of Robin Gauld, *Continuity amid chaos: health care management and delivery in New Zealand*', *Journal of Sociology*, 41 (2005), pp. 217-218.
- Lievore D, *Prosecutorial decisions in adult sexual assault cases: trends & issues in crime and criminal justice* (Canberra, Australian Institute of Criminology, 2005), 291, 6pp.
- Lloyd M, 'Review of Jennifer Coates, *Men talk: stories in the making of masculinities*', *Discourse & Society*, 16, 2 (2005), pp. 308-309.
- Morris A, Kingi V, Robertson J, Triggs S, *Court referred restorative justice pilot: evaluation - technical report* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, 2005).
- Pearson D, 'Review of Gillian Cowlshaw, *Blackfellas, whitefellas and the hidden injuries of race*', *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 28, 2 (2005), pp. 410-411.
- Pratt J, 'Review of *Prison architecture: policy, design, experience*', *Punishment and Society*, 7, 1 (2005), pp. 98-100.
- Shaw R, 'Review of Lynda Birke, *Feminism and the biological body*', *New Zealand Sociology*, 19, 2 (2004), pp. 60-62.
- Shaw R, 'Contemporary meanings of cross-nursing', *Breastfeeding Communique*, 16 (2005), pp. 12-14.
- Shaw R, 'Review essay of misconceptions: truth, lies, and the unexpected on the journey to motherhood (by Naomi Wolf)', *New Zealand College of Midwives Journal*, 33 (2005), pp. 15-16.
- Stanley E, 'Dealing with torture in Chile: achievements and shortcomings of the Valech Report', *Nuremburg Human Rights Centre, Bietrage (online)*, May (2005). www.menschenrechte.org/beitraege/lateinamerika/dealingwithtorture.htm.
- Urry J, 'Anthropology's Homer: Michael W. Youngs' Malinowski: Odyssey of an Anthropologist 1884-1920', *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, 16, 2 (2005), pp. 247-250.
- Urry J, 'Review of *From Kleefeld with Love*', *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, 79, 3 (2005), pp. 401-402.

Reports

- Davey J, *Ageing-in-place: the views of older homeowners about housing maintenance, renovation and adaption*, A report for Office for Senior Citizens (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2005), 42pp.
- Davey J, *Bibliography of New Zealand research on ageing, 2001-2005*, A report for Office for Senior Citizens (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2005), 47pp.

- Davey J, *Implications of population ageing for the labour market*, A report for Office for Senior Citizens (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2005), 31pp.
- Davey J, *Issues paper and literature review: grandfathers, their changing family roles and contributions*, A report for New Zealand Families Commission (Wellington, Komihana a whanau, 2005), 27pp.
- Davey J, *Report on progress towards the goals of the New Zealand Positive Ageing Strategy*, A report for Office for Senior Citizens (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2005), 84pp.
- Davey J, *Research on ageing in New Zealand – progress, gaps and the potential contribution of the Enhancing Wellbeing in an Ageing Society Project*, A report for New Zealand Public Good Science Fund (Wellington, Enhancing Wellbeing In An Ageing Society (EWAS), 2005), 50pp.
- Davey J, *The prospects and potential for home equity release in New Zealand: update to 2005*, A report for the Commission (Wellington, Retirement Commission, 2005), 66pp.
- Davey J, Wilton V, *The regulations and control of home equity conversion/equity release schemes: an international literature review*, A report for Office for Senior Citizens (Wellington, 2005), 33pp.
- Kingi V, Poppelwell E, *The viewing habits of users of sexually explicit movies: a Hawke's Bay sample*, A report for Office of Film and Literature Classification (Wellington, 2005), 78pp.
- Morris A, Kingi V, Poppelwell E, Hayden A, *Court referred restorative justice pilot: evaluation – case studies (online)*, A report for Ministry of Justice (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, 2005). <http://www.justice.govt.nz/pubs/reports/2005/evaluation-court-referred-restorative-justice-pilot-casestudies/index.html>.
- Morris A, Kingi V, Poppelwell E, Robertson J, Triggs S, *New Zealand court-referred restorative justice pilot: evaluation*, A report for Ministry of Justice (Wellington, Crime and Justice Research Centre, 2005), 338pp.
- Mossman E, Mayhew P, *Evaluation framework for the review of the Prostitution Reform Act 2003*, A report for Ministry of Justice (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, July, 2005), 30pp.
- Paulin J, Kingi V, Huirama T, Lash B, *The Rotorua Second Chance Community-Managed Restorative Justice Programme: an evaluation*, A report for Ministry of Justice (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, 2005), 110pp. www.justice.govt.nz.
- Paulin J, Kingi V, Lash B, *The Wanganui Community-Managed Restorative Justice Programme: an evaluation*, A report for Ministry of Justice (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, 2005), 106pp. www.justice.govt.nz.
- Pratt J, *Child sexual abuse in Canada: the emergence and development of a social problem*, A report for Canadian Studies Faculty Research Programme (Canada, International Council for Canadian Studies, 2005), 35pp.

Stanley E, *Torture and transitional justice in Timor Leste*, A report for Judicial System Monitoring Project (Dili, Report for the Judicial System Monitoring Project, 2005), 26pp. www.jsmp.minihub.org/reports.htm.

Conference Presentations

Beasley A, 'The right to breastfeed', *Opening address, Coast-to-Coast Breastfeeding Workshop* (Paraparaumu 2005).

Bell S, Neale J, 'How does it really work: evaluating an Australasian approach to equity and diversity initiatives', *4th European conference on gender equity in higher education* (Oxford, August-September 2005).

Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Explaining transition - constructing patchwork biographies', *Boundaries and borders in the global world* (Dresden, September 2005).

Bonisch-Brednich B, 'The nature of migrant narratives - a comparative approach', *Migration workshop at Victoria University* (Wellington, August 2005).

Bradley T, 'Losing faith in community: from community based crime prevention to centrally prescribed crime reduction', *Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology conference* (Wellington, February 2005).

Bradley T, 'Taking the community out of community crime prevention', *British Society of Criminology conference* (Leeds, July 2005).

Grey S, 'Numbers and beyond: the relevance of critical mass in gender research', *Annual meeting of the American Political Science Association* (Washington DC, September 2005).

Grey S, 'The explanatory power of critical discourse analysis', *Public Policy Network conference* (Canberra, January 2005).

Grey S, 'Women's movements and the work of resistance', *Women's convention: looking back moving forward* (Wellington, June 2005).

Hutton F, 'Clubs and Drugs: an analysis of club spaces in Wellington', *American Society of Criminology Conference* (Toronto, November 2005).

Hutton F, 'Gendered experiences of drug dealing', *Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology (ANZSOC) conference* (Wellington, February 2005).

Hutton F, 'Kiwis, Clubs and Drugs', *Club Health 2005* (Sydney, September 2005).

Jordan J, 'Rape, reform and resistance', *Australasian Council of Women and Policing: improving policing for women in the Asia Pacific region* (Darwin, August 2005).

Jordan J, Kelly L, 'To be a victim: reflections on and challenges to feminist and criminological orthodoxies', *Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology conference: crime, community and the state* (Wellington, February 2005).

Kingi V, 'Desistance from offending: what factors help some young offenders get back on track?', *18th annual Australia and New Zealand Society of Criminology conference* (Wellington, February 2005).

- Kingi V, 'Evaluation of the New Zealand court-referred restorative justice pilot', *British Society of Criminology conference* (Leeds, July 2005).
- Kingi V, Paulin J, 'Evaluations of two community managed restorative justice programmes in New Zealand', *5th annual conference of the European Society of Criminology conference* (Cracow, Poland, 31 August to 3 Sept 2005).
- Kirkman A, 'Claiming a place in the community: the role of civil unions', *Australian Sociological Association annual conference* (Hobart, December 2005).
- Kirkman A, 'Sexuality: a challenge for positive ageing', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa New Zealand annual conference* (Napier, November 2005).
- Lloyd M, 'Troubled privates': situated discourse on penis size in a humorous competition', *'Culture Fix', annual conference of the Cultural Studies Association of Australasia* (Sydney, November 2005).
- Mayhew P, 'Violent young male offenders in New Zealand', *Serious male youth offending, New Zealand Treasury seminar* (Wellington, October 2005).
- Neale J, Bell S, 'Evaluating equity and diversity initiatives: tools and approaches', *The Australasian Evaluation Society Inc 2005 international conference* (Brisbane, October 2005).
- O'Rourke D, 'A failure of imagination: the decline of community in a Greek village', *American Anthropological Association* (Washington, D.C., December 2005).
- O'Rourke D, 'Four theories and some funerals', *Association of Social Anthropologists of Aotearoa/ New Zealand* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Pratt J, 'The power and limits of penal populism', *American Society of Criminology annual conference* (Toronto, November 2005).
- Shaw R, 'Reproductive gifts as body projects', *Sociological Association Aotearoa New Zealand conference at EIT* (Napier, November 2005).
- Shaw R, 'The gift-exchange of women in donor assisted conception', *Association for Research on Mothering: 'Maternal Subjectivities Conference'* (Brisbane, September 2005).
- Sissons J, 'Cultural sustainability through radical innovation', *Ngai Tahu planning summit* (Christchurch, May 2005).
- Sissons J, 'Disappearing societies: social visibility and urbanisation', *Association of Social Anthropologists of Aotearoa/New Zealand conference* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Sissons J, 'Tribalism and Individualism', *Te Puni Kokiri seminar series* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Stanley E, 'Silencing torture', *Victoria human rights programme symposium* (Wellington, August 2004).
- Stanley E, 'State crimes and transitional justice in Timor Leste', *Crime, community and the state* (Wellington, February 2005).

Stanley E, 'The political economy of transitional justice', *Crime, justice and transition, European Group for the study of deviance and social control conference* (Belfast, September 2005).

Stanley E, 'Torture, justice and reconciliation: dealing with the past in Chile', *Crime, justice and transition, European Group for the Study of Deviance and Social Control conference* (Belfast, September 2005).

Urry J, 'The ethnographicization of Anglo-American anthropology: causes and consequences', *'Beyond Ethnography' of the Association of Social Anthropologists of Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Wellington, November 2005).

Zodgekar A, 'The changing face of New Zealand population and national identities', *XXV International Population Conference, International Union for the Scientific Study of Population* (Tours, France, July 2005).

Theses

PhD

Bradley T, 'Community crime prevention: the New Zealand experience'. 2005.

Mckenzie A, 'Trying to stem their downward course': the development of penal governance for women in New Zealand, 1840 to 1974'. 2004.

MA (Applied)

Duke K, 'The implications of the changing demographic profile of selected occupations involved with the healthcare of older people in New Zealand', 2005.

Field B, 'What information do haematologists share with their leukaemia patients?', 2005.

Fraser K, 'Social inclusion or exclusion: are organisations that evaluate IHC managed group homes, incorporating community participation as a fundamental component to the service user's quality of life?', 2005.

Gerritsen S, 'Children, food and poverty: food insecurity among primary school students in the Wellington region', 2005.

Glasgow K, 'Developing policy to reflect the positive ageing needs of baby boomers in New Zealand : how well might the 'new old' age?', 2005.

Gray R, 'The first door that opened: experiences of migrants in Wellington's volunteer sector', 2005.

VA'AOMANU PASIFIKA

Chapters

Barker J, Teaiwa T, 'Native InFormation', in *Reading Native American women: critical/creative representations*, edited by Ines Hernandez-Avila (Lanham, Maryland, AltaMira Press, 2005), pp. 107-128.

Teaiwa T, 'Native thoughts: a Pacific studies take on cultural studies and diaspora', in *Indigenous diasporas and dislocations*, edited by Graham Harvey and Charles D. Thompson Jr (London, Ashgate, 2005), pp. 15-35.

Teaiwa T, Mallon S, 'Ambivalent kinships? Pacific people in New Zealand', in *New Zealand identities: departures and destinations*, edited by James H. Liu, Tim McCreanor, Tracey McIntosh and Teresia Teaiwa (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 207-229.

Articles

Teaiwa T, 'Articulated cultures: militarism and masculinities in Fiji during the mid-1990s', *Fijian Studies: A Journal of Contemporary Fiji*, 3, 2 (2005), pp. 201-222.

Published Conference Papers

Teaiwa T, 'Ethnicity and identity', *Securing a peaceful Pacific*, edited by John Henderson and Greg Watson (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2005), pp. 271-274.

Other Academic Publications

Teaiwa T, 'Regional editor (South Pacific)', *Encyclopedia of postcolonial literatures in English*, edited by L. W. Connolly and Eugene Benson (London, Routledge, 2005).

Teaiwa T, 'Pacific wonders', *SPASIFIK Magazine*, 8, May/June (2005), pp. 56-66.

Teaiwa T, 'Review of Jane Gallop's *Anecdotal theory*', *International Feminist Journal of Politics*, 7, 1 (2005), pp. 164-165.

Dramatic and Literary Texts

Teaiwa T, "'First Impressions' and 'Mother Earth' and 'Father Sky'", *Jeunes Litteratures du Pacifique Sud: Reflexion Et Creation* (2004), pp. 139-141.

Teaiwa T, 'Salt water feet', *Tinfish*, 14 (2004).

Conference Presentations

Henderson A, 'Freedom dreams: hip hop and consumption in the Pacific', *United Nations University global seminar: consuming cultures: change, tradition and choice in Asian and the Pacific* (Honolulu, May 2005).

Henderson A, 'Between our islands we dance: hip hop and Samoan diaspora', *International Association for the Study of Popular Music Australia/New Zealand conference* (Wellington, December 2005).

Henderson A, 'Consuming cultures: change, tradition and choice in Asia and the Pacific united', *United Nations University global seminar* (Honolulu, May 2005).

Henderson A, 'Invited presentation on the spread of hip hop dance forms across the Pacific region at 'Culture Moves On!', *Victoria Continuing Education in conjunction with the international conference 'Culture Moves! Dance in Oceania from hiva to hip hop'* (Wellington, November 2005).

Hunkin G, 'The role that Australian and New Zealand museums could play in preserving Pacific languages in view of the serious losses they are experiencing', *AUS Heritage - NZ Museum Conference* (Wellington, April 2005).

Teaiwa T, 'Ethnic conflict and social inequalities: a role for outsiders in the Pacific', *Securing a Peaceful Pacific conference* (Christchurch, October 2005).

Teaiwa T, 'Globalizing forces: militarism and gender in Oceania', *Gender, Globalization and Militarism, Women's Studies program* (Honolulu, February 2005).

Teaiwa T, 'How does change happen?', *Feminist Possibilities in Pacific Women's Poetry, 10th AWID international forum* (Bangkok, October 2005).

Teaiwa T, 'Solidarity and fluidarity: feminism as product and productive force for regionalism in the Pacific', *Gender, globalization and militarism, Women's Studies program* (Honolulu, February 2005).

FACULTY OF LAW

LAW

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Anderson G, Hughes J, *Employment law guide. 7th edition* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2005).
- Angelo T, *'New Zealand' international encyclopedia of laws - private international law* (The Hague, Kluwer, 2005), 107pp.
- Boast R, *Foreshore and seabed* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2005), 308pp.
- Boast R, Erueti A, McPhail D, Smith J N, *Maori land law* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2004), 2nd Ed., 275pp.
- Brown D, Bennion T, Thomas, Toomey E, *New Zealand land law* (Wellington, Brookers, 2005), 1192pp.
- McHugh P, *Aboriginal societies and the common law: a history of sovereignty, status and self-determination* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), 661pp.
- Tinsley Y, Young W, Cameron N, *Basic principles of the law of evidence* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, 2004), 5 Ed., 149pp.
- Tinsley Y, Young W, Cameron N, *Basic principles of the law of evidence* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, 2005), 6 Ed., 147pp.

Edited Collections

- Angelo T (ed.), *Laws of Niue, Niue - legislation supplement and constitutional cases 2002-2004* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, VUW, 2005), 251pp.
- Angelo T, Pasikale T (eds), *Laws of Tokelau 2005* (Manulele, Tokelau, 2005).
- Butler P, Butler A (eds), *The New Zealand Bill of Rights Act: a commentary* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2005), 1203pp.
- Costi A, Sage Y (eds), *Droit de l'Environnement dans le Pacifique: Problematiques et Perspectives Croisees / Environmental Law in the Pacific: International and Comparative Perspectives* (Wellington, NZ Association for Comparative Law/Association de Legislation Comparee des Pays du Pacifique, 2005), 397pp.
- Cozens P, Mossop J (eds), *Capacity building for maritime security in the Asia-Pacific* (Wellington, Centre for Strategic Studies, 2005), 180pp.
- Ladley A, Martin J (eds), *The visible hand: the changing role of the state in New Zealand's development: essays for Sir Frank Holmes* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 259pp.
- McHugh P (ed.), *'Common law Aboriginal title in New Zealand after Ngati Apa v Attorney-General' in the Foreshore and Seabed* (Wellington, New Zealand Law Society, 2004), New Zealand Law Society Seminar Monograph Series, 21pp.

McHugh P (ed.), *'From common law to codification – the Foreshore and Seabed Act 2004'* in *Foreshore and Seabed Act, the RMA and Aquaculture* (Wellington, New Zealand Law Society, 2005), New Zealand Law Society Seminar Monograph Series, 35pp.

McLay G (ed.), *The future of accident compensation: new directions and visions* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2004), 200pp.

Chapters

Anderson G, 'The SPS Agreement: Some issues for Small Island States', in *Droit de l'Environnement dans le Pacifique: Problématiques et Perspectives Croisées/ Environmental Law in the Pacific: International and Comparative Perspectives*, edited by A Costi and Y-L Sage (Wellington, NZ Association for Comparative Law/Association de Legislation Comparee des Pays du Pacifique, 2005), pp. 181-204.

Angelo T, 'Die klinische prufung in der medizinen – clinical trials in medicine', in *New Zealand country report* (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2005), pp. 93-122.

Angelo T, 'The Trust and Mauritius', in *De tous horizons* (Paris, Societe de legislation comparee, 2005), pp. 681-707.

Angelo T, Berry F, 'From pirates lair to federal partner', in *Autonomie en Polynesie Francaise* (Papeete, Association de Legislation Comparee des Pays du Pacifique, 2004), pp. 317-338.

Atkin W, 'Institutional changes and challenges', in *The international survey of family law*, edited by Andrew Bainham (Bristol, Jordan Publishing, 2005), pp. 417-431.

Baron P, 'The influence of psychoanalysis on jurisprudence', in *Western jurisprudence*, edited by Tim Murphy (Dublin, Ireland, Thomson Round Hall, 2004), pp. 438-464.

Boast R, 'The Treaty of Waitangi and environmental law', in *Handbook of environmental law*, edited by Rob Harris (Wellington, Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society/Bush Press Communications, 2004), pp. 511-525.

Butler P, 'A human rights charter for the Pacific?', in *Victoria University human rights research*, edited by Paul Morris and Helen Greatrex (Wellington, Victoria University, 2005), pp. 121-135.

Charters C, 'Counter-terrorism and human rights', in *Terrorism*, edited by Claire Charters, Chris Finlayson and Gerald van Bohemen (Wellington, New Zealand Law Society, 2005).

Costi A, 'Hybrid tribunals as a valid alternative to international tribunals for the prosecution of international crimes', in *Human rights research*, edited by Paul Morris and Helen Greatrex (Wellington, Victoria Human Rights Programme, 2005), pp. 75-100.

Costi A, Angelo T, 'A prelude to strong relations: France and New Zealand 1945', in *60 years ago ... celebrating the anniversary of diplomatic relations between New Zealand and France* (Wellington, French Embassy, 2005), pp. 83-89.

- Costi A, Sage Y, 'Droit international de l'environnement dans les pays insulaires du Pacifique Sud: un bilan et deux suggestions', in *Droit de l'environnement dans le Pacifique: problematiques et perspectives croisees / environmental law in the Pacific: international and comparative perspectives*, edited by A Costi and Y-L Sage (Wellington, NZ Association for Comparative Law/Association de Legislation Comparee des Pays du Pacifique, 2005), pp. 1-51.
- Erueti A, 'Maori legal forum: representation issues and the Maori Land Court', in *Unfinished constitutional business?*, edited by B Hocking (Australia, Aboriginal Studies Press, 2005), pp. 93-105.
- Erueti A, 'Ngati Apa and the environmental management of New Zealand's coastal marine area', in *Droit de l'environnement dans le Pacifique: problematiques et perspectives Croisees/Environmental law in the Pacific: international and comparative perspectives*, edited by Alberto Costi and Yves-Louis Sage (Wellington, NZ Association for Comparative Law/Association de Legislation Comparee des Pays du Pacifique, 2005), pp. 235-261.
- Geiringer C, 'It's interpretation, Jim, but not as we know it: *Ghaidan v Godin-Mendoza*, the House of Lords and rights-consistent interpretation', in *Human rights research*, edited by Paul Morris and Helen Greatrex (Wellington, Victoria Human Rights Programme, 2005), 3 Ed, pp. 101-120.
- Iorns Magallanes C, 'Indigenous political representation: identified parliamentary seats as a form of indigenous self-determination', in *Unfinished constitutional business? Rethinking indigenous self-determination*, edited by B A Hocking (Canberra, Aboriginal Studies Press, 2005), pp. 106-117.
- Iorns Magallanes C, 'The foreshore and seabed legislation: resource and marine management issues', in *Foreshore and seabed: the new frontier*, edited by C Charters & A Erueti (Wellington, VUW Press, 2005), pp. 1-43.
- Knight D, 'Nature of local government', in *Liability of local authorities* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Law Society, 2005), pp. 1-16.
- Knight D, 'Official information', in *Liability of local authorities* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Law Society, 2005), pp. 17-32.
- Knight D, 'Vicarious liability', in *Liability of local authorities* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Law Society, 2005), pp. 33-37.
- McHugh P, 'Living with rights aboriginally: constitutionalism and Maori in the 1990s', in *Waitangi revisited - perspectives on the Treaty of Waitangi*, edited by Michael Belgrave, Mereta Kawharu and David Williams (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 283-307.
- Mossop J, 'Legal frameworks for maritime security at a sub-regional and regional level in the Asia-Pacific', in *Capacity building for maritime security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific*, edited by Peter Cozens and Joanna Mossop (Wellington, Centre for Strategic Studies, 2005), pp. 67-92.

Mossop J, 'High seas marine protected areas: impossible promise or unfulfilled premise?', in *Droit de l'environnement dans le Pacifique: problematiques et Perspectives Croisees/ Environmental law in the Pacific: international and comparative perspectives*, edited by Alberto Costi and Yves-Louis Sage (Wellington, NZ Association for Comparative Law/ Association de Legislation Comparees des Pays du Pacifique, 2005), pp. 147-179.

Palmer M, 'Some realism about relevance: who interprets New Zealand's constitution?', in *New Zealand's constitutional arrangements: where are we heading?*, edited by Jack Hodder, Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Sir Ivor Richardson (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Law Society, 2005), pp. 103-123.

Prebble J, 'Double tax conventions' beneficial ownership rules in the context of the taxation of trusts', in *Global challenges in tax administration*, edited by Rodney Fisher and Michael Walpole (Birmingham, Fiscal Publications, 2005), pp. 30-44.

Articles

Anderson G, 'Smoking and the workplace - New Zealand', *Bulletin of Comparative Labour Relations*, 54 (2005), pp. 169-178.

Anderson G, 'SPS measures and the export of primary products: protection and protectionism', *Taiwanese Journal of WTO Studies*, 2 (2005), pp. 1-29.

Angelo T, Wright F, 'The Pitcairn Trials Act 2003 (NZ), Ordinance 6 of 2004 (Pit), and the Bounty of the Mutiny', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 3 (2005), pp. 486-492.

Atkin W, 'Regulation of assisted human reproduction: the recent New Zealand model in comparison with other systems', *Revue Juridique Polynésienne*, 11 (2005), pp. 81-100.

Baron P, 'Resistance: consideration of the opposition to a duty of good faith in Australia', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 11, 4 (2005), pp. 408-425.

Baron P, 'Webs of desire: re Alex from a psychoanalytic perspective', *Griffith Law Review*, 14, 1 (2005), pp. 17-33.

Baron P, Freilich A, '*Grubb v Toomey*', *University of Tasmania Law Review*, 23, 1 (2004), pp. 128-143.

Baron P, Freilich A, 'Of rubbish bins and beauty queens: independent obligations in contract', *University of Western Australia Law Review*, 32, 2 (2005), pp. 194-210.

Baron P, Freilich A, 'Viral marketing: misleading or deceptive?', *University of Western Australia Law Review*, 32, 1 (2004), pp. 100-105.

Baron P, Freilich A, Carroll R, 'Perfect - but still unmerchantable: an analysis of *Medtel v Courtney* [2003] FCAFC 151', *Australian Product Liability Reporter*, 15, 1 (2004), pp. 11-15.

Bennett M, 'Indigeneity as self-determination', *Indigenous Law Journal*, 4, Fall (2005), pp. 75-119.

Boast R, 'Maori proprietary claims to the foreshore after Ngati Apa', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2004), pp. 1-25.

- Brown D, 'Charities Act 2005 and the definition of charitable purposes', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 4 (2005), pp. 599-634.
- Brown D, 'Receivers and voidable transactions', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 11, 1 (2005), pp. 95-111.
- Butler P, 'Celebrating anniversaries', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36 (2005), pp. 775-780.
- Charters C, 'Developments in indigenous peoples' rights under international law and their domestic implications', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 4 (2005), pp. 511-553.
- Costi A, 'The parallax view: a critical history of the origins of the Geneva conventions', *Yearbook of the New Zealand Association for Comparative Law*, 10 (2004), pp. 213-230.
- Costi A, Egli M, 'Rejecting the draft treaty on a European constitution: un mal pour un Bien?', *Yearbook of the New Zealand Association for Comparative Law 10, Revue Juridique Polynésienne 11* (2004), pp. 173-184.
- Dorsett S, Godden L, 'Interpreting Customary Rights Orders under the Foreshore and Seabed Act: The New Jurisdiction of the Maori Land Court', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36 (2005), pp. 229-256.
- Dorsett S, McVeigh S, 'An essay on jurisprudence, jurisdiction and authority in Yorta Yorta (2001)', *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly*, 56, 1 (2005), pp. 1-20.
- Erueti A, Charters C, 'A report from the inside: the CERD committee's review of the Foreshore and Seabed Act 2004 (FSA)', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36 (2005), pp. 257-290.
- Frankel S, 'A patentable invention: will current proposed law reform clarify patentable subject matter?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly (NZBLQ)*, 11 (2005), pp. 350-365.
- Frankel S, 'The copyright and privacy nexus', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36, 3 (2005), pp. 507-528.
- Frankel S, 'The WTO's application of 'the customary rules of interpretation of public international law' to intellectual property', *Virginia Journal of International Law*, 46 (2005), pp. 365-428.
- Frankel S, 'Third-party trade marks as a violation of indigenous cultural property - a new statutory safeguard', *The Journal of World Intellectual Property Law*, 8 (2005), pp. 83-98.
- Geiringer C, 'Case note: *Rameka v New Zealand*', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law*, 2 (2005), pp. 185-203.
- Geiringer C, 'Judging the politicians: a case for judicial determination of disputes over the membership of the House of Representatives', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 3 (2005), pp. 131-163.
- Grainer V, 'Wisdom advice', *New Zealand Law Review* (2005), pp. 467-484.

- Iorns Magallanes C, 'Affirmative action: current legal issues', *Human Rights Research* (2004), pp. 29-51.
- Iorns Magallanes C, 'The rape-revenge narrative: achieving social change through violence not law', *New Zealand Women's Studies Journal*, 19, 1 (2005), pp. 25-46.
- Knight D, '*Dunne v Canwest TVWorks Ltd*: enhancing or undermining the democratic and constitutional balance?', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2005), pp. 711-723.
- Ladley A, 'Peacekeeper abuse, immunity and impunity: the need for effective criminal and civil accountability on international peace operations', *Politics and Ethics Review*, 1, 1 (2005), pp. 81-90.
- Ladley A, 'The treaty and democratic government', *The Policy Quarterly*, 1, 1, June (2005), pp. 22-27.
- Lewis M, 'Good news for New Zealand wineries? the potential impact of *Granholm v Heald*', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 11, 3 (2005), pp. 246-252.
- Lewis M, 'The free trade agreement paradox', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 4 (2005), pp. 554-574.
- McDonald E, 'Diversity in judicial appointments: the extent to which gender is a factor?', *LawTalk*, 642 (2005), pp. 16-17.
- McDonald E, 'Sexual violence on trial: assisting women complainants in the courtroom', *Women's Studies Journal (special issue on Women and Violence)*, 19, 2 (2005), pp. 107-130.
- McHugh P, 'Aboriginal title in New Zealand: a retrospect and prospect', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 2 (2004), pp. 139-202.
- McHugh P, 'New dawn to cold light: courts and common law Aboriginal rights', *New Zealand Law Review* (2005), pp. 485-532.
- McHugh P, 'Setting the statutory compass: the Foreshore and Seabed Act 2004', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 3 (2005), pp. 255-283.
- McHugh P, 'What a difference a treaty makes - the pathway of Aboriginal rights jurisprudence in New Zealand public law', *Public Law Review*, 15 (2004), pp. 87-102.
- McLachlan C, 'The continuing controversy over provisional measures in international disputes', *International Law FORUM du Droit International*, 7 (2005), pp. 5-15.
- McLachlan C, 'The principle of systemic integration and Article 31(3)(c) of the Vienna Convention', *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 54 (2005), pp. 279-320.
- McLachlan C, Sands P, McKenzie R, 'The Burgh House principles on the independence of the international judiciary', *Law and Practice of International Courts and Tribunals*, 4 (2005), pp. 247-260.
- McLauchlan D, 'In defence of the fourth category of preliminary agreements: or are there only two?', *Journal of Contract Law*, 21 (2005), pp. 286-305.
- McLauchlan D, 'Mistake of identity and contract formation', *Journal of Contract Law*, 21 (2005), pp. 1-50.

- McLauchlan D, 'Objectivity in contract', *The University of Queensland Law Journal*, 24, 2 (2005), pp. 479-497.
- McLauchlan D, 'Parol evidence and contract formation', *Law Quarterly Review*, 121 (2005), pp. 9-16.
- McLauchlan D, 'The Agreement to negotiate in good faith: a non-justiciable contract?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 11 (2005), pp. 454-478.
- Moreham N, 'Privacy in the common law: a doctrinal and theoretical analysis', *Law Quarterly Review*, 121 (2005), pp. 628-656.
- Moreham N, 'Recognising privacy in England and New Zealand', *Cambridge Law Journal*, 63, 3 (2004), pp. 555-558.
- Morris C, "A mean hard place'? Law students tell it as it is', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36, 2 (2005), pp. 197-228.
- Morris G, 'James Prendergast and the New Zealand Parliament: issues in the Legislative Council during the 1860s', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 3, June (2005), pp. 177-193.
- Mossop J, 'When is a whale sanctuary not a whale sanctuary?', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36 (2005), pp. 757-773.
- Prebble J, 'Income taxation: a structure built on sand', *No 14/05 Documentos, de Trabajo Editados por el Instituto de Estudios Fiscales* (2005), pp. 1-18.
- Prebble J, van Schalkwyk S, 'Value-added tax and financial services', *Taxation Translation Journal (Mandarin)* (2005), pp. 28-36.
- Prebble J, White D, 'Source and residence in the law of income taxation', *90a Cahiers de Droit Fiscal International* (2005), pp. 491-517.
- Roughan N, 'Te Tiriti and the constitution: rethinking citizenship, justice, equality and democracy', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 3, 1 (2005).
- Varuhas J, 'One person can make a difference: an individual petition system for international environmental law', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 3, 2 (2005), pp. 329-372.
- Wright F, 'Criminal nuisance: getting back to basics', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 4 (2005), pp. 665-684.

Published Conference Papers

- Anderson G, 'The impetus for economic restructuring and the protection of worker's rights: New Zealand National Report', *International Society for Labour and Social Security Law, 8th Asian Regional Congress* (Taipei, Taiwan, 2005), 20pp.
- Atkin W, 'The disparity in economic disparity', *New Zealand Family Law conference* (Wellington, New Zealand Law Society, 2005), pp. 207-226.

Geiringer C, 'It's Interpretation, Jim, but not as we know it: *Ghaidan v Godin-Mendoza*, the House of Lords and rights-consistent interpretation', *VUW Human Rights Symposium*, edited by Paul Morris & Helen Greatrex (Wellington, VUW Human Rights Research Programme, 2005).

Lewis M, 'Comments on Luke Nottage's paper', *Convention for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) conference* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review (VUWLR), 2005), 36, pp. 859-862.

Knight D, 'Ameliorating the collateral damage caused by collateral attack in administrative law', *Third annual conference on the primary functions of government: the executive, New Zealand centre for Public Law & Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington* (2005), pp. 1-21.

Morris G, 'New Zealand law in literature and legal history: a survey of legal references in New Zealand historical fiction', *ANZLH E-Journal* (2005), 123.

Other Academic Publications

Anderson G, 'Casenote on *Three Foot Six Ltd v Bryson*', *Employment Law Bulletin*, 1 (2005), pp. 9-14.

Angelo T, 'Comment - Pacific regional organisations', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law* (2005), pp. 267-270.

Angelo T, 'Review of S Farran and D Paterson, *South Pacific property law*', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 21, 2 (2005), pp. 469-470.

Angelo T, 'Conflict of laws - student companion', *New Zealand Law Journal* (2005), pp. 82, 231, 312.

Atkin W, 'Families and the politicians - what to expect over the next three years', *New Zealand Family Law Journal*, 5 (2005), pp. 73-75.

Baron P, Allen J, 'Buttercup goes to law school', *Alternative Law Journal*, 29, 1 (2004), pp. 285-288.

Bennett M, 'Review of Richard Scragg, *New Zealand's legal system: the skills of legal method*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 3 (2005), pp. 501-503.

Brown D, 'Review of J du Plessi, J McConville and M Bagaric: *Principles of contemporary Corporate governance* (Cambridge, 2005)', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36, 4 (2005), pp. 861-864.

Costi A, 'Review of Ali Riza Coban, *Protection of property rights within the European Convention on Human Rights*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, vol. 42 (2005), pp. 493-499.

Costi A, 'Extraordinary chambers in the courts of Cambodia to address crimes committed by the Khmer Rouge', *New Zealand Law Journal* (2005), pp. 95-96.

Costi A, 'Foreword', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 3 (2005), pp. vii-viii.

- Dugan R, Teh A, 'Sarbanes Oxley introduction', *New Zealand Law Journal* (2005), pp. 153-155.
- Dugan R, Teh A, 'Sarbanes-Oxley in New Zealand', *New Zealand Law Journal* (2005), pp. 197-199.
- Frankel S, 'Review of J Blanchard (ed) *Civil remedies in New Zealand* (Brookers, 2003)', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2004).
- Geiringer C, 'Zaoui revisited', *New Zealand Law Journal*, August (2005), pp. 285-288.
- Iorns Magallanes C, 'Review of J Hayward and N Wheen, *The Waitangi Tribunal*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 3, June (2005).
- Knight D, 'Brothels, bylaws, prostitutes and proportionality', *New Zealand Law Journal*, December (2005), pp. 423-425.
- Knight D, 'Power to make bylaws', *New Zealand Law Journal*, May (2005), pp. 165-168.
- McDonald E, 'Review of *Restorative justice*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 3 (2005), pp. 499-501.
- McDonald E, *No straight answer: homophobia as both an aggravating and mitigating factor in New Zealand homicide cases* (Wellington, Working Paper for Sexuality and Citizenship Workshop, VUW Faculty of Law, 2005).
- McDonald E, Tinsley Y, Wright F, 'Supreme Court provokes a response', *New Zealand Law Journal*, August (2005), pp. 257-258.
- McLauchlan D, 'Defying common sense in contract', *New Zealand Law Journal* (2005), pp. 300-302.
- McLay G, *A guide to intellectual property rights* (Wellington, Association of University Staff, 2005), 36pp.
- Moreham N, 'Review of M Colvin, *Developing key privacy rights*', *Cambridge Law Journal*, 63, 2 (2004), pp. 515-516.
- Moreham N, 'Review of M Tugendhat and I Christie (eds), *The law of privacy and the media*', *Cambridge Law Journal*, 64 (2005), pp. 247-249.
- Morris C, 'A Dunne deal? Politicians, the Media and the Courts', *Political Science*, 57, 2 (2005), pp. 55-55.
- Morris C, "Courts and Parliament': review of Adam Tomkins, *Our republican constitution*', *New Zealand Law Journal*, July (2005), pp. 213-214.
- Morris C, 'Review of Janice Richardson, *Selves, persons, individuals: philosophical perspectives on women and legal obligations*', *Modern Law Review*, 68, 3 (2005), p. 501.
- Morris C, 'Review of Peter Oliver, *The constitution of independence*', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36, 3 (2005), pp. 669-671.
- Morris C, Geddis A, 'Major, minor, and third parties in the 2005 election', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2005), pp. 377-379.

- Mossop J, 'Environmental emergencies in Antarctica', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2005), p. 330.
- Mossop J, 'Review of *Dispute settlement in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea*', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36 (2005), pp. 867-869.
- Mossop J, 'Review of *International law: cases and materials* by Donald K Anton, et al', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 4 (2005), p. 734.
- Mossop J, 'Review of *Public international law: an Australian perspective* and *International law: cases and materials*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 4 (2004), pp. 733-734.
- Palmer M, 'Review of Christian Reus-Smit (ed), *The politics of international law* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004)', *Australian Journal of Political Science*, 40 (2005), pp. 573-574.
- Prebble J, Vidler Smith C, 'Databases for Australian legal research', *Finding Law on the Internet, Australian Law Courseware (CD)* (2005).
- Varuhas J, 'Why law needs law and economics', *Law and Economics Association of New Zealand Newsletter*, November (2005), pp. 1-2.
- Varuhas J, *The economic analysis of law in New Zealand* (Wellington, NZ Institute for the Study of Competition, 2005), 64pp.
- Waetford T, 'Review of Mason Durie, *Nga tai matatu: tides of Maori endurance*', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 36, 4 (2005), pp. 869-871.
- Wright F, 'Review of *Current issues in criminal law*', *New Zealand Law Journal*, May (2005), pp. 136-137.
- Wright F, 'Pitcairn: the saga continues', *New Zealand Law Journal*, September (2005), pp. 295-296.

Reports

- McHugh P, *Specialist independent witness for the Crown before the Waitangi Tribunal hearing of the Government's foreshore and seabed policy*, A report for Crown Law Office (Wellington, 26 January, 2004), 87pp.

Looseleaf Treatises and Commentaries

- Anderson G, *Part 3: freedom of association and Part 4: recognition and operation of unions*, Anderson, G. et al, *Mazengarb's employment law* (Vol. 1, looseleaf edition) (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2005), 1.
- Anderson G, *Part 9: personal Grievances*, *Mazengarb's employment law* (Vol 1, looseleaf edition) (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2005), 1.
- Atkin W, *Butterworths family law service 2005*, Butterworths Family Law Service (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2005), 2005.
- Atkin W, *Fisher on matrimonial and relationship property 2005*, Fisher on Matrimonial and Relationship Property 2005 (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2005), 2005.

Invited Lecture in Named Series

Palmer M, 'The nature of Constitutional 'Protection': indigenous rights under a written and an unwritten constitution', *Horace E. Read Memorial Lecture, the premier annual lecture at Dalhousie Law School* (Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, 10 March, 2005).

Conference Presentations

Atkin W, 'Balancing interests and pursuing priorities', *International Society of Family Law 12th world conference* (Salt Lake City, July 2005).

Atkin W, 'Parental separation: unpacking the law', *Roy McKenzie Centre for the study of families symposium on parental separation* (Wellington, June 2005).

Baron P, 'In the name of the father: the paternal function, sexuality, law and citizenship', *Law, Sexuality and Citizenship* (Wairarapa, November 2005).

Baron P, 'Resistance', *Commercial good faith symposium* (Auckland, 2 September 2005).

Brown D, "Charities", 'The definitions of charity', *Legal Research Foundation seminar* (Auckland, 1 July 2005).

Brown D, 'Property and the insolvent estate', *Australasian Property Law Teachers Association conference (University of South Pacific)* (Vanuatu, 9 December 2005).

Brown D, 'Receivers and voidable transactions', *INSOL world congress, academic workshop* (Sydney, 12 March 2005).

Brown D, 'Voidable transactions', *Law reform Auckland conference Ltd* (Auckland, June 2004).

Butler P, 'A human rights charter for the Pacific', *Victoria University Human Rights symposium* (Wellington, 24 August 2005).

Butler P, 'A human rights charter for the Pacific and customary rights', *PIPSA conference* (Suva, November 2005).

Butler P, 'Customary rights and human rights - an oxymoron?', *Australian Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies (University of Queensland), Peace, Justice and Reconciliation in the Asia-Pacific Region international conference* (Queensland, 31 March- 3 April 2005).

Butler P, 'Federalism in Germany', *The Executive - 3rd annual conference on the primary functions of government* (Wellington, November 2005).

Butler P, 'The doctrines of parol evidence rule and consideration- a deterrence to the common law lawyer?', *25 years CISG and 20 years UNCITRAL model law celebration (SIAC Singapore)* (Singapore, September 2005).

Charters C, 'International developments concerning indigenous peoples and their relation to national laws, policies and action: Maori in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *United Nations expert seminar on implementation of national legislation and jurisprudence concerning indigenous peoples' rights: experiences from the Americas* (Tucson, October 2005).

Costi A, 'Freedom from want', *3rd Beeby colloquium* (Wellington, 26 August 2005).

- Costi A, 'From Armenia to Darfur: a journey from impunity to international justice?', *Public lecture* (Windsor, September 2005).
- Costi A, 'Hamburg Cell', *Discussion Forum, Human Rights Film Festival* (Wellington, 1 June 2005).
- Costi A, 'Hybrid tribunals as alternative for prosecution of international crimes', *3rd annual Victoria University symposium on human rights* (Wellington, 24 August 2005).
- Costi A, 'Is the replacement of truly international criminal tribunals by hybrid tribunals a valid alternative for the prosecution of international crimes?', *2005 New Zealand Armed Forces law conference: Ending Impunity* (Wellington, 14-15 October 2005).
- Costi A, 'Sixty years after Nuremberg: is the replacement of truly international criminal tribunals by hybrid tribunals a valid alternative for the prosecution of international crimes?', *Sixty years after the Nuremberg trials: crimes against humanity and peace. A conference commemorating the living legacy of Robert H. Jackson* (Fredonia (USA), 27-29 September 2005).
- Costi A, 'The applicability of the Alien Tort Claims Act against human rights violations after *Sosa v Alvarez-Machain*', *Australasian Law Teachers' Association annual meeting* (Hamilton, 5-8 July 2005).
- Costi A, Haidon T, 'The terrorist entity designation process under the Terrorism Suppression Act: in the executive we trust?', *The 3rd annual conference on the primary functions of government: the executive* (Wellington, 24-25 November 2005).
- Cox G, 'The Asian experiences on the old age security or pension system: New Zealand national report', *International Society for Labour and Social Security Law, 8th Asian regional congress* (Taipei, Taiwan, October-November 2005).
- Dorsett S, 'An Australian comparison on native title to the foreshore and seabed', *Foreshore and Seabed Act symposium* (Wellington, December 2004).
- Dorsett S, 'Making strategic choices: territorial and non-territorial customary rights orders under the Foreshore and Seabed Act 2005 (NZ)', *Australasian property law teachers conference* (Vanuatu, December 2005).
- Frankel S, 'Intellectual property Chapters and IP investment issues in FTAs', 'FTA Agreements Boon or Bane for Australasia?' *Victoria University of Wellington in association with the Australian and New Zealand Society of International Law and the New Zealand Centre for Public Law* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Frankel S, 'Regionalism and intellectual property', *International intellectual property working day (sponsored by the Engleberg Centre on Innovation Law and Policy, New York University Law School, The Centre for Public Law, VUW Law School and James E Rogers College of Law, University of Arizona)* (Wellington, March 2005).
- Frankel S, 'Cross-border enforcement: can you bring your case?', *LexisNexis intellectual property law accelerator conference* (Auckland, October 2005).
- Frankel S, 'Panel presentation on trade marks and shape registrations', *Fordham intellectual property conference* (New York, April 2004).

- Frankel S, 'How international trade affects intellectual property ownership and workplace practices', *IP at work conference, Interdisciplinary Center (incorporating the Radzyner Law School)* (Herzliya, Israel, December 2005).
- Geiringer C, 'Parsing Sir Kenneth Keith's taxonomy of human rights: a commentary on Illingworth and Case Evans', *Legal Research Foundation, legal method III: law, social policy, and the role of the courts* (Auckland, August 2005).
- Geiringer C, 'Participation as panelist on panel entitled 'Constitutional Challenges and the Republic of New Zealand'', *Conferenz 7th annual public law forum* (Wellington, March 2005).
- Geiringer C, McLachlan C, Dunworth T, 'International law and the New Zealand legal system', *Full day seminar on international law provided to the senior judiciary through the Institute of Judicial Studies* (Wellington, July 2005).
- Knight D, 'Bylaw drafting: the boundaries and parameters for local authorities', *6th annual Public Law forum, conferenz* (Wellington, New Zealand, March 2004).
- Knight D, 'I'm Not Gay - Not That There's Anything Wrong With That!': Are Unwanted Imputations of Gayness Defamatory?', *Sexuality and Citizenship Symposium, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Lewis M, 'Free trade agreements: is there a way out of the prisoner's dilemma?', *Free Trade Agreements: Boon or Bane for Australasia? ANZSIL conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- MacDuff I, 'Behind the smile: negotiation styles across cultures', *International negotiation competition: master class* (Paris, France, July 2004).
- McDonald E, 'Recent evidence law reform', *District Court Research Counsel conference* (Wellington, 14 October 2005).
- McHugh P, 'Common law aboriginal title - the New Zealand pathway after *Ngati Apa v Attorney-General* (2003)', *3rd annual Maori legal forum* (25 June 2004).
- McHugh P, 'From new dawn to cold light: courts and common law aboriginal rights', *New Zealand legal research foundation conference on public interest litigation* (5-6 August 2005).
- McHugh P, 'Living with the Foreshore and Seabed Act 2004', *4th annual Maori Legal forum* (July 2005).
- McHugh P, 'Making rights aboriginally', *Fourth British world conference* (Auckland, July 2005).
- McLachlan C, 'Should FTA's be used to secure investment protection?', *ANZSIL/ NZCPL annual symposium* (August 2005).
- McLachlan C, 'The empire strikes back: US unilateralism in international law', *Australian and New Zealand Society of international law annual conference* (Canberra, Australia, June 2005).
- McLay G, 'What is a research project?', *Accounting and commercial law research conference* (Wellington, August 2004).

- McLay G, Knight D, Butler A, 'Liability of local authorities', *New Zealand Law Society conference* (Wellington, June 2005).
- Morris C, 'The experiences of Victoria law students', *Contemporary perspectives on New Zealand Tertiary Education (HERDSA/UTDC)* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Morris C, 'The law student experience', *Higher Education in a Changing World (HERDSA)* (Sydney, July 2005).
- Morris C, 'What it feels like for a girl: being female at Victoria University of Wellington', *Legal Education Seminar Series* (Adelaide, May 2005).
- Morris G, 'Legal fiction in New Zealand literature: the New Zealand law in literature project', *Australasian Law Teachers' Association conference* (Hamilton, July 2005).
- Morris G, 'New Zealand law in literature and legal history: a survey of legal references in New Zealand historical fiction', *24th annual conference of the Australia and New Zealand Law and History Society* (Auckland, July 2005).
- Mossop J, 'Improving legal frameworks for maritime security In the Asia Pacific region', *ANZSIL annual conference* (Canberra, June 2005).
- Mossop J, 'Policy issues in Antarctica and the Southern Ocean: fixing CCAMLR's wobbly wheels', *Oceans of opportunities workshop, Lincoln University* (Christchurch, 10 February 2005).
- Palmer M, 'Administrative law and constitutional realism in New Zealand', *Administrative law and process in the US and abroad: cross-disciplinary perspectives, University of San Diego and University of California*, (San Diego, Del Mar, USA, January 2005).
- Palmer M, 'Who interprets an unwritten constitution? Towards constitutional realism', *Centre for constitutional studies conference on legislative constitutionalism, University of Alberta* (Banff, Canada, July 2004).
- Prebble J, 'Adding jurisprudential perspectives to income tax teaching', *Australian Tax Teachers Association teaching workshop* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Prebble J, 'An examiner's perspective', *Australian Tax Teachers Association doctoral workshop* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Prebble J, 'Controlled foreign company regimes', *International Fiscal Association congress* (Buenos Aires, September 2005).
- Prebble J, 'Deterring tax avoidance', *London School of Economics Financial Markets Group* (London, November 2005).
- Prebble J, 'Developments in anti-avoidance tax law and policy', *Tax Policy Group, United Kingdom Treasury* (London, November 2005).
- Prebble J, 'Ectopia, fictions and accounting for liabilities for pensions', *Groningen University* (Groningen, The Netherlands, December 2005).
- Prebble J, 'Fictions of income tax law', *University of Wales at Swansea* (Swansea, November 2005).

Prebble J, 'Jurisprudential perspectives of taxation law', *Leiden University* (Leiden, The Netherlands, December 2005).

Prebble J, 'Jurisprudential perspectives of taxation law', *Lecture series at Vienna University of Economics* (Vienna, November 2005).

Prebble J, 'Tax avoidance is a non-sequitur', *Australasian Tax Teachers Association conference* (Wellington, January 2005).

Prebble J, Hikaka G, 'Legal auto-poiesis and general anti-avoidance rules', *Australasian Tax Teachers Association conference* (Wellington, January 2005).

Prebble J, White D, 'Source and residence, new configuration of their principles', *International Fiscal Association congress* (Buenos Aires, September 2005).

Roughan N, 'Reclaiming custom: from historical idiosyncrasy to a matter of law', *Australian and New Zealand Law and History Society annual conference* (Auckland, 10-12 July 2005).

Varuhas J, 'Why law needs law and economics', *Law and Economics Association of New Zealand seminar* (Wellington, December 2005).

Theses

LLM

Bauer A, 'The Law Commission's Succession Project : a critical analysis and an alternative model', 2005.

Dubas A, 'Tax-based incentives for exports: are they properly dealt with by trade agreements?', 2005.

Gindler M, 'International trade in genetically modified (GM) foods : different regulatory regimes and the compatibility of the European Communities' GM food regulation with world trade law', 2005.

Streufert U, 'Environmental mediation in a statutory context: a comparison between New Zealand and Germany', 2005.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Chapters

- Ackerley D, Gonzalez C F, Keyhan M, Blake R, Matin A, 'Biomolecular strategy to decrease chromate toxicity to remediating bacteria', in *Water resources management III*, edited by M de Conceicao Cunha and C A Brebbia (Southampton, England, WIT Press, 2005), pp. 259-268.
- Day D, Mrkusich E, Miller J, 'Comparative quantitation of mRNA expression in the central nervous system using fluorescence in situ hybridization: methods and protocols', in *Methods in molecular biology, DNA analysis by non-radioactive probes* (New York, Springer-Verlag, 2005).
- Matin A, Hahm D, Ackerley D, 'Engineering *Pseudomonas putida* to minimize clogging during biostimulation', in *Environmental health risk III*, edited by C A Brebbia, V Popov, and D Fayzieva (Southampton, England, WIT Press, 2005), pp. 447-457.
- Williams M, 'Blue duck', 'Paradise shelduck', 'Brown teal', 'Auckland Island teal', 'Campbell island teal', 'New Zealand scaup', in *Bird families of the world: Anseriformes - ducks, geese and swans*, edited by J Kear (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2005), pp. 370-373, 436-439, 577-579, 579-581, 581-583, 664-666.
- Williams M, 'Bird communities of lakes and wetlands', in *Fresh waters of New Zealand*, edited by J Harding, P Mosley, C Pearson, B Sorrell (Christchurch, NZ Hydrological Society Inc. & NZ Limnological Society, 2004), pp. 26.1-26.11.
- Williams M, Veltman C, 'Bag limits: the tortoise and hare approach', in *Gamebird hunting*, edited by B South (Auckland, Halcyon Press, 2005).

Articles

- Abbott K, 'Supercolonies of the invasive yellow crazy ant, *Anoplolepis gracilipes*, on an oceanic island: forager activity patterns, density and biomass', *Insectes Sociaux*, 52 (2005), pp. 266-273.
- Ackerley D, Gonzalez C F, Keyhan M, Blake R, Matin A, 'Mechanism of chromate reduction by the *Escherichia coli* protein, NfsA, and the role of different chromate reductases in minimizing oxidative stress during chromate reduction', *Environmental Microbiology*, 6, 8 (2004), pp. 851-860.
- Ackerley D, Gonzalez C F, Park C H, Blake R, Keyhan M, Matin A, 'Chromate-reducing properties of soluble flavoproteins from *Pseudomonas putida* and *Escherichia coli*', *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70 (2004), pp. 873-882.
- Ackerley D, Lamont I L, 'Characterization and genetic manipulation of peptide synthetases in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO1 in order to generate novel pyoverdines', *Chemistry and Biology*, 11, 7 (2004), pp. 971-980.
- Addo J K, Teesdale-Spittle P, Hoberg J O, 'Synthesis of 3-nitropropanol homologues', *Synthesis*, 12 (2005), pp. 1923-1925.

- Alexander L, Duthie C, Fyfe J, Haws Z, Hunt S, Montoya I, Ochoa C, Siva A, Stringer L, Van Horik J, Burns K, 'An experimental evaluation of food hoarding in North Island robins (*Petroica australis*)', *Notornis*, 52 (2005), pp. 138-142.
- Anderson M, Hessel J, Dixson A, 'Primate mating systems and the evolution of immune response', *Journal of Reproductive Immunology*, 61 (2004), pp. 31-38.
- Anderson M, Nyholt J, Dixson A, 'Sperm competition affects the structure of the mammalian vas deferens', *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 264 (2004), pp. 97-103.
- Anderson M, Nyholt J, Dixson A, 'Sperm competition and the evolution of sperm midpiece volume in mammals', *Journal of Zoology (London)*, 267 (2005), pp. 135-142.
- Atkinson P, 'Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE): its context in New Zealand and new tests', *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 48, December (2005), pp. 499-515.
- Ballantyne K, Chan C H, Chambers G, 'A PCR-RFLP based method for assaying control region haplogroups in hybridising Chatham Islands cyanoramphus parakeets', *New Zealand Natural Sciences*, 29 (2004), pp. 33-38.
- Barker R, Caithness T, Williams M, 'Survival rates of Australasian shoveler ducks in New Zealand', *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 69, 4 (2005), pp. 1508-1515.
- Bell B, Bowker Wright G, 'The NZ Moulting scheme: a summary of records and reorganisation of the moulting database', *Southern Bird*, 24 (2005), pp. 14-16.
- Blokpoel M C J, Murphy H, O'Toole R, Wiles S, Runn E, Stewart G, Young D, Robertson B, 'Tetracycline-inducible gene regulation in mycobacteria', *Nucleic Acids Research*, 33, 2, February (2005), pp. 1-7.
- Bordeleau M E, Matthews J, Wojnar J M, Lindqvist L, Novac O, Jankowsky E, Sonenberg N, Northcote P, Teesdale-Spittle P, Pelletier J, 'Stimulation of mammalian translation initiation factor eIF4A activity by a small molecule inhibitor of eukaryotic translation', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 102 (2005), pp. 10460-10465.
- Bull L, Bell B, Pledger S, 'Patterns of size variation in the shearwater genus *Puffinus*', *Journal of Marine Ornithology*, 33, 1 (2005), pp. 27-39.
- Burnham D, Keall S N, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'T cell function in tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)', *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 28 (2005), pp. 213-222.
- Burns K, 'A multi-scale test for dispersal filters in an island plant community', *Ecography*, 28 (2005), pp. 552-560.
- Burns K, 'Abundance-age-area relationships in an insular plant community', *Folia Geobotanica*, 40 (2005), pp. 331-340.
- Burns K, 'Does mimicry occur in fleshy-fruits?', *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, 7 (2005), pp. 1067-1076.
- Burns K, 'Effects of bi-colored displays on avian fruit color preferences in a color polymorphic plant', *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*, 132 (2005), pp. 505-509.

- Burns K, 'Evidence for mimicry in fleshy-fruits', *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, 7 (2005), pp. 1067-1076.
- Burns K, 'Is there limiting similarity in the phenology of fleshy-fruits?', *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 16 (2005), pp. 617-624.
- Burns K, 'Plastic heteroblasty in beach groundsel (*Senecio lautus*)', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 43 (2005), pp. 665-672.
- Burns K, Dawson J, 'Patterns in the diversity and distribution of epiphytes and vines in a New Zealand forest', *Austral Ecology*, 30 (2005), pp. 891-899.
- Chapple D, Keogh J S, 'Complex mating system and dispersal patterns in a social lizard, *Egernia whitii*', *Molecular Ecology*, 14 (2005), pp. 1215-1227.
- Chapple D, Keogh J S, 'Parallel adaptive radiations in arid and temperate Australia: molecular phylogeography and systematics of the *Egernia whitii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) species group', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 83 (2004), pp. 157-173.
- Chapple D, Keogh J S, Hutchinson M N, 'Molecular phylogeography and systematics of the arid-zone members of the *Egernia whitii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) species group', *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 33 (2004), pp. 549-561.
- Chapple D, Keogh J S, Hutchinson M N, 'Substantial genetic substructuring in southeastern and alpine Australia revealed by molecular phylogeography of the *Egernia whitii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) species group', *Molecular Ecology*, 14 (2005), pp. 1279-1292.
- Chapple D, McCoull C J, Swain R, 'Effect of tail loss on sprint speed and growth in newborn skinks, *Niveoscincus metallicus*', *Journal of Herpetology*, 38 (2004), pp. 137-140.
- Chapple D, Swain R, 'Caudal autotomy does not influence thermoregulatory characteristics in the metallic skink, *Niveoscincus metallicus*', *Amphibia-reptilia*, 25 (2004), pp. 326-333.
- Chapple D, Swain R, 'Inter-populational variation in the cost of autotomy in the metallic skink, *Niveoscincus metallicus*', *Journal of Zoology*, 264 (2004), pp. 411-418.
- Clark A, 'Lucenz simulator: a tool for the teaching of enzyme kinetics', *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education*, 32, 3 (2004), pp. 201-206.
- Clemann N, Chapple D, Wainer J, 'Sexual dimorphism, diet and reproduction in the swamp skink, *Egernia coventryi*', *Journal of Herpetology*, 38 (2004), pp. 461-467.
- Curtis T, Shima J, 'Geographic and sex-specific variation in growth of Yellow-eyed mullet, *Aldrichetta forsteri*, from estuaries around New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 39 (2005), pp. 1277-1285.
- Dixson A, Anderson M, 'Effects of sexual selection upon sperm morphology and sexual skin morphology in primates', *International Journal of Primatology*, 25, 5 (2004), pp. 1151-1171.
- Dixson A, Anderson M, 'Sexual behavior, reproductive physiology and sperm competition in male mammals', *Physiology and Behavior*, 83 (2004), pp. 361-371.

- Dixon A, Nyholt J, Anderson M, 'A positive relationship between baculum length and prolonged intromission patterns in mammals', *Acta Zoologica Sinica*, 50 (2004), pp. 490-503.
- Dixon A, Pissinatti A, Anderson M, 'Observations on genital morphology and anatomy of a hybrid male muriqui (*genus Brachyteles*)', *Folia Primatologica*, 75 (2004), pp. 61-69.
- Dong Y, Teesdale-Spittle P, Hoberg J O, 'Regioselective palladium-catalyzed allylic alkylations', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 46 (2005), pp. 353-355.
- Duffield S J, Winder L, Chapple D, 'Calibration of sampling techniques and determination of sample size for the estimation of egg and larval populations of *Helicoverpa spp.* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on irrigated soybean', *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 44 (2005), pp. 293-298.
- Garamszegi L Z, Balsby T, Bell B, et al., 'Estimating the complexity of bird song by using capture-recapture approaches from community ecology', *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 57 (2005), pp. 305-317.
- Gardner J, Lobkov I, 'A test for overdominance at the phosphoglucosyltransferase-2 locus in Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) from New Zealand', *Aquaculture*, 244 (2005), pp. 29-39.
- Garnock-Jones P, 'What's happening to Hebe?', *Trilepidea*, 12 (2004), pp. 2-3.
- Gartrell B, Hare K, 'Mycotic dermatitis with digital gangrene and osteomyelitis, and protozoal intestinal parasitism in Marlborough green geckos (*Naultinus manukanus*)', *New Zealand Veterinary Journal*, 53, 5 (2005), pp. 363-367.
- Gonzalez C F, Ackerley D, Lynch S V, Matin A, 'ChrR, a soluble quinone reductase of *Pseudomonas putida* that defends against H₂O₂', *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 280, 24 (2005), pp. 22590-22595.
- Hare K, Cree A, 'Natural history of *Hoplodactylus stephensi* (Reptilia: Gekkonidae) on Stephens Island, Cook Strait, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 29 (2005), pp. 137-142.
- Hare K, Miller J, Clark A, Daugherty C, 'Total lactate dehydrogenase activity of tail muscle is not cold-adapted in nocturnal lizards from cool-temperate habitats', *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (Part B)*, 142, 4 (2005), pp. 438-444.
- Harris N, Holloway J, Fitzharris P, McDonald M, Camberis M, Fazekas de St Groth B, Ronchese F, Le Gros G, 'Tissue localization and frequency of antigen-specific effector CD4 T cells determines the development of allergic airway inflammation', *Immunology and Cell Biology*, 83 (2005), pp. 490-497.
- Hay J, Sarre S, Daugherty C, 'Nuclear mitochondrial pseudogenes as molecular outgroups for phylogenetically isolated taxa: a case study in *Sphenodon*', *Heredity*, 93 (2004), pp. 468-475.
- Henning J, Schnitzler F, Pfeiffer D, Davies P, 'Influence of weather conditions on fly abundance and its implications for transmission of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus in the North Island of New Zealand', *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 19, 3 (2005), pp. 251-262.

- Hoare J, Stephens C, Daugherty C, Phillpot P, 'Oligosoma lineocellatum (spotted skink) longevity site fidelity', *Herpetological Review*, 36(2) (2005), p. 181.
- Jesson L, Barrett S C H, 'Experimental tests of the function of mirror image flowers', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 85 (2005), pp. 167-179.
- Johnson K, Marshall S, Clark A, 'A functional comparison between porcine and ovine chymotrypsins', *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 48 (2005), pp. 311-319.
- Kamiya M, Zuccarello J, West J, 'Phylogeography of *Caloglossa leprieurii* and related species (Delesseriaceae, Rhodophyta) based on the rbcL gene sequences', *The Japanese Journal of Phycology*, 52 (suppl) (2004), pp. 147-151.
- Lecchini D, Shima J, Banaigs B, Galzin R, 'Larval sensory abilities and mechanisms of habitat selection of a coral reef fish during settlement', *Oecologia*, 143 (2005), pp. 326-334.
- Leisnham P, Slaney D, Lester P, Weinstein P, 'Evaluation of two dipping methods for sampling immature *Culex* and *Ochlerotatus* mosquitoes (*Diptera: Culicidae*) from artificial containers', *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 39, 6 (2005), pp. 1233-1241.
- Leisnham P, Slaney D, Lester P, Weinstein P, 'Increased larval mosquito densities from modified landuses in the Kapiti region, New Zealand: vegetation, water quality and predators as associated environmental factors', *EcoHealth*, 2, 4 (2005), pp. 313-322.
- Lester P, 'Determinants for the successful establishment of exotic ants in New Zealand', *Diversity and Distributions*, 11, 4 (2005), pp. 279-288.
- Lester P J, Yee J M, Yee S, Haywood J, Thistlewood H M A, Harmsen R, 'Does altering patch number and connectivity change the predatory functional response type? Experiments and simulations in an acarine predator-prey system', *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 83, 6 (2005), pp. 797-806.
- Lester P, Keall J, 'The apparent establishment and subsequent eradication of the Australian giant bulldog ant *Myrmecia brevinoda* Forel (*Hymenoptera: formicidae*) in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 32 (2005), pp. 353-357.
- Linklater W, 'Wanted for conservation research: behavioral ecologists with a broader perspective', *BioScience*, 54, 4 (2004), pp. 352-360.
- Linklater W, Cameron E, Stafford K, Minot E, 'Feral horse demography and population growth in the Kaimanawa Ranges, New Zealand', *Wildlife Research*, 31, 2 (2004), pp. 119-128.
- Markham K, Mitchell K, Bayly M, Kellow A, Brownsey P, Garnock-Jones P, 'Composition and taxonomic distribution of leaf flavonoids in *Hebe* and *Leonohebe* (*Plantaginaceae*) in New Zealand - 1. 'Buxifoliatae', 'Flagriformes', and *Leonohebe*', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 43 (2005), pp. 165-203.
- McConkey K, Bell B, 'Activity and habitat use of waders are influenced by tide, time and weather', *Emu*, 105 (2005), pp. 1-10.

- Mikhova B, Duddeck H, Taskova R, Mitova M, Alipieva K, 'Oxygenated Bisabolane Fucosides from *Carthamus lanatus L*', *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung C - a Journal of Biosciences*, 59 (2004), pp. 244-248.
- Miller H, Belov K, Daugherty C, 'Characterisation of MHC class II genes from an ancient reptile lineage, *Sphenodon* (tuatara)', *Immunogenetics*, 57, 11 (2005), pp. 883-891.
- Miller H, Lambert D, 'Genetic drift outweighs balancing selection in shaping post-bottleneck MHC variation in New Zealand robins (*Petroicidae*)', *Molecular Ecology*, 13, 12 (2004), pp. 3709-3721.
- Mitchell N, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Tuatara take a year to hatch - and 15 years to reveal their gender: the heat is on for survival of this living fossil', *La Trobe University Bulletin*, June (2005), pp. 1-2.
- Moles A, Ackerley D, Webb C, Tweddle J, et al., 'A brief history of seed size', *Science*, 307, 5709 (2005), pp. 576-580.
- Moles A, Ackerley D, Webb C, Tweddle J, et al., 'Factors that shape seed mass evolution', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 102, 30 (2005), pp. 10540-10544.
- Nelson N, 'News from the Australasian section of the Society for Conservation Biology', *Pacific Conservation Biology*, 11, 2 (2005), p. 79.
- Nikolova M, Taskova R, Peev D, 'Exudate flavonoid aglycones of *Veronica*: ecological and systematic implications', *Biochememical Systematics and Ecology*, 33 (2005), pp. 1258-1268.
- O'Keefe K, Galletly D, Miller J, Larsen P, 'Quantal breathing frequency variation in halothane anaesthetised neonatal rats', *Respiration Physiology and Neurobiology*, 146 (2005), pp. 147-153.
- O'Shea S, Bolstad K, Ritchie P, 'First records of egg masses of *Nototodarus gouldi* McCoy, 1888 (*Mollusca: Cephalopoda: Ommastrephidae*), with comments on egg-mass susceptibility to damage by fisheries trawl', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), pp. 161-166.
- Phillips N, 'Growth of filter-feeding benthic invertebrates from a region with variable upwelling intensity', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 295 (2005), pp. 79-89.
- Pike A, Cunningham M, Lester P, 'Development of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* (*Acari: pyroglyphidae*) at constant and simultaneously fluctuating temperature and humidity conditions', *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 42 (2005), pp. 266-269.
- Pimley E, Bearder S, Dixson A, 'Home range analysis of *Perodicticus potto* and *Galago cameroonensis*', *International Journal of Primatology*, 26, 1 (2005), pp. 191-206.
- Pimley E, Bearder S, Dixson A, 'Social organization of the Milne-Edward's potto', *American Journal of Primatology*, 66, 4 (2005), pp. 317-330.

- Pors K, Plumb J, Brown R, Teesdale-Spittle P, Searcey M, Smith P, Patterson L, 'Development of nonsymmetrical 1,4-disubstituted anthraquinones that are potently active against cisplatin-resistant ovarian cancer cells', *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* (2005), pp. 6690-6695.
- Ralph P, McMinn A, Ryan K, 'Short-term effect of temperature on the photokinetics of microalgae from the surface layers of Antarctic pack ice', *Journal of Phycology*, 41 (2005), pp. 763-769.
- Rhymer J, Williams M, Kingsford R, 'Implications of phylogeography and population genetics for subspecies taxonomy of grey duck and its conservation in New Zealand', *Pacific Conservation Biology*, 10 (2004), pp. 57-66.
- Ritchie P, Millar C, Gibbs G, Baroni C, Lambert D, 'Ancient DNA enables timing of the Pleistocene origin and Holocene expansion of two Adelie penguin lineages in Antarctica', *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 21, 2 (2004), pp. 240-248.
- Ryan K, Hunt J, 'The effects of UVB radiation on temperate southern hemisphere forests', *Environmental Pollution. Special issue: Forests Under Changing Climate, enhanced UV and Air Pollution*, 137 (2005), pp. 415-427.
- Sainsbury J, MacAvoy E, Chambers G, 'Characterisation of microsatellite loci in the Kaka, *Nestor meridionalis*', *Molecular Ecology Notes*, 4 (2004), pp. 623-625.
- Schnitzler F, Wang Q, 'Revision of *Zorion pascoe* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), an endemic genus of New Zealand', *Zootaxa*, 1066 (2005), pp. 1-42.
- Smissen R, Chambers G, Garnock-Jones P, 'Dating nodes on molecular phylogenies: older or younger than the Earth itself?', *Cladistics*, 21 (2005), p. 403.
- Swinny E, Ryan K, 'Red clover *Trifolium pratense* L. Phytoestrogens: UV-B radiation increases isoflavone yield and post-harvest drying methods change the glucoside conjugate profiles', *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 21 (2005), pp. 8273-8278.
- Taskova R, Albach D, Grayer R, 'Phylogeny of Veronica - a combination of molecular and chemical evidence', *Plant Biology*, 6, 6 (2004), pp. 673-682.
- Taskova R, Godtfredsen C, Jensen S, 'Chemotaxonomic markers in Digitalideae (*Plantaginaceae*)', *Phytochemistry*, 66 (2005), pp. 1440-1447.
- van Panhuys N, Perret R, Prout M, Ronchese F, Le Gros G, 'Effector lymphoid tissue and its crucial role in protective immunity', *Trends in Immunology*, 26 (2005), pp. 242-247.
- Vikbjerg A, Peng L, Mu H, Xu X, 'Continuous production of structured phospholipids in a packed bed reactor with lipase from *Thermomyces lanuginosa*', *Journal of American Oil Chemists' Society*, 82, 4 (2005), pp. 237-242.
- Wang X, Lester P, 'A preliminary study of the usefulness of morphometric tools for splitting the monomorium antarcticum (Smith) complex (hymenoptera: formicidae), New Zealand's most common native ant', *New Zealand Entomologist*, 27 (2004), pp. 103-108.

- West J, Zuccarello J, Scott J, Pickett-Heaps J, Kim G, 'Observations on *Purpureofilum apyrenoidigerum* gen. et sp. nov. from Australia and *Bangiopsis subsimplex* from India (Stylonematales, Bangiophyceae, Rhodophyta)', *Phycological Research*, 53 (2005), pp. 49-66.
- Wild C, Morgan B, Dixon A, 'Conservation of drill (*Mandrillus leucophaeus*) populations in Bakossiland, Cameroon: historical trends and current status', *International Journal of Primatology*, 26, 4 (2005), pp. 759-773.
- Wilson W, Dale A, Davy J, Davy S, 'An enemy within? Observations of virus-like particles in reef corals', *Coral Reefs*, 24 (2005), pp. 145-148.
- Wood S, Crowe A, Ruck J, Wear R, 'New records of planktonic cyanobacteria in New Zealand freshwaters', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 43 (2005), pp. 479-492.
- Zhang H, Yao S, Peng L, Shimizu K, 'Preliminary proteome analysis for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* under different culturing conditions', *Academic Press of Biochemical Engineering*, 20, 3 (2004), pp. 398-402.
- Zuccarello J, Lokhorst G, 'Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Tribonema* (Xanthophyceae) using rbcL gene sequence data: monophyly of morphologically simple algal species', *Phycologia*, 44, 4 (2005), pp. 384-392.
- Zuccarello J, Schidlo N, McIvor L, Guiry M, 'A molecular re-examination of speciation in the intertidal red alga *Mastocarpus stellatus* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) in Europe', *European Journal of Phycology*, 40 (2005), pp. 337-344.

Published Conference Papers

- Gonzalez C F, Ackerley D, Keyhan M, Matin A, Blake R, 'Evaluation of class II chromate reductases and their bioremediation potential', *Proceedings of the third international conference on Remediation of Contaminated Sediments*, edited by P J White and R F Olfenbuttel (Columbus, OH, Batelle Press, 2005), 8pp.
- van Eckert R, Jordan T, 'Characterisation of a European reference gliadin and its sub-fractions', *19th Meeting of the working group on Prolamin Analysis and Toxicity in Prague, Czechoslovakia, 30.9.-3.10.2004*, edited by Stern, M (2005), pp. 27-30.
- van Eckert R, Jordan T, 'Characterisation of the European reference gliadin and subfractions', *Proceedings of the 19th meeting of the working group on Prolamin Analysis and Toxicity* (Zwickau, Verlag Wissenschaftliche Scripten, 2005), pp. 27-30.

Other Academic Publications

- Ackerley D, 'Biomolecular strategy to minimize chromate toxicity to remediating bacteria', *American Society for Microbiology general meeting* (New Orleans, May 2004). (Poster).
- Ackerley D, 'ChrR is a chromate-reducing flavoenzyme of *Pseudomonas putida* that also defends against oxidative stress in vivo', *American Society for Microbiology general meeting* (Atlanta, GA, May 2005). (Poster).
- Aguirre-Davies J D, McNaught D, 'Habitat-specific settlement and post-settlement survival of paua (*Haliotis iris*)', *New Zealand Marine Sciences meeting* (Wellington, New Zealand 2005). (Poster).

- Alias Z, Sanil N, Qureshi A, Clark A, 'Studies on Dipteran Sigma-class glutathione S-transferases', *Joint conference NZMS and NZSBMB conference*, 22-25 November 2005). (Poster).
- Barak Y, Thorne S H, Ackerley D, Lynch S V, Contag C H, Matin A, 'Improvement of a novel enzyme, generated by DNA shuffling, for reductive cancer chemotherapy', in *Clinical Cancer Research* (2005), 11, (24 Suppl) pp. 8973-8973. (Abs).
- Barritt J, Hartley S, Frean M, Hasenbank M, 'Spatially explicit simulation of individual foraging behaviour across patchy resources', in *SIRC 2005 - the 17th annual colloquium of the Spatial Information Research Centre*, edited by P A Whigham (Dunedin, University of Otago, 2005) pp. 195-197. (Abs).
- Beaumont A R, Turner G, Wood A R, Skibinski D O F, 'Laboratory hybridizations between *Mytilus* species and performance of pure species and hybrid veliger larvae at lowered salinity', *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, 71 (2005), pp. 303-306.
- Bell B, Empson R, Booth M, Brackenbury G, Gazley F, 'The fate of hihi (stitchbirds) translocated into the Karori Wildlife Sanctuary, Wellington', in *Abstracts, Australasian Ornithological conference, Blenheim, New Zealand, December 2005* (2005) p. 54. (Abs).
- Bell B, Pledger S, 'Does toe clipping affect the return rates of the terrestrial frog *Leiopelma pakeka* on Maud Island, New Zealand?', in *Abstracts of papers presented at the 11th biennial conference of the Society, Springbrook National Park, SE Queensland, Australia, 7-11 February 2005. New Zealand Journal of Zoology* (Journal of Zoology, 2005), 32 pp. 219-220. (Abs).
- Bell B, Pledger S, 'Population stability, high survival and striking longevity in the terrestrial Maud Island frog *Leiopelma pakeka* in New Zealand', in *5th world congress of herpetology, Stellenbosch, South Africa, programme & abstract* (2005) p. 29. (Abs).
- Blaga C, Collie H, Pledger S, Hasenbank M, Hartley S, Lester P, 'Spatial distribution of resources and responses of three different insect species: *Bombus terrestris*, *Apis mellifera* and *Kikihia muta*', *54th annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Napier, April 2005). (Poster).
- Boggs D, Miller J, 'Absence of an hypoxic hypometabolic response in preproenkephalin knockout mice', *International Union of Physiological Sciences* (San Diego, April 2005). (Poster).
- Bolan E, Kivell B, Kuraguntla D, Devi L, Zapata A, Shippenberg T, 'Regulation of Dopamine transporter function by dopamine D2 receptors: role of MAPK and protein/protein interactions', in *Society for Neuroscience abstract (Washington DC, November, 2005)* (2005), 269.8. (Abs).
- Burnham D, Keall S, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'T cell function in tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)', *Joint annual meeting of ichthyologists and herpetologists* (Norman, Oklahoma, USA 2004). (Poster).
- Burns K, 'Global patterns in fruiting seasons', *Third international symposium on frugivores and seed dispersal* (Brisbane 2005). (Poster).
- Carter M, Gordon D, Gardner J, 'The enigma of a bryozoan polymorph: the avicularium', *Joint NZMSS, IMBC & Margins conference* (Wellington 2005). (Poster).

- Carver S, Bell B, Waldman B, 'Chytridiomycosis has no effect on skin function of the Southern bell frog, *Litoria raniformis*', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 32 (2005), pp. 220-221.
- Chambers G, Boon W, 'Molecular systematics of Macquarie Island and Reischek's parakeets', *Notornis*, 52 (2005), pp. 249-250.
- Chambers G, Rawlence N, Chan C, 'Dotting the 't's and crossing the 'i's: the strange taxonomy of the *Cyanoramphus* parakeets', in *8th Annual New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (2005). (Abs).
- Chan C H, Ballantyne K, Aikman H, Daugherty C, Chambers G, 'Hybridisation of Forbes' Parakeet (*Cyanoramphus forbesi*) in the Chatham Islands: A molecular geneticist's view', in *Notornis* (The Ornithological Society of New Zealand AGM and Conference, 2005), 52 pp. 173-174. (Abs).
- Chan C, Ballantyne K, Aikman H, Daugherty C, Chambers G, 'Genetic analysis of interspecific hybridisation of Forbes' parakeet (*Cyanoramphus forbesi*) in the Chatham Islands', in *8th Annual New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (2005). (Abs).
- Chan C H, Ballantyne K, Lambert D, Chambers G, 'Characterisation of variable microsatellite loci in Forbes' parakeet (*Cyanoramphus forbesi*) and their use in other parrot', *Conservation Genetics*, 6 (2005), pp. 651-654.
- Chapple D, 'Review of G Swan and S Wilson, *A complete guide to reptiles of Australia*', *Austral Ecology*, 29 (2004), pp. 687-688.
- Cornwall C, McNaught D, 'Feeding preferences of *Haliotis iris* for drift versus attached algae', *New Zealand Marine Sciences meeting* (Wellington, New Zealand 2005). (Poster).
- Crume K, Miller J, La Flamme A, 'Comparing the immunomodulatory effects of two anti-mitotic compounds, paclitaxel and peloruside', *34th annual meeting of the Australasian Society for Immunology (ASI)* (Adelaide, 11-16 December 2004). (Poster).
- Curtis T, Shima J, 'Geographic and sex-specific variation in growth of yellow-eyed mullet, *Aldrichetta forsteri*, from estuaries around New Zealand', *Joint conference of the NZ Marine Science Society, 4th international conference on Marine Bioinvasions and MARGINS* (Wellington, New Zealand 2005). (Poster).
- Gaitanos T, Buey R, Diaz F, Northcote P, Miller J, 'The effect of peloruside A on tubulin polymerisation, binding, and apoptosis', *Keystone symposia: Molecular Targets for Cancer Therapy* (Santa Fe, New Mexico, 6-11 January 2005). (Poster).
- Gardner J P A, MacAvoy E S, Wood A R, 'The application of microsatellite markers to the aquaculture of New Zealand bivalves: greenshell mussels and Pacific oysters', *Joint NZMSS, IMBC & margins conference* (Wellington, August 2005). (Poster).
- Gardner J P A, MacAvoy E S, Wood A R, 'The application of microsatellite markers to the aquaculture of New Zealand bivalves: greenshell mussels and Pacific oysters', *International marine biotechnology conference* (St John's, Newfoundland, June 2005). (Poster).

- Gibbs G, 'Review of *Butterflies: ecology and evolution taking flight*, edited by C L Boggs, W B. Watt and P R Ehrlich', *Systematic Biology*, 54, 3, June (2005), pp. 508-509.
- Gibbs G, 'Review of *Flight of the huia: ecology and conservation of NZ's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals* by K-J Wilson', *Notornis*, 51, 4 (2004), p. 247.
- Gibbons C, Davy S, 'Carbon fluxes in a temperate algal-invertebrate symbiosis', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society annual conference* (Wellington 2005). (Poster).
- Gulab S, Baars S, Harvey J, Hoberg J, Teesdale-Spittle P, 'Aldol approach to the synthesis of Peloruside A and its Analogues', *Pacificchem 2005* (Honolulu, December 2005). (Poster).
- Hare K, Hoare J, 'Hoplodactylus maculatus (common gecko) aggregations', *Herpetological review*, 36, 2 (2005), p. 179.
- Hare K, Daugherty C, Miller J, 'Do nocturnal lizards have cold-adapted enzymes?', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 32 (2005), p. 223.
- Hare K, Miller J, Daugherty C, 'How do nocturnal lizards function at cool night temperatures?', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), pp. 103-104.
- Hare K, Thompson M, Miller J, Daugherty C, 'Conditioning reduces resting metabolic rates of lizards', *Animal Behavior Society meeting* (Oaxaca, Mexico 2004). (Poster).
- Hartley S, Lester P, 'How do insects respond to host-plant density? A multi-scale experiment with cabbage white butterflies (*Pieris rapae*)', *90th Ecological Society of America's Annual Meeting* (Montreal, August 2005). (Poster).
- Heap A, Burns K, Miskelly C, *A cage trial of sympatry between speckled skinks Oligosoma infrapunctatum and McGregor's skinks Cyclodina macgregori* (Wellington, SRARNZ, 2004), Department of Conservation Internal Publication, 7pp.
- Hoare J, 'Review of Kerry-Jane Wilson, *Flight of the huia: ecology and conservation of New Zealand's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*', *Pacific Conservation Biology*, 11, 2 (2005), pp. 147-148.
- Hoare J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Does the naive behaviour of New Zealand lizards threaten their future?', in *Abstract* (Abstract, 2005), 32, 3 pp. 224-225. (Abs).
- Holdaway R, Williams M, Beavan N, 'Stable isotope evidence for feeding niche in extinct populations of brown teal', *4th international conference on applications of stable isotope techniques to ecological studies* (Wellington 2004). (Poster).
- Lea R, Benowitz N, Green M, Fowles J, Vishvanath A, Dickson S, Lea M, Chambers G, Phillips D, 'Ethnic differences in nicotine metabolic rate among New Zealanders', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 118, 1227/1773 (2005), pp. 1-11.
- Linklater W, 'Messing with the minds of rhino', *African Geographic*, March (2004), pp. 76-79.
- Johnson M, Clarkson M, van Eckert R, Beaglehole D, Jordan T, Chamritski I, Russell A, 'Development of protein micro arrays for analysis by imaging ellipsometry', in *HUPO 4th annual world congress*, edited by R A Bradshaw, A L Burlingame (2005), 4, 8, Suppl. 1, p. 331. (Abs).

- Kivell B, Day D, Miller J, Lake B, Mash D, Schenk S, 'MDMA (Ecstasy) treated rats have reduced serotonin transporter (SERT) function without a reduction in mRNA and protein', *Society for neuroscience and NIDA minisymposium* (Washington, DC, November 2005). (Poster).
- Kivell B, Day D, Miller J, Lake B, Mash D, Schenk S, 'MDMA (Ecstasy) treated rats have reduced serotonin transporter (SERT) function without a reduction in mRNA and protein', in *Society for Neuroscience abstract (Washington DC, November, 2005)* (2005), 111.6. (Abs).
- Kivell B, Kahlig K, Galli A, Javitch J, Shippenberg T S, 'Regulation of dopamine transporter function and cell surface expression by kappa opioid receptors', *Society for Neuroscience (SFN)* (San Diego 2004). (Poster).
- Kivell B, Kahlig K, Galli A, Javitch J, Shippenberg T S, 'Regulation of dopamine transporter function and cell surface expression by kappa opioid receptors', *NIDA mini-symposium, early career investigator* (San Diego 2004). (Poster).
- Lehnebach C, Lockhart P J, Garnock-Jones P, Hoerandl E, Paun O, Ezcurra C, Rivero M, 'Achene evolution in the genus *Ranunculus* L', *International Botanical congress* (Vienna, July 2005). (Poster).
- Lohr J, Wilson W, Davy S, Davy J, Francis I, Muncke C, Burchett S, Dale A, Davies P, Hoegh-Guldberg O, 'Viruses: Agents of coral disease?', *Symposium on Coral Reef Conservation, The Zoological Society of London* (London 2004). (Poster).
- McNaughtan D, McNaught D, 'Colpomenia durvillaea, fugitive or foe: The distribution and influence of this invasive alga in the rocky intertidal', *New Zealand Marine Sciences meeting* (Wellington, New Zealand 2005). (Poster).
- Miller H, Belov K, Edwards S, Daugherty C, 'Unravelling the reptile MHC', in *Proceedings of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2005), 32 p. 227. (Abs).
- Miller J, Mrkusich E, Day D, 'Mu-opioid receptor mRNA expression in the germinal epithelia of the developing rat brain', *International Union of Physiological Sciences* (San Diego, April 2005). (Poster).
- Moles A, Ackerley D, Webb C, Tweddle J, Dickie J, Westoby M, 'Response to comment on 'A Brief History of Seed Size'', *Science*, 310 (2005), p. 783.
- Moore J, Gillingham J, 'Spatial ecology and habitat use by the eastern massasauga rattlesnake (*Sistrurus catenatus catenatus*)', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 32 (2005), pp. 227-228.
- Morar S, Davy S, 'Sedimentary nitrogen uptake and assimilation in a temperate algal-sea anemone symbiosis', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Annual conference* (Wellington 2005). (Poster).
- Mrkusich E, Day D, Miller J, 'Expression of mu-opioid receptor mRNA in the germinal zones of the central nervous system of the late embryonic rat', *Australian Neuroscience Society* (Perth, January 2005). (Poster).

- Nelson N, 'Conservation-biased research on a New Zealand treasure, the tuatara', in *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* (2005), 32, p. 228. (Abs).
- O'Dowd D, Green P, Lake P S, Davis N, Abbott K, 'Invasional 'meltdown' following alien ant invasion on a remote oceanic island', in *International congress of Entomology, symposium on quantifying impacts and management of invasive insects* (Brisbane, 2004). (Abs).
- Parrish R, Stringer L, Lester P, *Fauna survey of the Aleipata Islands, Samoa* (Suva, Fiji, The University of the South Pacific, 2004), Institute of Applied Sciences Report 2004/05, 16pp.
- Peng L, Shimizu K, 'Metabolic effects of single gene knockout on *Escherichia coli* based on genome, transcriptome, proteome, metabolome and fluxome profiling', *5th annual metabolic profiling* (Orlando, Florida, USA, 6-9 December 2005). (Poster).
- Rawlence N, Chambers G, 'Prioritising species conservation: the case of the *cyanoramphus* parakeets', in *8th Annual New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (2005). (Abs).
- Rawlence N, Chambers G, 'Using molecular phylogenetic methods to elucidate avian evolution on island archipelagos', in *Third Biennial Australasian Ornithological Conference Program & Abstracts* (2005) p. 99. (Abs).
- Sargeant T, Miller J, Day D, 'Chronic prenatal opiate treatment down-regulates the neural migration specific marker doublecortin (DCX), and perturbs development of the mouse neocortex', *Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research (AWCBBR)* (Queenstown, New Zealand, August 2005). (Poster).
- Tarifeno E, Galleguillos R, Gardner J, Lepez I, Arriagada D, Llanos A, Astete S, Ferrada S, Rodriguez S, Gacitua S, 'Presencia del mejillon, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* (Lmk) (Bivalvia, Mollusca) en las costas de la Region del Biobio, Chile', *Trabajo Enviado al XXV congreso de Ciencias del Mar - Colamar - Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso* (Valparaiso, May 2005). (Poster).
- Topashka-Ancheva M, Taskova R, Handjieva N, 'Genotoxic and mitogenic effect of fractions and individual compounds from *Carthamus lanatus* L. (Asteraceae)', *Ninth scientific session of the Faculty of Biology (University of Sofia Sv. Kliment Ochridski)* (Sofia 2004). (Poster).
- Turner E, Harvey J, Stocker B, Teesdale-Spittle P, 'Metathesis approach towards peloruside A and its analogues', *Pacificchem 2005* (Honolulu, December 2005). (Poster).
- van Delden K, Blokpoel M, Robertson B, O'Toole R, 'Investigating the roles of Soj orthologues in the cell cycle of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*', *Annual conference of the New Zealand Microbiological Society* (Dunedin, November 2005). (Poster).
- van Eckert R, Clarkson M, Johnson M, Chamritski I, Russell A, Beaglehole D, Jordan T W, 'Development of protein micro arrays for analysis by imaging ellipsometry', *Proteomics satellite meeting* (Dunedin, 20-22 November 2005). (Poster).
- Whyte A, Gardner J, Clark A, Raumati Hook G, Jordan T, 'Metallothionein induction following cadmium and mercury exposure in an endemic New Zealand green mussel *Perna canaliculus*', *5th international conference on Metallothionein* (Beijing, 8-12 October 2005). (Poster).

- Woo K, Hunt M, Harper D, Nelson N, Daugherty C, Bell B, 'Acquisition of a learned operant and critical flicker-fusion rate in tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 32 (2005), pp. 232-232.
- Wood' S, Briggs L, Sprosen J, Ruck J, Wear R, Holland P, Bloxham M, 'Accumulation of microcystins (a toxin produced by cyanobacteria) in freshwater organisms', in *New Zealand Freshwater Sciences Society* (2005). (Abs).
- Van Horik J, Burns K, *Productivity of North Island kaka on Kapiti Island* (Wellington, Department of Conservation, 2005), DOC Internal Publication.
- Zapata A, Kivell B, Bolan B, Ramamoorthy S, Kuraguntla D, Shippenberg T, 'D3 Dopamine receptor regulation of dopamine transporter function and cell surface expression', in *Society for Neuroscience abstract (Washington DC, November, 2005)* (2005), 269.7. (Abs).
- Zuccarello J, West J, Rueness J, Critchley A, 'Introductions in seaweeds: genetic insights into movement of red seaweeds', *New Zealand Marine Science Society* (Wellington, 21-24 August 2005). (Poster).
- Zuccarello J, West J, Sieber V, Bleicher Lhonneur G, Critchley A, 'Systematics and genetic variation in *Kappaphycus* and *Eucheuma*', *International Seaweed symposium* (Bergen, Norway, 20-25 June 2004). (Poster).

Software and Databases

- Clark A, Lucenz simulator, Designed to support teaching and learning of enzyme kinetics (Victoria University of Wellington, 2004). http://www.vuw.ac.nz/staff/alan_clark/index.htm.
- Clark A, tchin2.exe, tchin3.exe, Lucenz 2, Lucenz 3, A group of software packages devised for teaching of enzyme kinetics to undergraduates at both second and third year (Victoria University of Wellington, 2004). <http://www3.vuw.ac.nz/~clarkag/teaching/kinetics.htm>.
- Oud J, Rickards G, Heredity in a human context (ETI information Services Ltd & UNESCO, 2005). www.eti.uva.nl.

Reports

- Chambers G, *Order psittaciformes: cockatoos and parrots*, A report for Ornithological Society of New Zealand (2005), 12pp.
- Chambers G, Double M, *Some salient issues in albatross taxonomy*, A report for New Zealand Checklist of the Ornithological Society of New Zealand (2005), 9pp.
- Chan C, Ballantyne K, Aikman H, Daugherty C, Chambers G, *Genetic analysis of interspecific hybridisation between Forbes' parakeet (*Cyanoramphus forbesi*) and Chatham Island Red-crowned parakeet (*C. novaezelandiae novaezelandiae*) on Mangare Island, Chatham Islands*, A report for New Zealand Department of Conservation (2005), Conservation Notes Series, 53pp.
- Hartley S, Lester P, *National invasive ant surveillance sensitivity trial: final report: an experiment and analysis*, A report for Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (2005), 45pp.

- Jordan T, *Action plan for the AOHUPO Membrane Proteomics Initiative*, A report for Council of The Asia and Oceania Human Proteome Organisation (August, 2005), 4pp.
- Nelson N, *Implications of global warming for tuatara conservation*, A report for Zoological Society of San Diego (2004), 1pp.
- Nelson N, *The "Tuatara Roadshow" and conservation in New Zealand*, A report for Zoological Society of San Diego (2005), 1pp.
- Perfect A J, Bell B, *Assessment of the impact of 1080 on the native frogs *Leiopelma archeyi* and *L. hochstetteri**, A report for DOC (Wellington, Department of Conservation, 2005), DOC Research and Development Series: 209, 58pp.
- Schwarz A, Taylor R, Hewitt J, Phillips N, Shima J, Cole R, Budd R, *Impacts of terrestrial runoff on the biodiversity of rocky reefs*, A report for NIWA/New Zealand Ministry of Fisheries (Wellington, 2005), Marine Biodiversity and Biosecurity Report no. 3, 116pp.
- Wear R, *Gravel Disposal Site in Wellington Harbour: Sixth Monitoring Survey*, A report for Wellington Regional Council (May, 2005), Coastal Permit WGN 990012 (01), 42pp.
- Williams M, Gummer H, Powlesland R, Robertson H, Taylor G, *Migrations and movements of birds to New Zealand and surrounding seas*, A report for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Biosecurity Authority (Wellington, Department of Conservation, 2004), 244pp.

Conference Presentations

- Abbott K, Lester P, 'Fighting ants reveal distinct populations of yellow crazy ants on a Tokelau atoll', *Entomology Society of New Zealand annual conference* (Napier, April 2005).
- Ackerley D, 'A chromate-reducing flavoenzyme that guards against oxidative stress', *West Coast Bacterial Physiologists meeting* (Asilomar, California, December 2004).
- Alias Z, Clark A, 'Responses of the glutathione S-transferase proteome from *Drosophila melanogaster* to developmental changes and to toxic challenge', *Joint meeting of the New Zealand Microbiological Society and the New Zealand Society of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* (Dunedin, November 2005).
- Ambrose V, Miller J, Hampton S, Truman P, Lea R, Fowles J, 'Components of cigarette smoke - effects on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors', *Medical sciences congress 2005* (Queenstown, 6-9 December 2005).
- Baggallay T, Linklater W, Owen-Smith N, Swaisgood R, 'Black rhinoceros browsing facilitates resource availability: implications for donor population management', *XIX annual meeting of the Society for Conservation Biology, University of Brasilia* (Brasilia, July 2005).
- Bassett S, McCulloch A, Bond J, Jordan T, Bryan G, 'Identification of novel secreted fungal proteins involved in plant-endophyte symbiosis', *15th annual Queenstown Molecular Biology meeting* (Queenstown, August 2005).

- Beddek A, Jordan T, Martin D, 'Elucidating the genetic origin of a newly emerged *Neisseria meningitidis* W135 strain in New Zealand', *Joint meeting of the New Zealand Microbiological Society and the New Zealand Society of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* (Dunedin, November 2005).
- Beddek A, Jordan T, Martin D, 'The emergence of a new meningococcal strain in New Zealand', *15th annual Queenstown molecular biology meeting* (Queenstown, August 2005).
- Blokpoel M C J, Murphy H, O'Toole R, Wiles S, Runn E, Stewart G, Young D, Robertson B, 'Tetracycline-inducible gene regulation in mycobacteria', *Keystone symposium 2005: tuberculosis: integrating host and pathogen biology* (Whistler, British Columbia, April 2005).
- Bond J, Dunne J, Kwan F, Dong Li L, Jordan T, Kelly B, Attwood G, 'Proteomic analysis of hemicellulose degradation in *Clostridium proteoclasticum*', *Australasian Proteomics Society and New Zealand Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Proteomics Satellite meeting* (Dunedin, November 2005).
- Burns K, 'A biogeographic comparison of heteroblasty between New Caledonia and New Zealand', *Ecological Society of New Zealand annual meeting* (Nelson, August-September 2005).
- Burns K, 'Neutral theory predicts fruit-frugivore interactions in a temperate rainforest', *4th international symposium on Frugivory and seed dispersal* (Brisbane, July 2005).
- Burns K, 'Patterns in the diversity and distribution of vines and epiphytes in a New Zealand forest', *Ecological Society of New Zealand annual meeting* (Invercargill, August-September 2004).
- Chapple D, 'Group structure and stability in a social lizard, *Egernia whitii*', *Joint meeting of the Australian Society of Herpetologists (ASH), Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand (SRARNZ) and Fiji Society of Herpetologists (FISH)* (Springbrook, Queensland, 7-11 February 2005).
- Chapple D, 'Molecular phylogenetics and systematics of the *Egernia whitii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) species group', *Evolution 2004* (Fort Collins, Colorado, 26-30 June 2004).
- Chapple D, 'Parallel adaptive radiations in arid and temperate Australia: molecular phylogeography and systematics of the *Egernia whitii* (Lacertilia: Scincidae) species group', *Joint meeting of ichthyologists and herpetologists (JMIH2004) conference* (Norman, Oklahoma, 26-31 May 2004).
- Chapple D, 'Phylogeography of the marbled skink (*Cyclodina Oliveri*) complex', *8th annual New Zealand Molecular Ecology meeting* (Wainui, Christchurch, December 2005).
- Davy S, 'Symbiosis stability and disease', *Centre for Marine Studies Marine Animal-Plant Symbiosis conference (University of Queensland)* (Brisbane 2004).
- Davy S, Logan D, La Flamme A, Weis V, 'Cellular recognition, symbiosis specificity and the potential acceptance of novel algal symbionts by bleached corals', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society annual conference* (Wellington, August 2005).

- Davy S, Martin A, O'Toole R, Ryan K, 'Sea ice microbial communities at Cape Hallett, 2004', *New Zealand Antarctic Sciences annual conference* (Christchurch 2005).
- Davy S, Ryan K, O'Toole R, Martin A, 'Cape Hallett LGP', *Antarctic New Zealand Annual conference* (Christchurch, July 2005).
- Dixson A, 'What is the mandrill's mating system?', *XIXth International Congress of Zoology* (Beijing, August 2004).
- Gardner J P A, Curwen M J, Long J, Williamson R J, Wood A R, 'Benthic community structure and water column characteristics at two sites in the Kermadec Islands Marine Reserve', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society conference* (Dunedin, September 2004).
- Garnock-Jones P, 'Hybridisation and polyploidy in the New Zealand angiosperm flora', *International Botanical congress* (Vienna, July 2005).
- Garnock-Jones P, 'The sex life of Bryophytes', *Bryophyte Workshop* (Paluma, June 2004).
- Geange S, Shima J, 'The effects of community assembly on competitive interactions and survival in a guild of coral reef fish', *Joint conference of the NZ Marine Science Society, 4th international conference on marine bioinvasions and MARGINS* (Wellington, New Zealand, August 2005).
- Hare K, Daugherty C, Miller J, 'Do nocturnal lizards have cold-adapted enzymes?', *First joint meeting of Australian Society of Herpetologists, Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand, and Fijian Society of Herpetologists* (Springbrook, Queensland, Australia 2005).
- Hare K, Pledger S, Thompson M, Miller J, Daugherty C, 'Low cost of locomotion in lizards that are active at low temperatures', *22nd annual meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Society for Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry* (Dunedin, December 2005).
- Hartley S, 'Spread and dispersal of the Argentine ant', *Ant control workshop, covering Darwin's and Argentine ants; sponsored by Tasman District Council & Biosecurity NZ* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Hartley S, Lester P, 'How do insects respond to host-plant density? A multi-scale experiment with cabbage white butterflies (*Pieris rapae*)', *90th Annual Meeting (ESA); held jointly with the IX International Congress of Ecology (INTECOL) 'Ecology at multiple spatial scales: Ecologie une question d'echelles'* (Montreal, Canada, August 2005).
- Hartley S, Lester P, 'How do insects respond to host-plant density? A multi-scale experiment with cabbage white butterflies (*Pieris rapae*)', *54th annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Napier, April 2005).
- Harvey S, Perry R, Coolbear T, Reid J, Jordan T, 'Application of 2D-DIGE to dairy microorganisms for proteomic comparison of strains', *8th symposium on lactic acid bacteria* (Egmond an Zee, August 2005).
- Hasenbank M, Blaga C, Collie H, Pledger S, Hartley S, Lester P, 'Responses of *Pieris rapae* and *Plutella xylostella* to different host plant densities at different scales', *New Zealand Ecological Society annual conference* (Nelson, August - September 2005).

- Haws Z, Ryan K, Ralph P, Davy S, 'Temperate zooxanthellar symbioses: models for tropical zooxanthellae-host dynamics and the consequences of global climate change', *Australian Coral Reef Society annual conference* (Heron Island, Australia, August 2005).
- Haws Z, Ryan K, Ralph P, Davy S, 'The photophysiology of the temperate anemone, *Anthopleura aureoradiata*', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society annual conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Hoare J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Do I smell a rat? Chemosensory predator detection by New Zealand lizards', *Australasian Society for the Study of Animal Behaviour conference* (Palmerston North, March - April 2005).
- Hoare J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Do nocturnal lizards have cold-adapted enzymes?', *First Joint Meeting of the Australian Society of Herpetologists, Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand and Fijian Society of Herpetologists* (Springbrook, Queensland, February 2005).
- Hoare J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Have introduced mammalian predators prompted behavioural changes in New Zealand lizards?', *World Congress of Herpetology* (Stellenbosch, June 2005).
- Hoare J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Microhabitat use by sympatric native geckos, *Hoplodactylus duvaucelii*, and kiore, *Rattus exulans*, in New Zealand', *Joint conference of the New Zealand Ecological Society and New Zealand Freshwater Sciences Society* (Nelson, August - September 2005).
- Hoare J, Russell J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Quantifying gecko behavioural changes induced by invasive predators', *Biological Invasions symposium, Society for Conservation Biology conference* (Brasilia, July 2005).
- Johnson M, Clarkson M, van Eckert R, Beaglehole D, Jordan T, Chamritski I, Russell A, 'Development of protein microarrays for analysis by imaging ellipsometry supplement to molecular & cellular proteomics', *Abstracts volume for HUPO 4th annual world congress* (Munich, August - September 2005).
- Jordan T, 'Methods for bacterial membrane proteins AOHUPO', *Workshop/symposium AOHUPO Membrane Proteome Initiative* (Seoul, April 2005).
- Kivell B, 'Measurement of the binding and uptake of the human dopamine transporter utilizing a fluorescent substrate: a live cell confocal study', *Microscopy New Zealand* (Dunedin, February 2005).
- Kivell B, Bolan E, Kahlig K, Schwartz J, Galli A, Kuraguntla D, De Felice L, Javitch J, Shippenberg T S, 'Kappa opioid receptor regulation of the human dopamine transporter', *Microscopy New Zealand conference* (Dunedin, February 2005).
- Kroger K, Gardner J, Rowden A, Wear B, 'Recovery of a subtidal macroinvertebrate community following experimental defaunation', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society conference* (Dunedin, August 2004).
- La Flamme A, 'Understanding the role of macrophages in the modulation of EAE by schistosomiasis', *Helminths as Modulators of Immunity* (Hamburg, Germany, June 2005).

- Lester P, 'Determinants for the successful establishment of exotic ants in New Zealand', *54th annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Napier, April 2005).
- Lester P, Bell V, 'The parasitism rate of leafrollers is influenced by the regional, rather than local, distribution of resources in NZ apple orchards', *International Congress of Entomology (ICE)* (Brisbane, August 2004).
- Liggins L, Chapple D, Ritchie P, Daugherty C, 'Phylogeography of the Chatham Islands skink (*Oligosoma nigriplantare nigriplantare*)', *8th Annual New Zealand Molecular Ecology Meeting* (Wainui, Canterbury, December 2005).
- Linklater W, 'WANTED: behavioural ecologists for conservation research: broader perspective and approach advantageous', *International Society for Behavioral Ecology congress* (Jyväskylä, Finland, 10–15 July 2004).
- Linklater W, Swaisgood R, 'Black rhinoceros olfactory communication and post-release behavioural management', *XIX annual meeting of the Society for Conservation Biology (University of Brasilia)* (Brazil, 15–19 July 2005).
- Martin A, Ryan K, Ralph P, Fenton G, 'Antarctic sea ice bacteria and ecosystem dynamics', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Matthews J, Northcote P, Teesdale-Spittle P, 'The characterisation of Pateamine A as a novel inhibitor of protein synthesis', *2005 joint meeting of New Zealand Microbiological Society and New Zealand Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Proteomics Satellite meeting* (Dunedin, November 2005).
- McDermott C, Shima J, 'An ontogenetic shift in micro-habitat preference of the temperate reef fish *Forsterygion lapillum*', *Joint conference of the NZ Marine Science Society, 4th international conference on marine bioinvasions and MARGINS* (Wellington, August 2005).
- McNaught D, 'Algal habitat feedback effects on larval settlement and survival of sea urchins', *New Zealand Marine Sciences meeting* (Dunedin, New Zealand, 24 July 2004).
- Miller H, Belov K, Edwards S, Daugherty C, 'Evolution of MHC genes in an ancient reptilian order, Sphenodontia (tuatara)', *Society for Molecular Biology and Evolution, young investigator's workshop* (Palmerston North, June 2005).
- Miller H, Belov K, Edwards S, Daugherty C, 'Evolution of MHC genes in an ancient reptilian order, Sphenodontia (tuatara)', *MBE'05 (joint annual meeting of the International Society for Molecular Biology and Evolution, and the Genetics Society of AustralAsia)* (Auckland, June 2005).
- Miller H, Belov K, Edwards S, Daugherty C, 'Unravelling the reptile MHC', *Joint meeting of Australian Society of Herpetologists and Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (Queensland, February 2005).
- Miller J, 'In defense of sponges: the peloruside diaries', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society focus meeting on natural products* (Wellington, November 2005).

- Miller J, Day D, Flanagan G, Gottfried S, Kivell B, Lake B, Mash D, Schenk S, 'MDMA-treated rats have reduced serotonin transporter function without a reduction in mRNA or protein', *Medical Sciences congress* (Queenstown, 6-9 December 2005).
- Miller S, Shima J, Phillips N, 'A preliminary ecological survey of the ra'ui on Rarotonga, Cook Islands', *Joint conference of the NZ Marine Science Society, 4th international conference on marine bioinvasions and MARGINS* (Wellington, New Zealand, August 2005).
- Moore J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Are tuatara polygynous? Investigating the mating system of an endangered reptile', *Animal Behavior Society conference* (Salt Lake City, Utah, August 2005).
- Moore J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'What affects the fitness of tuatara?', *Annual meeting of the Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution* (Wellington, October 2005).
- Nelson N, 'Conservation-biased research on a New Zealand treasure, the tuatara', *First joint meeting of the Australian Society of Herpetologists, Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand and Fijian Society of Herpetologists* (Springbrook, Queensland, 7-11 February 2005).
- Nelson N, 'How will tuatara populations be affected by global warming?', *Allan Wilson Centre student symposium* (Palmerston North, May 2004).
- Nelson N, Pledger S, Thompson M, Keall S, Daugherty C, 'TSD in tuatara: nesting ecology and global warming', *World Congress of Herpetology* (Stellenbosch, South Africa, 19-24 June 2005).
- Peng L, 'Metabolic effect of single gene knockout on *Escherichia coli*', *Annual conference of the New Zealand Society for Microbiology* (Palmerston North, New Zealand, 17-19 November 2004).
- Peng L, Shimizu K, 'Effect of fadR gene knockout on the metabolism of E. coli in view of proteome analysis, enzyme activities and intracellular metabolite concentrations', *The 82nd Annual Conference of Biochemical Engineering of Japan* (Nagoya, Japan, 17-19 September 2004).
- Phillips N, 'Recruitment of benthic invertebrates to the rocky shores around Wellington: dramatic differences between the Cook Strait Coast and Wellington Harbour', *Annual meeting, New Zealand Marine Sciences Society* (Wellington, New Zealand, July 2005).
- Phillips N, Shima J, 'Do larvae like getting down and dirty? Effects of suspended sediments on survival and settlement of larval urchins and abalone', *Annual meeting of the New Zealand Marine Science Society* (Dunedin, July 2004).
- Phillips S, Zuccarello G, Davy S, 'Latitudinal diversity of New Zealand zooxanthellae', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society annual conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Ramstad K, Allendorf F, Daugherty C, Nelson N, 'Integrating traditional Māori and scientific ecological knowledge of the tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', *Allan Wilson Centre student symposium* (Palmerston North, May 2004).

- Ramstad K, Nelson N, Allendorf F, Daugherty C, 'Conservation of culture and species in Aotearoa: Maori traditional ecological knowledge of tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', *University of Montana College of Arts and Sciences Research Conference* (Missoula, Montana, April 2005).
- Rawson P, 'DIGE principles', *Centre For Biodiscovery miniconference* (Wellington, December 2004).
- Rawson P, Peng L, Beddek A, Boland M, Snell R, Lehnert K, Berry S, Jordan B, 'Mammary proteomics, profiling proteins associated with mammary biology and milk composition', *Milk Proteins: from Expression to Food Symposium* (Palmerston North, February 2005).
- Ryan K, Davy S, Martin A, O'Toole R, 'Pulse amplitude modulation (PAM) determination of the effects of salinity and temperature on algae in Antarctic sea ice', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society annual conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Ryan K, Davy S, O'Toole R, Martin A, 'Extreme biology in Antarctica', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society annual conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Schnitzler-Salmen R, Hartley S, Lester P, 'Do exotic and endemic parasitoids respond differently to habitat fragmentation?', *Annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Napier, April 2005).
- Seamer C, Day D, Greening G, 'Noroviruses in bivalve molluscan shellfish', *ESR conference* (Wellington, December 2004).
- Shima J, Swearer S E, 'Demographic connectivity: integrating larval condition, dispersal pathways and post-recruitment survival', *Joint conference of the NZ Marine Science Society, 4th international conference on marine bioinvasions and MARGINS; 7th Indo-Pacific Fish conference (invited symposium contribution)* (Wellington, New Zealand; Taipei, August; May 2005).
- Steger K, Gardner J, 'Terrestrial sedimentation as a threat to coastal rocky reef communities: the effects of variable suspended sediment on the ecophysiology of the porcelain crab *Petrolisthes elongatus* (Milne Edwards, 1837)', *Joint NZMSS, IMBC & Margins conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Stringer L, Lester P, 'The effect of *Monomorium sydneyense* on the ant community of Tauranga', *54th annual conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand* (Napier, April 2005).
- van Eckert R, Russell A, Klein C, Schimmel H, Stern M, Jordan T, 'Wheat gliadin and coeliac disease', *Australasian Proteomics Society and New Zealand Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Proteomics satellite meeting* (Dunedin, November 2005).
- Williams M, 'Subantarctic waterfowl: an ecological overview', *New Zealand Ecological Society conference* (Invercargill, September 2004).
- Woo V, Garnock-Jones P, Lockhart P, 'Evolution, taxonomy, and biogeography of Southwest Pacific Gesneriaceae Trib. Coronanthereae', *Systematics Association of New Zealand conference* (Whakapapa village, February 2004).

Zuccarello J, 'Algal species: reconciling gene sequence data with 'traditional' species definitions', *8th international phycological congress symposium: interfacing molecular and morphological data in algal systematics* (Durban, 14–20 August 2005).

Zuccarello J, 'Morphological stasis, reproductive isolation and phylogeography in the red algal species complex *Bostrychia radicans/B. moritziana*', *7th New Zealand molecular ecology meeting* (3–5 December 2004).

Theses

PhD

Chan M, 'Conservation genetics and hybridisation of the Forbes' parakeet (*Cyanoramphus forbesi*) in the Chatham Islands'. 2005.

Gaitanos T, 'Cellular and molecular actions of peloruside A, a novel anti-cancer agent'. 2005.

Hare K, 'The paradox of nocturnality in lizards'. 2005.

Lacowicz L, 'Population biology of mussels (*Aulacomya maoriana*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and *Perna canaliculus*) from rocky intertidal shores in Wellington Harbour, New Zealand'. 2005.

Low E, 'Evolution of gender dimorphism in Hebe (*Plantation*)'. 2005.

McAlpine K, 'Seedling recruitment of the environmental weed *Berberis darwinii* (Darwin's Berberry): what contributes to invasion success'. 2005.

Mrkusich E, 'Opioid receptor mRNA expression in the developing rat brain: a fluorescence in situ hybridisation study'. 2005.

Styche A, 'Distribution and Behavioural Ecology of the Sulphur-Crested Cockatoo (*Catua galerita L.*)'. 2005.

Wood S, 'Toxic cyanobacteria in New Zealand'. 2005.

MSc

Atarera H, 'The effects of MDMA (Ecstasy) on serotonin transporter mRNA expression in rat brain: a model for human drug abuseThe effects of MDMA (Ecstasy) on Serotonin Transporter mRNA expression in rat brain: a model for human drug abuse', 2005.

Buchanan J, 'The crustose brown algae of New Zealand: a taxonomic study', 2005.

Davies C, 'A comparative study of mycalamide activity in mammalian cells and in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*', 2005.

Francke J, 'Ecological implications of habitat fragmentation and restoration for the gecko *Hoplodactylus maculatus*', 2005.

Hicks S, 'The translocation of Whiteheads (*Mohoua albigilla*) from Kapiti Island into Karori Wildlife Sanctuary', 2005.

Hill K, 'Using phylogenetics and nested clade analysis to understand the population structure of a New Zealand cicada, (*Maoricicada campbelli*)', 2005.

Martin A, 'Antarctic bacteria, sea ice ecosystem dynamics, and global climate change', 2005.

- McDermott C, 'Understanding patterns of habitat use in reef fish: implications of ontogenetic shifts in habitat use for population demography', 2005.
- Sivasubramanian A, 'Long-term vegetation changes in Otari-Wilton's bush following possum control', 2005.
- Smith K, 'Trophic interactions promoting dominance by cyanobacteria in a freshwater pelagic food web', 2005.
- Stringer L, 'Temperature variation, resource concentration, and foraging behaviour influencing the effect of *Monomorium sydneyense* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) on the ant community of Tauranga, New Zealand', 2005.
- Struthers C, 'Monitoring of Blue Cod (*Parapercis Colias*) at Kapiti Marine Reserve, New Zealand: a comparison of survey methodologies', 2005.
- Terezow M, 'Circadian and ontogenetic changes in activity and anti-predator responses of captive juvenile tuatara (*Sphenodon spp.*)', 2005.
- Van Horik J, 'Vocal Communication, Behaviour and Ecology of the North Island Kaka (*Nestor Meridionalis Septentrionalis*) on Kapiti Island, New Zealand', 2005.
- Zhu W, 'Retinoblastoma protein and mRNA levels change significantly in human HL-60 cells prior to aphidicolin -Induced apoptosis', 2005.
- Zhu W, 'The role of pRB protein in HL-60 cells' growth arrest and differentiation in response to treatment with aphidicolin and retinoic acid', 2005.

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Chapters

- Carnegie D, Chand P, Payne A, 'The design of a pair of identical mobile robots to investigate co-operative robotic behaviours', in *Cutting edge robotics*, edited by Verdran Kordic, Aleksander Lazinica and Munir Merdan (Mammendorf, pIV pro literatur Verlag Robert Mayer-Scholz, 2005), pp. 377-396.
- Kirchner A, Mertig M, Pompe W, 'Templatgesteuerte Metallclustersynthese auf selbstassemblierenden S-Layern [Template-guided synthesis of metal clusters on self-assembling S-layers]', in *Kontrollierte Selbstorganisation fuer zukuenftige technische Anwendungen, Zukuenftige Technologien*, edited by H Eickenbusch, A Hoffknecht, D Holtmannspoetter, D Wechsler, (Duesseldorf, Germany, VDI [The Association of German Engineers in German language], 2004), 55, pp. 61-64.
- Mackenzie K, 'Spectroscopy of mullite and compounds with mullite-related structures', in *Mullite ceramics and composites*, edited by H Schneider and S Komarneni (Weinheim, Wiley-VCH, 2005), pp. 192-227.

Articles

- Abe F, Bond I, Furuta Y, Hearnshaw J, Kilmartin P, Kurata Y, Masuda K, Matsubara Y, Muraki Y, Noda S, Okajima K, Rattenbury N, Sako T, Sullivan D, Sumi T, Tristram P J, Wood J N, Yanagisawa T, Yock P C M, 'Candidate extrasolar planet transits discovered in the microlensing observations in astrophysics - i galactic bulge data', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 364 (2005), pp. 325-334.

- Ariza M J, Koo A, Trodahl H, Ruck B, Bittar A, Jones D, Bonnet B, Roziere J, Moscovici J, 'Evolution of the local structure in GaN:O thin films grown by ion-assisted deposition with film thickness', *Surface and Interface Analysis*, 37 (2005), p. 273.
- Asakura D, Quilty J, Hirata S, Takubo K, Mizokawa T, Muraoka T, Hiroi Z, 'Photoemission study of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_y$ thin films under light illumination', *Physical Review Letters*, 93, 24 (2004), p. 247006.
- Asakura D, Quilty J, Takubo K, Hirata S, Mizokawa T, Muraoka T, Hiroi Z, 'Photoemission study of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_y$ thin films under light illumination', *Journal of Electron Spectroscopy and Related Phenomena*, 499 (2005), pp. 144-147.
- Atkin J, Cormier R, Callaghan P, 'Time-dependance of nuclear magnetic resonance quadrupole interactions for polymers under shear', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 172, September (2004), pp. 91-97.
- Barfoot C, Harvey J, Kenworthy M, Kilburn J, Ahmed M, Taylor R, 'Highly functionalised organolithium and organoboron reagents for the preparation of enantiomerically pure alpha-amino acids', *Tetrahedron*, 61 (2005), pp. 3403-3417.
- Bond I, Abe F, Eguchi S, Furuta Y, Hearnshaw J, Kamiya K, Kilmartin P M, Kurata Y, Masuda K, Matsubara Y, Muraki Y, Noda S, Okajima K, Rattenbury N, Sako T, Sekiguchi T, Sullivan D, Sumi T, Tristram P J, Yanagisawa T, Yock P C M, 'Multiple outbursts of a cataclysmic variable in the globular cluster M22', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 620 (2005), pp. L103-L106.
- Budde F, Ruck B, Koo A, Granville S, Trodahl H, Bittar A, Williams G, Ariza M J, Bonnet B, Jones D J, Metson J, Rubanov S, Munroe P, 'Stabilization of amorphous GaN by oxygen', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 98 (2005), pp. 063514.
- Callaghan P, 'Some prespectives on dispersion and the use of ensemble-averaged PGSE NMR', *Magnetic Resonance Imaging*, 23 (2005), pp. 133-137.
- Campoy-Quiles M, Etchegoin P, Bradley D, 'On the optical anisotropy of conjugated polymer thin films', *Physical Review B*, 72 (2005), p. 045209.
- Campoy-Quiles M, Heliotis G, Xia R, Ariu M, Pintani M, Etchegoin P, Bradley D, 'Ellipsometric characterization of optical constants of polyfluorene gain media', *Advanced Functional Materials*, 15, 6 (2005), pp. 925-933.
- Carnegie D, Cordes J, 'The mechanical design and construction of a mobile outdoor multi-terrain robot', *Journal of Engineering Manufacture - Proceedings Part B*, 218, B11 (2004), pp. 1563-1575.
- Carnegie D, Cree M, Dorrington A, 'High-resolution full-field range imaging system', *Review of Scientific Instruments - American Institute of Physics*, 76, 8 (2005), pp. 1-7.
- Carnegie D, King J, 'Converting a deep-water access reconnaissance television into an autonomous underwater vehicle', *Journal of Engineering Manufacture - Proceedings Part B, Short Communications in Manufacture and Design*, 218, B1 (2004), pp. 149-156.

- Carnegie D, Loughnane D, Hurd S, 'The design of a mobile autonomous robot for indoor security applications', *Journal of Engineering Manufacture - proceedings part b*, 218, B5 (2004), pp. 533-543.
- Cook D, Rickard C, Curtis N, Waters J, 'Compounds of nickel(II) with 5SR, 7RS, 12SR, 14SR-5, 12-dimethyl-7, 14-diphenyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane, rml^2 : The structures of $[Ni(rml^2)](ClO_4)_2 \cdot 0.5H_2O$ and $cis-[Ni(rml^2)(acac)]ClO_4$ ', *Polyhedron*, 24, June (2005), pp. 3022-3031.
- Cross P, Kunemeyer R, Bunt C, Carnegie D, Rathbone M, 'Control, communication, and monitoring of intravaginal drug delivery in dairy cows', *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 282 (2004), pp. 35-44.
- Curtis N, Puschmann H, 'Compounds of some alkylamido-substituted cyclic tetraamines with nickel(II); the structure of $trans-[Ni(L)(OCO_2H)(OH_2)]$. $trans-[Ni(L)(OH_2)_2] ClO_4 \cdot (HCO_3)_2$, L = $trans$ -6,13-dimethyl-6,13-bis(ethylamido)-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane', *Polyhedron*, 24, November (2005), pp. 281-287.
- Curtis N, Rickard C, Waters J, 'The preparation and structure of 2SR, 8SR, 10SR-(5,7,7-trimethyl-4,8-diazaundec-4-ene-2,10-diamine)nickel(II) thiocyanate', *Polyhedron*, 24, April (2005), pp. 1606-1610.
- Curtis N, Robinson W, 'Compounds of some alkylamido-substituted cyclic tetraamines with copper(II): the structure of di(perchlorato)-RRSS($trans$ -(6,13-bis(ethylamido)-6,13-dimethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane)copper(II)', *Polyhedron*, 24, March (2005), pp. 976-978.
- Davy P, Trompeter W, Markwitz A, Weatherburn D, 'Elemental analysis and source apportionment of ambient particulate matter at Masterton, New Zealand', *International Journal of PIXE*, 15, 3/4 (2005), pp. 225-231.
- Dickinson S, McGrath K, 'Aqueous precipitation of calcium carbonate modified by hydroxyl-containing compounds', *Crystal Growth and Design*, 4, 6 (2004), pp. 1411-1418.
- Etchegoin P, 'Quantum mechanical hysteresis and the electron transfer', *Physica A*, 345 (2005), p. 565.
- Etchegoin P, 'Vaccination pattern affects immunological response', *Physica A*, 354 (2005), p. 393.
- Fletcher R A, Mackenzie K, Nicholson C L, Shimada S, 'The composition range of aluminosilicate geopolymers', *Journal of the European Ceramic Society*, 25 (2005), pp. 1471-1477.

- Ghosh H, DePoy D, Gal-Yam A, Gaudi B, Gould A, Han C, Lipkin Y, Maoz D, Ofek E, Park B, Pogge R, Salim S, Abe F, Bennett D, Bond A, Eguchi S, Furuta Y, Hearnshaw J, Kamiya K, Kilmartin P, Kurata Y, Masuda K, Matsubara Y, Muraki Y, Noda S, Okajima K, Rattenbury N, Sako T, Sekiguchi T, Sullivan D, Sumi T, Tristram P J, Yanagisawa T, Yock P C M, Udalski A, Soszynski I, Wyrzykowski L, Kubiak M, Szymanski M K, Pietrzynski G, Szewczyk O, Zebrun K, Albrow M, Beaulieu J -, Caldwell J A R, Cassan A, Coutures C, Dominik M, Donatowicz J, Fouque P, Greenhill J, Hill K, Horne K, Jorgensen U G, Kane S, Kubas D, Martin R, Menzies J, Pollard K, Sahu K, Wambsganss J, Watson R, Williams A, 'Potential direct single-star mass measurement', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 615 (2004), pp. 450-459.
- Gottwald A, Creamer L, Hubbard P, Callaghan P, 'Diffusion, relaxation, and chemical exchange in casein gels: a nuclear magnetic resonance study', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 122, October (2004), pp. 034506-1-10.
- Gouws G, Holt R, 'The use of bulk acoustic waves as probes of material properties', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 296-299.
- Granville S, Ruck B, Budde F, Koo A, Downes J, Trodahl H, Bittar A, Strickland N, Williams G, Lambrecht W, Learmonth T, Smith K, Kennedy V, Markwitz A, Schmitt T, 'Optical conductivity and x-ray absorption and emission study of the bandstructure of MnN films', *Physical Review B*, 72, 20 (2005), p. 205127.
- Grigorescu C, Valerio E, Tortet L, Notonier R, Trodahl H, Kennedy V, Markwitz A, Manea S, Autric M, 'CO₂MnX (X=Si, Ge, Sn, SbSn) thin films grown by pulsed-laser deposition', *Journal of Crystal Growth*, 275 (2005), pp. e1183-e1188.
- Guinneton F, Monnereau O, Argeme L, Stanoi S, Socoi G, Mihailescu I N, Zhang T, Grigorescu C, Trodahl H, Tortet L, 'PLD thin films obtained from CrO₃ AND Cr₈O₂₁ targets', *Applied Surface Science*, 247 (2005), pp. 139-144.
- Halton B, 'The Fulvalenes', *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 2005, 16 (2005), pp. 3391-3414.
- Halton B, Dixon G, Jones C, Parkin C, Veedu R, Bornemann H, Wentrup C, 'A cyclopropabenzylidenethenone (propadienone) via a new route to alkylidenecyclopropenes', *Organic Letters*, 7, 5 (2005), pp. 12-15.
- Halton B, Ward J, 'Studies in the cyclopropene series: the formation of charge-transfer complexes from 1-Aryl- and 1-Diarylmethylidene-1H-cyclopropa[b]naphthalenes', *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 58 (2005), pp. 137-142.
- Harvey J, Kenworthy M, Taylor R, 'Synthesis of non-proteinogenic phenylalanine Analogues by Suzuki cross-coupling of a serine-derived alkyl boronic acid', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 45 (2004), pp. 2467-2471.
- Hendy S, 'Stability of phase coexistence in atomic clusters', *Physical Review B*, 71 (2005), pp. 115404.
- Hendy S, 'Towards a theory of granular plasticity', *Journal of Engineering Mathematics*, 52 (2005), pp. 137-146.
- Hendy S, Jasperse M, Burnell J, 'Effect of patterned slip on micro- and nanofluidic flows', *Physical Review E*, 72 (2005), p. 016303.

- Hendy S, Laycock N J, Ryan M P, 'Atomistic modelling of cation transport in the passive film on iron and implications for models of growth kinetics', *Journal of Electrochemical Society*, 152 (2005), pp. B271-B275.
- Howe P, Abbey B, Le Ru E, Murray R, Jones T, 'Strain-interactions between InAs/GaAs quantum dot layers', *Thin Solid Films*, 464 (2004), pp. 225-228.
- Howe P, Le Ru E, Clarke E, Abbey B, Murray R, Jones T, 'Competition between strain-induced and temperature-controlled nucleation of InAs/GaAs quantum dots', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 95 (2004), p. 2998.
- Howe P, Le Ru E, Clarke E, Murray R, Jones T, 'Quantification of segregation and strain effects in InAs/GaAs(001) quantum dot growth', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 98 (2005), p. 113511.
- Howe P, Le Ru E, Murray R, Jones T, 'Indium segregation during multilayer InAs/GaAs(001) quantum dot formation', *Journal of Crystal Growth*, 278 (2005), p. 57.
- Hubbard P, McGrath K, Callaghan P, 'A study of anisotropic water self-diffusion and defects in the lamellar mesophase', *Langmuir*, 21, 10, February (2005), pp. 4340-4346.
- Huettl R, Ullrich F, Wolf G, Kirchner A, et al., 'Calorimetric methods for catalytic investigations of novel catalysts based on metallized S-layer preparations', *Thermochimica Acta*, 440, 1 (2005), pp. 13-18.
- Hurd S, Carnegie D, Brown N, Gaynor P, 'Development of an intelligent robotic system for the automation of a meat processing task', *International Journal of Intelligent Systems Technologies: Special Issue of Biorobotics and Biomechatronics in Australasia*, 1, 1/2 (2005), pp. 32-48.
- Ingham B, Chong S, Tallon J, 'Layered tungsten oxide based organic/inorganic hybrid materials: Infrared and Raman Study', *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 109 (2005), pp. 4936-4940.
- Ingham B, Hendy S, Chong S, Tallon J, 'Density-functional studies of tungsten trioxide, tungsten bronzes, and related systems', *Physical Review B*, 72 (2005), p. 075109.
- Ingham M, 'Deep electrical structure of the central volcanic region and Taupo volcanic zone, New Zealand', *Earth, Planets and Space*, 57, 7 (2005), pp. 591-603.
- Ingham M, 'High resolution electrical imaging of fault zones', *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 150 (2005), pp. 93-105.
- Jha K, Kameshima Y, Nakajima A, Mackenzie K, 'Uptake properties of Ni²⁺ by nCaO. Al₂O₃.2SiO₂ (n = 1-4) prepared by solid-state reaction of kaolinite and calcite', *Journal of Hazardous Materials B*, 123 (2005), pp. 281-287.
- Johnson P, Lawson F, 'Helium gas-bubble superlattice formation in molybdenum', *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physical Research*, B, 243, August (2005), pp. 325-334.
- Johnston J, Moraes J, Borrmann T, 'Conducting polymers on paper fibres', *Synthetic Metals*, 153 (2005), pp. 65-68.

- Johnston J, Moraes J, Borrmann T, Kelly F, Flynn D, 'Conducting polymer composites with cellulose and protein fibres', *Current Applied Physics*, 6, 3, December (2005), pp. 587-590.
- Kahol P, Kemp N, Kaiser A, 'An electron paramagnetic resonance study of morphological disorder in polypyrrole through oxygen effects', *Solid State Communications*, 135 (2005), pp. 775-779.
- Kaiser A, Park Y, 'Current-voltage characteristics of conducting polymers and carbon nanotubes', *Synthetic Metals*, 152 (2005), pp. 181-185.
- Kanaan A, Nitta A, Winget D, Kepler S, Montgomery M H, Metcalfe T, Oliveira H, Fraga L, da Costa A F M, Costa J, Castanheira B, Giovannini O, Nather R, Mukadam A, Kawaler S, O'Brien M, Reed M, Kleinmann S J, Provencal J L, Watson T K, Kilkenny D, Sullivan D, Sullivan T, Shobbrook B, Jiang X J, Ashoka B N, Seetha S, Leibowitz E, Ibbetson P, Mendelson H, Meistas E G, Kalytis R, Alisauskas D, O'Donoghue D, Buckley D, Martinez P, van Wyk F, Stobie R, Marang F, van Zyl L, Ogloza W, Krzesinski J, Zola S, Moskalik P, Breger M, Stankov A, Silvotti R, Piccioni A, Vauclair G, Dolez N, Chevreton M, Deetjen J, Dreizler S, Schuh S, Gonzalez Perez J M, Ostenson R, Ulla A, Manteiga A, Suarez O, Burleigh M, Barstow M, 'Whole Earth telescope observations of BPM 37093: a seismological test of crystallization theory in white dwarfs', *Astronomy & Astrophysics*, 432 (2005), pp. 219-224.
- Kepler S, Costa J, Castanheira B, Winget D, Mullally F, Nather R, Kilic M, Von Hippel T, Mukadam A, Sullivan D, 'Measuring the evolution of the most stable optical clock G117-B15A', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 634 (2005), pp. 1311-1318.
- Kunemeyer R, Cross P, Bunt C, Carnegie D, Rathbone M, 'Electronically controlled, intravaginal drug delivery', *Journal of Engineering Manufacture - Proceedings Part B, Short Communications in Manufacture and Design*, 218, B10 (2004), pp. 1409-1415.
- Kuo K, Sivakumar K, Lai H H, Ku C N, Lin S T, Kaiser A, 'Thermal and electrical transport properties of Ag-In-Yb quasicrystals: an experimental study', *Physical Review B*, 72 (2005), pp. 054202.
- Kurtz D, Cameron C, Cunha M, Dolez N, Vauclair G, Pallier E, Ulla A, Kepler S, da Costa A, Kanaan A, Fraga L, Giovannini O, Wood M A, Silvestri N, Kawaler S, Riddle R, Reed M, Watson T K, Metcalfe T, Mukadam A, Nather R, Winget D, Nitta A, Kleinman S J, Guzik J A, Bradley P A, Matthews J M, Sekiguchi K, Sullivan T, Shobbrook R, Jiang X J, Birch P V, Ashoka B N, Seetha S, Girish V, Joshi S, Sullivan D, Moskalik P, Zola S, O'Donoghue D, Handler G, Mueller M, Gonzalez Perez J M, Solheim J, Johannessen F, Bigot L, 'Pushing the ground-based limit: 14 micromag photometric precision with the definitive whole Earth telescope asteroseismic data set for the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 1217', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 358, April (2005), pp. 651-664.
- Lekner J, 'Force on a scatterer in counter-propagating coherent beams', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 7 (2005), pp. 238-248.
- Lekner J, 'Forces on scatterers in particle beams', *Journal of Physics B: Atomic and Molecular Physics*, 38 (2005), pp. 3849-3856.

- Lekner J, Mellor C, Bain C D, 'Optical trapping and optical micromanipulation', *Proceedings of International Society for Optical Engineering (SPIE)*, 5930 (2005), pp. 352-361.
- Liem H, Cabanillas-Gonzalez J, Etchegoin P, Bradley D, 'Glass transition temperatures of polymer thin films monitored by Raman scattering', *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 16 (2004), pp. 721-728.
- Liu E, Egger H, McGrath K, 'Effect of oil on emulsion characteristics: manipulating the interfacial domain', *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 109, 27 (2005), pp. 13332-13341.
- Liu E, McGrath K, 'Controlling emulsion microstructure and stability through formulation energy', *Colloids and Surfaces A*, 262 (2005), pp. 101-112.
- Mackenzie K, 'Solid state multinuclear NMR. a versatile tool for studying the reactivity of solid systems', *Solid State Ionics*, 172 (2004), pp. 383-388.
- Mackenzie K, Okada K, Temuujin J, 'Nanoporous inorganic materials from mineral templates', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 166-169.
- Mackenzie K, van Barneveld D, 'Carbothermal synthesis of beta-sialon from mechanochemically activated precursors', *Journal of the European Ceramic Society*, 26 (2004), pp. 209-215.
- Maher R, Hou J, Cohen L, Le Ru E, Hadfield J, Harvey J, Etchegoin P, Liu F, Green M, Brown R, Milton M, 'Resonance contributions to anti-Stokes/Stokes ratios under surface enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) conditions', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 123, Article number 084702 (2005).
- Mellor C, Bain C, Lekner J, 'Pattern formation in evanescent wave optical traps', *Proceedings SPIE*, 5930 (2005), pp. 352-361.
- Mercier O, Buckley R, Trodahl H, Bernhard C, Balakrishnan B, 'Low Energy Excitations in $\text{La}_{1.2}\text{Sr}_{1.8}\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_7$ investigated by ellipsometry', *Physical Review B*, 72 (2005), pp. 214437-1:5.
- Mercier O, Hunter M, Callaghan P, 'Brine diffusion in first year sea ice measured by Earth's field PGSE - NMR.', *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, 42, December (2005), pp. 96-105.
- Miller I, Keentok M, Pereira G, Williams D, 'Semiflexible polymer condensates in poor solvents: toroid versus spherical geometries', *Physical Review E*, 71 (2005), pp. 031802(1-9).
- Moraes G, Northcote P, Silchenko A, Antonov A, Kalinovsky A, Dmitrenok P, Avilov S, Kalinen V, Stonik V, 'Mollisosides A, B1, and B2: minor triterpene glycosides from the New Zealand and South Australian sea cucumber *Australostichopus mollis*', *Journal of Natural Products*, 68, 6 (2005), pp. 842-847.
- Naqib S, Cooper J, Tallon J, 'The doping phase diagram of $\text{Y}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{Ba}_2(\text{Cu}_{1-y}\text{Zn}_y)_3\text{O}_{7-d}$ from transport measurements: tracking the pseudogap below $T_c(y=0)$ ', *Physics Review B*, 71 (2005), p. 054502.

- Nicholson C, Fletcher R A, Miller N, Stirling C, Morris J, Hodges S, McKenzie P, Schmucker N, 'Building innovation through geopolymer technology', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, 69 (2005), pp. 10-12.
- Nowostawska U, Sander S, McGrath K, Hunter K, 'Effect of trivalent metal sulfates on the coagulation and particle interactions of alumina colloids', *Colloids and Surfaces A*, 266 (2005), pp. 200-206.
- Nowostawska U, Sander S, McGrath K, Hunter K, 'Effects of coagulants on the surface forces of colloidal alumina under water treatment conditions', *Colloids and Surfaces A*, 266 (2005), pp. 214-222.
- Okada K, Arimitsu N, Kameshina Y, Nakajima A, Mackenzie K, 'Preparation of porous silica from chlorite by selective leaching', *Applied Clay Science*, 30 (2005), pp. 116-124.
- Okada K, Nishimuta K, Kameshima Y, Nakajima A, Mackenzie K, 'Reaction of phosphate compounds with a high-silica allophane', *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 53 (2005), pp. 372-379.
- Page M, Northcote P, Webb V, Mackey S, Handley S, 'Aquaculture trials for the production of biologically active metabolites in the New Zealand sponge *Mycale hentscheli* (demospongiae: poecilosclerida)', *Aquaculture*, 250, 1-2 (2005), pp. 256-259.
- Page M, West L, Northcote P, Battershill C, Kelly M, 'Spatial and temporal variability of cytotoxic metabolites in populations of the New Zealand sponge *Mycale hentscheli*', *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 31, 5 (2005), pp. 1161-1174.
- Pattanayek S, Pereira G, 'Shapes of strongly absorbed micelles in poor solvents', *Macromolecular Theory and Simulation*, 14, 6, July 19 (2005), pp. 347-357. <http://www.mts-journal.de/>.
- Pattanayek S, Pham T, Pereira G, 'Morphological structures of grafted polymers in poor solvents', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 122 (2005), pp. 214908(1-14).
- Pereira G, 'Cubic to cylindrical transition in diblock copolymers induced by strain', *Macromolecules*, 37, 4, February 24 (2004), pp. 1611-1620.
- Pereira G, Williams D, 'Dynamics of semi-flexible polymer chain collapse', *Australian & New Zealand Industrial Applied Mathematics Journal*, 45 (2004), pp. C163-C172.
- Pham T, Pattanayek S, Pereira G, 'Semi-flexible grafted polymers in poor solvents: toroidal, archway and tower micelles', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 122 (2005), pp. 034904(1-12).
- Pimenov A, Boris A V, Li Yu V, Hinkov V, Wolf T, Tallon J, Keimer B, Bernhard C, 'Ni impurity induced enhancement of the pseudogap in cuprate high T_c superconductors', *Physics Review Letters*, 94 (2005), pp. 227003.
- Qiao Y, Galvosas P, Callaghan P, 'Diffusion correlation NMR spectroscopic study of anisotropic diffusion of water in plant tissues', *Biophysical Journal*, 89, October (2005), pp. 2899-2905.

- Quilty J, Son J, Mizokawa T, Asakura D, Motoyama N, Uchida S, Kimura T, Tokura Y, 'Photoemission measurements of transition-metal oxides under laser illumination', *Journal of Electron Spectroscopy and Related Phenomena*, 144-147 (2005), pp. 909-912.
- Rattenbury N, Abe F, Bennett D, Bond I, Calitz J J, Claret A, Cook K H, Furuta Y, Gal-Yam A, Glicenstein J -, Hearnshaw J, Hauschildt P H, Kilmartin P, Kurata Y, Masuda K, Maoz D, Matsubara Y, Meintjes P J, Moniez M, Muraki Y, Noda S, Ofek E O, Okajima K, Philpott L, Rhie S, Sako T, Sullivan D, Sumi T, Terndrup D M, Tristram P J, Wood J, Yanagisawa T, Yock P C M, 'Determination of stellar shape in microlensing event MOA 2002-BLG-33', *Astronomy & Astrophysics*, 439 (2005), pp. 645-650.
- Ruck B, Lanke U, Granville S, Budde F, Koo A, Trodahl H, Bittar A, 'Resonant Raman spectroscopy of amorphous and nanocrystalline GaN', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 97 (2005), p. 084309.
- Schebarchov D, Hendy S, 'Static, transient, and dynamic phase coexistence in metal nanoclusters', *The Journal of Chemical Physics*, 123, June (2005), pp. 104701-1-9.
- Schebarchov D, Hendy S, 'Transient and dynamic phase coexistence in metal nanoclusters', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 123 (2005), p. 104701.
- Schebarchov D, Hendy S, 'Transition from Icosahedral to decahedral structure in a coexisting solid-liquid nickel cluster', *Physical Review Letters*, 95 (2005), p. 116101.
- Schmucker M, Mackenzie K, 'Microstructure of Sodium Polysialate Siloxo geopolymer', *Ceramics International*, 31 (2005), pp. 433-437.
- Schmucker M, Schneider H, Mackenzie K, Smith M, Carroll D, 'AlO₄/SiO₄ distribution in tetrahedral double chains of mullite', *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 88 (2005), pp. 2935-2937.
- Schweizer S, Hobbs L, Secu M, Spaeth J, Edgar A, Williams G, Hamlin J, 'Photostimulated luminescence from fluorochlorozirconate glass-ceramics and the effect of crystallite size', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 97 (2005), pp. 083522-1-7.
- Schweizer S, Spaeth J, Secu M, Edgar A, Williams G, 'Photostimulable defects in nanocrystallites in fluorozirconate glasses', *Physica Status Solidi (A)*, 202, 2 (2005), pp. 243-249.
- Selling J, Schweizer S, Spaeth J, Corradi G, Edgar A, Williams G, 'Radiation defects in Ce-doped BaCl₂ and fluorochlorozirconate glass-ceramic x-ray storage phosphors', *Physica Status Solidi (C)*, 2 (2005), pp. 592-595.
- Sims M, Zheng K, Campoy-Quiles M, Xia R, Stavrinou P, Bradley D, Etchegoin P, 'On the use of optical probes to monitor the thermal transitions in spin-coated poly(9,9-dioctylfluorene) films', *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 17 (2005), p. 6307.
- Skakalova V, Kaiser A, Dettlaff Wegmikowska U, Hrnčarikova K, Roth S, 'Effect of chemical treatment on electrical conductivity, infrared adsorption, and Raman spectra of single-walled carbon nanotubes', *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 109 (2005), pp. 7174-7181.

- Smith G, Miller I, Daniels V, 'Phototendering of wool sensitized by natural occurring polyphenolic dyes', *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology (A)*, 169 (2005), pp. 147-152.
- Smith G, Te Kanawa R, Miller I, Fenton G, 'Stabilization of cellulosic textiles decorated with iron-containing dyes', *Dyes in History and Archaeology*, 20 (2005), pp. 89-94.
- Smith G, Wallis R A, Dunford C, 'Effect of molecular environment on the photoisomerization of urocanic acid', *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 80 (2004), pp. 257-262.
- Son J -, Mizokawa T, Quilty J, Hirata S, Takubo K, Kimura T, Tokura Y, 'Electronic structure of $\text{La}_{2-2x}\text{Sr}_{1+2x}\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_7$ studied by x-ray photoemission spectroscopy', *Physical Review B*, 70 (2004), p. 012411.
- Son J -, Mizokawa T, Quilty J, Takubo K, Ikeda K, Kojima N, 'Photoinduced valence transition in gold complexes $\text{Cs}_2\text{Au}_2\text{X}_6$ ($\text{X} = \text{Cl}$ and Br) probed by x-ray photoemission spectroscopy', *Physical Review B*, 72 (2005), p. 235105.
- Takubo K, Hirata S, Son J -, Quilty J, Mizokawa T, Matsumoto N, Nagata S, 'X-ray photoemission study of CuIr_2S_4 : Ir^{3+} - Ir^{4+} charge ordering and the effect of light illumination', *Physical Review Letters*, 95 (2005), p. 246401.
- Tognalli N, Fainstein A, Calvo E, Bonazzola C, Pietrasanta L, Campoy-Quiles M, Etchegoin P, 'SERS in PAH-Os and gold nanoparticle self-assembled multilayers', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 123 (2005), p. 044707.
- Trodahl H, Budde F, Budde B J, Granville S, Koo A, 'Raman spectroscopy of nanocrystalline and amorphous GaN', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 97 (2005), p. 084309.
- Truman P, Keyzers R, Northcote P, Ambrose V, Redshaw N, Chang F, 'Lipophilic toxicity from the marine dinoflagellate *Karenia brevisulcata*: use of the brevetoxin neuroblastoma assay to assess toxin presence and concentration', *Toxicon*, 46, 4 (2005), pp. 441-445.
- Turner G, Kamp P, McIntyre A, Hayton S, McGuire D, Wilson G, 'A coherent middle Pliocene magnetostratigraphy, Wanganui basin, New Zealand', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 35, 1 & 2, March/June (2005), pp. 197-227.
- Vyalikh D, Danzenbaeher S, Mertig M, Kirchner A, et al., 'Electronic structure of regular bacterial surface layers', *Physical Review Letters*, 93 (2004), pp. 238103 (1-4).
- Vyalikh D, Kirchner A, Danzenbaeher S, Dedkov Y, et al., 'Photoemission and NEXAFS studies of the bacterial surface protein layer of *Bacillus sphaericus* NCTC 9602', *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 109, 39 (2005), pp. 18620-18627.
- Warner J, Hoshino A, Yamamoto K, Tilley R, 'Water-soluble photoluminescent silicon quantum dots', *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition*, 44 (2005), pp. 4550-4554.
- Warner J, Tilley R, 'Synthesis and self-assembly of triangular and hexagonal CdS nanocrystals', *Advanced materials*, 17 (2005), pp. 2997-3001.
- Wassenius H, Callaghan P, 'NMR velocimetry studies of the steady-shear rheology of a concentrated hard-sphere colloidal system', *The European Physical Journal E*, 18, March (2005), pp. 69-84.

Winget D, Sullivan D, Metcalfe T, Kawaler S D, Montgomery M, 'A strong test of electroweak theory using pulsating DB white dwarf stars as plasmon neutrino detectors', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 602, February (2004), pp. L109-L112.

Wood M A, Robertson J, Simpson J C, Sullivan D, Kawaler S, O'Brien M, Nather R, Winget D, Montgomery M H, Metcalfe T, Jiang X J, Leibowitz E M, Ibbetson P, O'Donoghue D, Zola S, Krzesinski J, Pajdosz G, Vauclair G, Dolez N, Chevreton M, Kanaan A, Nitta A, 'DQ Herculis in profile: whole Earth telescope observations and smoothed particle hydrodynamics simulations of an edge-on cataclysmic variable system', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 634 (2005), pp. 570-584.

Young B, MacLaughlin D, Rose M, Ishida K, Bernal O, Lukefahr H, Heuser K, Stewart G, '²⁹Si nuclear spin-lattice relaxation in CePtSi_{1-x}Ge_x near a magnetic instability', *Physics Review B*, 70, Article Number 174430 (2004), pp. 1-13.

Young B, MacLaughlin D, Rose M, Ishida K, Bernal O, Lukefahr H, Heuser K, Stewart G, 'Disorder effects near a magnetic instability in CePtSi_{1-x}Ge_x, x=0, 0.1', *Physical Review B*, 70, Article Number 024401 (2004), pp. 1-14.

Published Conference Papers

Brandon J, Carnegie D, Kunnemeyer R, Collins R, 'Electronic detection of microbial growth', *Proceedings of the Twelfth New Zealand Electronics Conference, Manukau City, 14 - 16 November, 2005* (2005), pp. 195-199.

Carnegie D, 'Developing human useable autonomous mobile robots', *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Mechatronics, 2004, Istanbul, Turkey, June 3 - 5, 2004* (2004), pp. 129-134.

Carnegie D, Cree M, Dorrington A, Payne A, 'A high resolution full-field range imaging system for robotic devices', *Proceedings of the Sixth International Association of Science and Technology for Development International Conference on Robotics and Applications, Boston, USA, 31 October - 2 November, 2005* (2005), pp. 306-311.

Carnegie D, Prakash A, Chitty C, Guy B, 'A human-like semi autonomous mobile security robot', *The Second International Conference on Autonomous Robots and Agents, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 13 - 15 December, 2004*, edited by S.C Mukhopadhyay and G. Sen Gupta (Hamilton and Wellington, Department of Physics and Electronic Engineering, University of Waikato/Robotechnology Ltd, 2004), pp. 64-69.

Chand P, Carnegie D, 'Reactive control of a tricycle mobile robot', *Proceedings of the Twelfth New Zealand Electronics Conference, Manukau City, 14 - 16 November, 2005* (2005), pp. 129-134.

Cree M, Dorrington A, Carnegie D, 'A heterodyning range imager', *Proceedings of the Ninth IAPR Conference on Machine Vision Applications, Tsukuba, Japan, 16 - 18 May, 2005* (2005), pp. 80-83.

Davy P, Markwitz A, Trompetter W, Weatherburn D, 'Elemental analysis and source apportionment of air particulate at an industrial area of Wellington', *Proceedings of the 13th World Clean Air and Environmental Congress and Exhibition, London August 22-27, 2004* (2004), Paper number 201.

- Davy P, Markwitz A, Weatherburn D, 'Scanning electron microscopy and semi-quantitative source apportionment of ambient PM10 in the Wellington region of New Zealand', *Proceedings of CASN05 - 17th International Clean Air and Environment conference, Hobart, Tasmania, May 2005* (Australia, Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand, 2005).
- Dorrington A, Cree M, Carnegie D, 'The importance of CCD readout smear in heterodyne imaging phase detection applications', *Image and Vision Computing New Zealand*, edited by Brendan McCane (Dunedin, University of Otago, Dept. of Computer Science, 2005), pp. 1-6.
- Dorrington A, Cree M, Carnegie D, Payne A, 'Selecting Signal Frequencies for Best Performance of Fourier-based Phase Detection', *Proceedings of the Twelfth New Zealand electronics conference, Manukau City, 14 - 16 November 2005*, edited by Len Jennings (2005), pp. 189-193.
- Hill J, Carnegie D, Loveless R, 'Reflectivity measurement for carriageway lighting luminance performance assessment', *Proceedings of the Eleventh New Zealand Electronics conference, Palmerston North, 15 - 16 November, 2004*, edited by Robert C. O'Driscoll (2004), pp. 130-134.
- Holt R, Gouws G, Zhen J, 'Measurement of the equivalent circuit parameters of chemical interface layers on bulk acoustic wave resonators', *Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE frequency control symposium, Montreal, Canada* (2004), pp. 311-316.
- Johnston J, Richardson M, Moraes J, Borrmann T, Kelly F, 'New conducting polymer and metallized composites with paper and wood and their potential applications', *Proceedings of the 59th Appita annual conference, 2005* (Appita Annual Conference, 2005), pp. 167-171.
- Le Ru E, Etchegoin P, 'Optical pumping under SERS conditions: fact or myth?', *Faraday discussions, Royal Society of Chemistry, Imperial College London, September 2005* (2005), 132, pp. 63-75.
- McCormick J, Carnegie D, Gaynor P, Jensen C, 'A switch mode power supply for audio amplifiers', *Proceedings of the Eleventh New Zealand Electronics Conference, Palmerston North, 15 - 16 November, 2004* (2004), pp. 82-87.
- Metson J, Ruck B, Lanke U, Trodahl H, Bittar A, Prince K, 'Characterisation of amorphous GaN films', *Proceedings of the 12th International conference on Solid Films and Interfaces, Hamamatsu, Japan, June 21-25, 2004, appl. surf. science* (2005), 244, 1-4, pp. 264.
- Payne A, Carnegie D, Dorrington A, Cree M, 'A synchronised direct digital synthesiser', *International Conference on Sensing Technology, ICST 2005* (Palmerston North, International Conference on Sensing Technology, 2005), pp. 174-179.
- Warner J, Hoshino A, Yamamoto K, Tilley R, 'The synthesis of silicon nanoparticles for biomedical applications', *Proceedings of SPIE-the International Society for Optical Engineering, 5705* (Nanobiophotonics and Biomedical Applications II), edited by A. N. Cartwright and M. Osinski (San Jose, International Society for Optical Engineering, 2005), 5705, pp. 52-59.

Other Academic Publications

- Bernal O, Moroz M, Lukefahr H, MacLaughlin D, Mydosh J, Menovsky A, Ortiz C, 'Ambient-pressure ^{99}Ru NMR in URu_2Si_2 : internal-field anisotropy', *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials*, 272-276 (2004), pp. E59-E60.
- Bernal O, Moroz M, MacLaughlin D, Lukefahr H, Mydosh J, Gortenmulder T, 'Hidden and magnetic order in powdered URu_2Si_2 found by NMR at ambient pressure', *Physica B*, 389-361 (2005), pp. 994-996.
- Bibby H M, Turner G, Ingham M, 'Monitoring the tephra barrier at Crater Lake, Mt. Ruapehu using electrical resistivity', *NZ Geophysical Society symposium* (Lower Hutt, New Zealand, October 2005). (Poster).
- Burkett B, Chan T, 'An expedient synthesis of mono-dispersed oligo(ethylene glycols)', *Synthesis* (2004), pp. 1007-1010.
- Burkett B, Chan T, Chow L, Zhao Y, 'Combating multidrug resistance (MDR) in cancer chemotherapy: a multivalent approach', *11th symposium on Chemistry Postgraduate Research in Hong Kong, Hong Kong Polytechnic University* (Hong Kong, April 2004). (Poster).
- Burkett B, Harvey J, 'Retrospective: novel molecules, new materials and small rings', *Chemistry in Australia*, October (2005), pp. 14-16.
- Burkett B, Harvey J, 'The Halton Retirement Symposium: Novel Molecules, new materials and small rings', *Chemistry in New Zealand, special feature*, September (2005), pp. 14-15.
- Dunford C, Smith G, Lowry A, Woolhouse A, Kay A, 'The effect of molecular aggregation on the photostability of a 'push-pull' hyperpolarizable chromophore', *Australasian Conference on Optics, Lasers and Spectroscopy* (Rotorua, New Zealand, December 2005). (Poster).
- Edgar A, 'Optical scattering in glass ceramics', *AMN-2 conference* (Queenstown 2005). (Poster).
- Edgar A, Hendy S, 'Phase separation in mixed halide Ba-Na-Li/Na Zirconate glasses: a molecular dynamics study', *American Ceramic Society Glass and Optical Materials Division fall meeting* 2004). (Poster).
- Edgar K, Spencer J, 'The synthesis of carbon nanotubes by chemical vapour deposition', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 121-124.
- Harvey J, Raw S, Taylor R, 'A versatile and stereocontrolled route to pyranose and furanose C-glycosides', *Organic Letters*, 6 (2004), pp. 2611-2614.
- Holt R, Gouws G, Zhen J, 'Measurement of polymer shear modulus using thickness shear acoustic waves', *AMN -2 conference* (Queenstown, New Zealand, February 2005). (Poster).
- Johnston J, Moraes J, Borrmann T, 'Conducting polymers on paper fibres', *ICSM 04* (Wollongong, Australia 2004). (Poster).

- Lim T, Borrmann T, Batchelor R, Johnston J, Spencer J, 'Towards smart membranes and surfaces for sensors and catalytic applications', *AMN-2 international conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Queenstown, New Zealand 2005). (Poster).
- Lim T, Spencer J, Vagana R, Zayya A, Borrmann T, 'Synthesis and coordination of the constrained ligand 3-aza-7-phosphabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one', *NZIC Inorganic and Organic Chemistry meeting at Portage* (Marlborough Sounds, December 2004). (Poster).
- Mackay J R, Hendy S, Ryan M P, 'Multi-scale modelling of ZnO Nanorod formation and growth by electrochemical deposition', *International conference on advanced materials and nanotechnology: AMN-2* (Queenstown NZ, February 2005). (Poster).
- McGrath K, 'Carboxylic acids as crystal modifiers: the role of the hydrophobic chain', *Gordon Research Conference on Biomineralization* (New London, USA, August 2004). (Poster).
- Narayanaswamy S, Tallon J, 'High pressure studies on advanced materials', in *4th AINSE symposium on neutron scattering, Lucas Heights, Australia* (2004) pp. 44. http://www.ansto.gov.au/ansto/bragg/symposium/ainse_ns_symp.html. (Abs).
- Pereira G, 'Towards nanoscale devices via self-assembly', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 255-258.
- Richardson M, 'Narrower than the wavelength of light', *MacDiarmid Young Scientist of the Year Award nominee* (Auckland, New Zealand 2005). (Poster).
- Richardson M, Johnston J, Borrmann T, 'Biocidal and electronic properties of intrinsically conducting polymer-based composites', *AMN2* (Queenstown, New Zealand 2005). (Poster).
- Richardson M, Johnston J, Borrmann T, 'Electronic properties of intrinsically conducting polymer-cellulose based composites', *Current Applied Physics (published online 27 December 2005)* (2005).
- Richardson M, Johnston J, Borrmann T, Wiseman N, 'Conducting polymer-wood composites retain properties of both materials', *ICSM04 - the role and impact of nanoscience and nanotechnologies* (Wollongong, Australia 2004). (Poster).
- Richardson M, Johnston J, Northcote P, 'NMR determination of high temperature acetic acid/water vapor phase equilibria', *American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal* (2005). www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/jhome/107061889.
- Spencer J, Vagana R, Wright E, 'Novel Synthesis and coordination of the sterically constrained ligand bicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one (bispidinone) and analogues', *Second Australia and New Zealand symposium on organometallic chemistry* (Adelaide, Australia 2004). (Poster).
- Stevens K, Cheong K S, Knowles D M, Laycock N J, Ayeshe A, Patridge J, Brown S A, Hendy S, 'Electron microscopy of Bismuth building blocks for self-assembled nanowires', *International conference on advanced materials and nanotechnology: AMN-2* (Queenstown, NZ, February 2005). (Poster).
- Tallon J, Storey J, Williams G, Narayanaswamy S, 'Isotope effects in HTS cuprates: pressure, anisotropy, impurities and pseudogap', in *American physical society annual conference proceedings* (2005), 50, APS Bulletin, p. 1323. (Abs).

Te Kanawa R, Smith G, Fenton G, Miller I, 'Colour stabilizing effect of zinc alginate consolidant on black iron-tannate dyed Maori textiles', in *Proceedings of Australian Institute for Conservation of Cultural Materials* (2004), pp. 61-64. (Abs).

Tilley R, Warner J, Yamamoto K, Matsui I, Fujimori H, 'Micro-emulsion synthesis of monodisperse surface stabilised silicon nanocrystals', *Chemical Communications* (2005), pp. 1833-1835.

Warner J, Rubinsztein-Dunlop H, Tilley R, 'Surface morphology dependent photoluminescence from colloidal silicon nanocrystals', *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 109, 41 (2005), pp. 19064-19067.

Warner J, Watt A, Tilley R, 'Controlling PbS nanocrystal aggregation in conducting polymers', *Nanotechnology*, 16 (2005), pp. 2381-2384.

Software and Databases

Lukefahr H, Software package to control cryogenic nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers and analyze the data acquired by these spectrometers (Victoria University of Wellington, 2004).

Richardson M, Lott N, Remote monitoring and analysis software for the Dallas Semiconductor One-wire Thermochron iButton (Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).

Film/Video - Research

Le Ru E, (Presenter), '*Surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy*' (Online video, E=mc² website, 2004), <http://www.eequalsmcsquared.auckland.ac.nz/sites/emc2/videos/nz-stories/surface-enhanced-raman-spectroscopy.cfm>.

Conference Presentations

Appleby G, Edgar A, Williams G, '4th international conference on new developments in photodetection', *4th International conference on New Developments in Photodetection* (Beaune, France, June 2005).

Appleby G, Edgar A, Williams G, '5th International conference on borate glasses, crystals and melts new techniques and practical applications', *5th International Conference on Borate Glasses, Crystals and Melts New Techniques and Practical Applications* (Trento, Italy, July 2005).

Appleby G, Edgar A, Williams G, 'Lithium borate glass- ceramics for thermal neutron imaging', *International Conference on Borate Glasses, Crystals and Melts New Techniques and Practical Applications* (Trento, Italy, January 2005).

Appleby G, Edgar A, Williams G, 'New oxychloride glass-ceramic X-ray storage phosphors', *4th International Conference on New Developments in Photodetection* (Beaune, France, January 2005).

- Dravitzki S, Ingham M, Bibby H M, Ogawa Y, Bennie S L, Cairns P, 'A magnetotelluric survey of Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand', *10th General Assembly International Association of Geomagnetism & Aeronomy* (Toulouse, France, July 2005).
- Edgar A, Williams G, Schweizer S, Spaeth J M, 'Performance of glass-ceramic x-ray storage phosphors', *AMN-2 conference* (Queenstown, February 2005).
- Edgar K, Spencer J, 'Peculiarities in the synthesis of carbon nanotubes from Müller clusters', *AMN-2: second international conference on advanced materials and nanotechnology* (Queenstown, New Zealand, February 2005).
- Granville S, Budde F, Koo A, Ruck B, Bittar A, Metson J B, Kennedy V J, Markwitz A, Prince K E, Trodahl H, Atanacio A, 'Ion beam analysis of GdN thin films with a protective GaN capping layer', *14th Australian Conference on Nuclear and Complementary Techniques of Analysis* (Wellington, New Zealand, November 2005).
- Harvey J, 'Adventures abroad with the allyl cation', *Wellington branch of the New Zealand Institute of Chemistry* (Wellington, New Zealand, October 2004).
- Hendy S, 'Exploiting stick and slip in nanofluidics', *1st international workshop of NANO Systems Institute* (Seoul, Korea, May 2005).
- Hendy S, 'Phase coexistence in metal nanoclusters', *Wellington-Manawatu Applied Mathematics meeting* (Wellington, New Zealand, July 2005).
- Hendy S, 'Phase transitions in finite systems', *ANZIAM (Australian and New Zealand Industrial and Applied Mathematics)* (Napier, New Zealand, Jan-Feb 2005).
- Hendy S, 'Switchable surfaces and microfluidic flows', *International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology: AMN-2* (Queenstown, NZ, February 2005).
- Ingham M, Bibby H M, Cairns P, Dravitzki S, Ogawa Y, Bennie S L, 'A magnetotelluric survey of Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand', *NZ Geophysical Society symposium* (Lower Hutt, New Zealand, October 2005).
- Johnston J, Moraes J, Borrmann T, Kelly F, 'Conducting polymer composites with cellulose and protein fibres composites', *AMN-2 International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Queenstown, New Zealand, February 2005).
- Le Ru E, 'Plasmon resonances of Ag colloids studied by Surface Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy (SERS)', *AMN2 conference* (Queenstown, New Zealand, February 2005).
- Le Ru E, Dalley M, Etchegoin P, 'Plasmon resonances of silver colloids studied by Surface Enhanced Raman spectroscopy', *AMN2 conference* (Queenstown, February 2005).
- Liu X, Spencer J, Kaiser A, Arnold W, 'Manipulation and purification of multiwalled carbon nanotubes by dielectrophoresis with an large array', *AMN-2: Second International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Queenstown, New Zealand, February 2005).
- McGrath K, 'Calcium carbonate crystallisation: the roles of chemical functionality, kinetics and soft templation', *Pacificchem 2005* (Hawaii, USA, December 2005).

- Pattanayek S, Pham T, Pereira G, 'Nano-pattern formation from grafted polymers in poor solvents', *Advanced Materials & Nanotechnology Conference (AMN-2)* (Queenstown, NZ, February 2005).
- Pilling L, Carnegie D, 'Validating experimental and theoretical Langmuir Probe Analyses', *46th annual meeting of the Division of plasma physics - American Physical Society, November 15 - 19, 2004* (Savannah, Georgia, USA, November 2004).
- Ruck B, Granville S, Budde F, Koo A, Bittar A, Metson J, Kennedy V, Markwitz A, Prince K, Trodahl H, Atanacio A, 'Ion beam analysis of heavily disordered GaN thin films', *14th Australian conference on nuclear and complementary techniques of analysis* (Wellington, New Zealand, November 2005).
- Smith G, Dunford C, Kay A J, Woolhouse A, 'The effects of molecular aggregation and cis-trans isomerization on the fluorescence of push-pull hyperpolarizable chromophores', *XXII international conference on photochemistry* (Cairns, Australia, July 2005).
- Smith G, Te Kanawa R, Miller I, 'The effects of alginate and zinc ions on reducing the fading of iron-gallotannate dye on Maori textiles', *24th international conference on dyes history archaeology* (Liverpool, UK, November 2005).
- Te Kanawa R, Smith G, 'A consolidant that prevents the fading of black - dyed Maori textile fibres', *N.Z. professional conservators conference* (Christchurch, New Zealand, October 2005).
- Thompson R, Lowe D J, Manning M, Weatherburn D, 'The South Pacific and Southern Ocean's carbon cycle studied using atmospheric O₂ and CO₂ measurements', *8th international global atmospheric chemistry conference* (Christchurch, New Zealand, September 2004).
- Thompson R, Lowe D J, Manning M, Weatherburn D, 'The South Pacific and Southern Ocean's carbon cycle studied using atmospheric O₂ and CO₂ measurements', *Inorganic and Organometallic Specialists Group of the NZIC meeting* (Portage, Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, December 2004).
- Tilley R, 'The silicon nanoparticles for biomedical applications', *Malaysian Scientific Association golden jubilee and ASM* (Kuala Lumpur, August 2005).
- Tilley R, 'The silicon nanoparticles for biomedical applications', *AMN-2* (Queenstown, February 2005).

Theses

PhD

- Baars S, 'Towards a total synthesis of peluroside A and the preparation of selected inositol derivatives'. 2005.
- Brackley H, 'Land to ocean transfer of erosion-related organic carbon Waipaoa Sedimentary System, East Coast, New Zealand'. 2005.
- Bradley A, 'Theoretical investigations of trapped ultra-cold Bose gases : rotating Bose-Einstein condensation and anomalous segregation'. 2005.
- Edgar K, 'The synthesis of carbon nano-tubes'. 2005.

- Ingham B, 'Low-dimensional physics of organic-inorganic multilayers'. 2005.
- Koo A, 'Optoelectronic and structural properties of n_x -GaN, a -GaON and GaMnN'. 2005.
- Lopez-Gonzalez M, 'Rheo-NMR of wormlike micelles'. 2005.
- Pantoja A, 'Raman spectroscopy of colossal magnetoresistive manganese oxides'. 2005.
- Pringle D, 'Thermal conductivity of sea ice and Antarctic permafrost'. 2005.

MSc

- Holt R, 'The application of acoustic waves to investigate the viscoelastic properties of thin films', 2004.
- Moraes J, 'Novel users for conducting polymers: conducting polymer-paper composites', 2005.
- Te Kanawa R, 'A consolidation of degraded iron-tannate dyed Phormium tenax fibres using zinc alginate', 2005.
- Vagana R, 'Novel bicyclo(3.3.1) nonan-9-one metal complexes', 2005.
- Zhen J, 'Modulation techniques of chemical sensors for analyte identification', 2005.

EARTH SCIENCES

Books and Scholarly Editions

- McIndoe G, Chapman R, McDonald C, Holden G, Howden-Chapman P, Bray Sharpin A, *Summary of the value of urban design: the economic, environmental and social benefits of urban design* (Wellington, Ministry for the Environment, 2005), 28pp.
- Murray W E, *Geographies of globalization* (London and New York, Routledge, 2005), 392pp.

Edited Collections

- Collen J (ed.), *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR session: Science, Technology and Resources Network meeting, Apia, Samoa* (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2005), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 603, 76pp.
- Glade T, Anderson M, Crozier M (eds), *Landslide hazard and risk* (London, Wiley and Sons, 2005), 802pp.
- Murray W (ed.), *Asia Pacific Viewpoint* (2005), 46, Issues 1-3.
- Naish T (ed.), *Special issue of the Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand: New Zealand's shallow-marine record of Plio-Pleistocene global sea-level and climate change* (Wellington, Royal Society of New Zealand, 2005), 35, 1-2, 267pp.
- Townend J, Langridge R, Jones A (eds), *The 1855 Wairarapa Earthquake symposium - proceedings volume* (Wellington, Greater Wellington Regional Council, 2005), 227pp.

Chapters

- Crozier M, 'Management frameworks for landslide hazard and risk: issues and options', in *Landslide hazard and risk*, edited by Thomas Glade, Malcolm Anderson, and Michael Crozier (London, Wiley, 2005), pp. 332-350.

- Crozier M, Glade T, 'Landslide hazard and risk: concepts and approach', in *Landslide hazard and risk*, edited by Thomas Glade, Malcolm Anderson, Michael Crozier (London, Wiley, 2005), pp. 1-40.
- Glade T, Anderson M G, Crozier M, 'Preface', in *Landslide hazard and risk*, edited by Thomas Glade, Malcolm Anderson, Michael Crozier (London, Wiley, 2005), pp. xii-xxi.
- Glade T, Crozier M, 'A review of scale dependency in landslide hazard and risk analysis', in *Landslide hazard and risk*, edited by Thomas Glade, Malcolm Anderson, Michael Crozier (London, Wiley, 2005), pp. 75-138.
- Glade T, Crozier M, 'Landslide hazard and risk: concluding comment and perspectives', in *Landslide hazard and risk*, edited by Thomas Glade, Malcolm Anderson, Michael J Crozier (London, Wiley, 2005), pp. 767-774.
- Glade T, Crozier M, 'The nature of landslide hazard impact', in *Landslide hazard and risk*, edited by Thomas Glade, Malcolm Anderson, Michael Crozier (London, Wiley, 2005), pp. 43-74.
- Hipwell W, 'Nietzsche, Deleuze and geography', in *Geographical discussion*, edited by J-S Um (Daegu, Kyungpook National University Press, 2005), pp. 380-400.
- Kesby M, Kindon S, Pain R, 'Participatory' approaches and techniques', in *Research methods in human geography*, edited by R Flowerdew and D Martin (Harlow, Longman, 2005), 2 Ed, pp. 144-166.
- Kindon S, 'Participatory action research', in *Qualitative research methods in human geography*, edited by I Hay (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2005), 2 Ed, pp. 207-220.
- McKinnon J A, 'Mobile interactive GIS (MIGIS): bringing indigenous knowledge and scientific information together. A narrative account', in *Participatory approaches for sustainable land use in Southeast Asia*, edited by A Neef (Bangkok, White Lotus Press, 2005), pp. 217-231.
- Naidu V, 'Economics of peace in the Pacific', in *Securing a peaceful Pacific*, edited by J Henderson and G. Watson (Christchurch, University of Canterbury Press, 2005).
- Naidu V, 'Education and nation building', in *Re-thinking aid relationships in Pacific education*, edited by K Sanga, C Hall, C Chu and L Crowl (Wellington and Suva, He Parekereke, Institute of Research and Development in Maori and Pacific Education, 2005), pp. 128-142.
- Preston N, Dikau R, 'Process interaction and sediment delivery in the Pleiser Huegelland, Germany', in *Sediment transfer through the fluvial system*, edited by V Golosov, P J Wallbrink, & D E Walling (Wallingford, International Association of Hydrological Sciences (IAHS), 2004), 288, pp. 84-92.
- Preston N, Trustrum N, Sidorchuk A, Hicks D, Baisden W, Scott D, Page M, Tate K, 'Estimating national erosion-related soil carbon losses in New Zealand: an indicator for Kyoto compliance and sustainability assessment', in *Agricultural impacts on soil erosion and soil biodiversity: developing indicators for policy analysis*, edited by R Francaviglia (Rome, Istituto Sperimentale per la Nutrizione delle Piante, 2004), pp. 301-310.

Articles

- Abbott S, Naish T, Carter R, Pillans B, 'Sequence stratigraphy of the Nukumaruan stratotype, Nukumaru and Ototoka beaches, Wanganui Basin', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 35 (2005), pp. 123-150.
- Alloway B, Pillans B J, Carter L, Naish T, Westgate J, 'Onshore-offshore correlation of Pleistocene rhyolitic eruptions from New Zealand: implications for TVZ eruptive history and paleoenvironmental construction', *Quaternary Science Review*, 24 (2005), pp. 1601-1622.
- Alloway B, Pillans B, Naish T, Westgate J A, 'Age and correlation of the Ototoka Tephra. Appendix in Beu, A G, Marine mollusca of oxygen isotope stages of the last 2 million years in New Zealand. Part 1: Revised generic positions and recognition of warm-water and cool-water migrants', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 34 (2004), pp. 261-265.
- Anderson B, Hindmarsh R, Lawson W, 'A modelling study of the response of Hatherton Glacier to Ross Ice Sheet grounding line retreat', *Global and Planetary Change*, 42 (2004), pp. 143-153.
- Armour R K, Kennedy D, 'Comparative palynomorph signals of vegetation change preserved in an adjacent peat swamp and estuary in North-West Nelson, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 43, 2 (2005), pp. 451-465.
- Baker J, Bizzarro M, Wittig N, Connelly J, Haack H, 'Early planetesimal melting from an age of 4.5662 Gyr for differentiated meteorites', *Nature*, 426, August (2005), pp. 1127-1131.
- Baker J, Peate D, Waight T, Meyzen C, 'Pb isotopic analysis of standards and samples using a 207Pb-204Pb double spike and thallium to correct for mass bias with a double-focusing MC-ICP-MS', *Chemical Geology*, 211, November (2004), pp. 275-303.
- Baldock G, Stern T, 'Width of mantle deformation across a continental transform: evidence from upper mantle (Pn) seismic anisotropy measurements', *Geology*, 33, 9 (2005), pp. 741-744.
- Balfour N, Savage M, Townend J, 'Stress and crustal anisotropy in Marlborough, New Zealand: evidence for low fault strength and structure-controlled anisotropy', *Geophysical Journal International*, 163, 3 (2005), pp. 1073-1086.
- Bertler N, Barrett P, Mayewski P, Sneed S, Naish T, Morgenstern U, 'Solar forcing recorded by aerosol concentrations in coastal Antarctic glacier ice', *Annals of Glaciology*, 41 (2005), pp. 52-56.
- Bertler N, Mayewski P, 52 other authors, 'Snow chemistry across Antarctica', *Annals of Glaciology*, 41 (2005), pp. 167-179.
- Bertler N, Mayewski P, Barrett P, Sneed S, Handley M, Kreutz K, 'Monsoonal circulation of the McMurdo Dry Valleys', *Annals of Glaciology*, 39 (2004), pp. 139-145.
- Bizzarro M, Baker J, Haack H, Lundgaard K, 'Rapid timescales for accretion and melting of differentiated planetesimals inferred from 26Al-26Mg chronometry', *Astrophysical Journal Letters*, 632, 1 (2) (2005), pp. L41-L44.

- Borrmann T, McFarlane A, Johnston J, Markwitz A, Dytlewski N, 'Heavy-ion elastic recoil detection analysis as a useful tool for tracking experimental modifications in bulk calcium silicates', *Surface and Interface Analysis*, 37 (2005), pp. 695-698.
- Carter L, Carter R, McCave I, 'Evolution of the sedimentary system beneath the deep Pacific inflow off eastern New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 205 (2004), pp. 9-28.
- Corin S, Weaver S, 'A risk analysis model with an ecological perspective on DDT and malaria control in South Africa', *Journal of Rural and Tropical Public Health*, 4 (2005), pp. 21-32.
- Crozier M, 'Multiple-occurrence regional landslide events: hazard management perspectives', *Landslides: Journal of the International Consortium on Landslides*, 2, 4 (2005), pp. 247-256. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/S10346-005-0019-7>.
- Crozier M, McClure J, Vercoe J, Wilson M, 'The effects of land zoning information on judgments about earthquake damage', *Area*, 38, 2 (2005), pp. 143-152.
- Dickinson W, Bleakley N, 'Facies control on diagenesis in frozen sediments: the Sirius Group; Table Mountain and Mt Feather, Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *Terra Antartica*, 12, 1 (2005), pp. 25-34.
- Dideriksen K, Baker J, Stipp S, 'Iron isotopes in natural carbonate minerals determined by MC-ICP-MS with a ^{58}Fe - ^{54}Fe double spike', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica*, 70, 1 (2005), pp. 118-132.
- Douglas A, Beavan J, Wallace L, Townend J, 'Slow slip on the northern Hikurangi subduction interface, New Zealand', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 16 (2005), pp. 1-4. doi:10.1029/2005GL023607, L16305.
- Duclos M, Savage M, Tommasi A, Gledhill K, 'Mantle tectonics beneath New Zealand inferred from SKS splitting and petrophysics', *Geophysical Journal International*, 163, 2 (2005), pp. 760-774.
- Dunbar G, Barrett P, 'Estimating paleobathymetry of wave-graded shelves from sediment', *Sedimentology*, 52 (2005), pp. 253-269.
- Eagar S, Read G, 'A new species of Pontocyprina (*Ostracoda*) living on Chaetopterus sp (*Annelida: Polychaeta*) from Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Natural Sciences*, 29 (2005), pp. 49-54.
- Evison F, Rhoades D, 'Multiple-mainshock events and long-term seismogenesis in Italy and New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 48, 3 (2005), pp. 523-536.
- Gavin M, 'Changes in forest use value over ecological succession and their implications for land management in the Peruvian Amazon', *Conservation Biology*, 18, 6 (2004), pp. 1562-1570.
- Gavin M, 'Footprints in the forest', *Wild Earth*, Winter (2005), pp. 16-20.
- Gavin M, Anderson G, 'Testing a rapid quantitative ethnobiological technique: first steps towards developing a critical conservation tool', *Economic Botany*, 59, 2 (2005), pp. 112-121.

- Goodsell B, Anderson B, Lawson W, 'Outburst flooding at Franz Josef glacier, South Westland, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 48 (2004), pp. 95-104.
- Hawke R, McConchie J, 'The source, age, and stabilisation of the Koputaroa dunes, Otaki-Te Horo, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 48, 3 (2005), pp. 517-522.
- Hipwell W, 'Preventing ecological decline in the Bras d'Or bioregion: the state versus the Mi'kmaq 'metamorphosis machine'', *Canadian Journal of Native Studies*, 24, 2 (2004), pp. 253-281.
- Hooke J, Brookes C, Duane W, Mant J, 'A simulation model of morphological, vegetation and sediment changes in ephemeral streams', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 30 (2005), pp. 845-866.
- Horgan H, Naish T, Bannister S, Balfour N, Wilson G, 'Seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Island flexural moat under the McMurdo-Ross ice shelf, Antarctica, and a prognosis for stratigraphic drilling', *Global and Planetary Change*, 45 (2005), pp. 83-97.
- Horwell C, Patterson J, Gamble J, Allen A, 'Monitoring and mapping of hydrogen sulphide emissions across an active geothermal field: Rotorua, New Zealand', *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 139, 3-4 (2005), pp. 259-269. doi:10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.08.
- Hubbard A, Lawson W, Anderson B, Hubbard B, Blatter H, 'Evidence for subglacial ponding across Taylor Glacier, Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *Annals of Glaciology*, 39 (2005), pp. 79-84.
- Hufschmidt G, Crozier M, Glade T, 'Evolution of natural risk: research framework and perspectives', *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 5 (2005), pp. 375-387.
- Hutchings J, 'Mana wahine me te raweke ira: Maori feminist thought and genetic modification', *Women's Studies Journal*, 19, 1 (2005), pp. 47-65.
- Kasper-Zubillaga J, Dickinson W, Carranza-Edwards A, Hornelas-Orozco Y, 'Petrography of quartz grains in beach and dune sands of Northland, North Island, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 48, 4 (2005), pp. 649-660.
- Kennedy D, Beban J, 'Shore platform morphology on a rapidly uplifting coast, Wellington, New Zealand', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 30, 7 (2005), pp. 823-832. DOI: 10.1002/esp.1192.
- Kent A, Jacobsen S, Peate D, Waight T, Baker J, 'Isotope dilution MC-ICP-MS rare earth element analysis of geochemical reference materials NIST SRM610, NIST SRM612, NIST SRM614, BHVO-2G, BHVO-2, BCR-2G, JB-2, WS-1, W-2, AGV-1, AGV-2', *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 28 (2004), pp. 417-429.
- Knight K, Renne P, Baker J, Waight T, White N, 'Reply to ' $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ dating of the Rajamundry Traps, Eastern India and their relationship to the Deccan Traps: Discussion ' by A.K.Baksi', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 239, 3-4 (2005), pp. 374-382.

- Korup O, 'Geomorphic hazard assessment of landslide dams in South Westland, New Zealand: fundamental problems and approaches', *Geomorphology*, 66, 1-4 (2005), pp. 167-188.
- Korup O, 'Geomorphic imprint of landslide systems, southwest New Zealand', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 30, 7 (2005), pp. 783-800.
- Korup O, 'Large landslides and their effect on sediment flux in South Westland, New Zealand', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 30, 3 (2005), pp. 305-323.
- Lane S, Brookes C, Kirkby M, Holden J, 'A network index based version of Topmodel for use with high-resolution digital topographic data', *Hydrological Processes*, 18 (2004), pp. 191-201.
- Litchfield N, Rieser U, 'Optically stimulated luminescence age constraints for fluvial aggradation terraces and loess in the eastern North Island, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 48, 4 (2005), pp. 581-589.
- Litchfield N, Rieser U, 'OSL age constraints for late Quaternary aggradation river terraces in the eastern North Island, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 48 (2005), pp. 581-589.
- Little T, Vry J, Cox S, Batt G, 'Variations in exhumation level and uplift-rate along the oblique-slip Alpine fault, central Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 117, 5-6 (2005), pp. 707-723.
- Loewner M, Preston N, Dikau R, 'Reconstruction of an alluvial body using geoelectrical resistivity', *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie*, 49, 2 (2005), pp. 225-238.
- Mayewski P, Frezzotti M, Bertler N, van Ommen T, Hamilton G, Jacka J, Welch B, Frey M, 'The international trans-Antarctic scientific expedition (ITASE) - an overview', *Annals of Glaciology*, 41 (2005), pp. 181-185.
- McCave I, Carter L, Carter R, Hayward B, 'Cenozoic oceanographic evolution of the SW Pacific gateway: introduction', *Marine Geology*, 205 (2004), pp. 1-7.
- McConchie J A, Toleman I E J, Hawke R M, 'Effect of flow regulation on near-bank velocities and sediment transport potential: a case study from the Waikato River, New Zealand', *Journal of Hydrology (NZ)*, 44, 1 (2005), pp. 45-72.
- Melhuish A, Holbrook W, Davey F, Okaya D A, Stern T, 'Crustal and upper mantle seismic structure of the Australian plate, South Island, New Zealand', *Tectonophysics*, 395, 1-2 (2005), pp. 113-135.
- Morrison P S, 'Unemployment and urban labour markets', *Urban Studies*, 42, 12 (2005), pp. 2261-2288.
- Morrison P, Loeber E, 'Youth transition and the local labour market', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 30, 2 (2005), pp. 65-84.
- Murray W, 'Changing the geography of Asia Pacific viewpoint', *Editorial, Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 46, 3 (2005), pp. 242-248.

- Naish T, Field B, Zhu H, Melhuish A, Carter R, Abbott S, Edwards S, Alloway B, Wilson G, Niessen F, Barker A, Browne G, Maslen G, 'Integrated outcrop, drill core, borehole and seismic stratigraphic architecture of a cyclothem, shallow-marine depositional system, Wanganui Basin, New Zealand', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 35 (2005), pp. 91-122.
- Naish T, Wehland F, Wilson G, Browne G, Cook R, Morgans H, Rosenberg M, King P, Smale D, Nelson C, Kamp P, Ricketts B, 'An integrated sequence stratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and chronostratigraphic analysis of the tangahoe formation, southern Taranaki coast, with implications for mid Pliocene (ca. 3.4-3.0 Ma) glacio-eustatic sea-level changes', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 35 (2005), pp. 151-196.
- Nicholson T, Bostock M, Cassidy J, 'New constraints on subduction zone structure in northern Cascadia', *Geophysical Journal International*, 161, 3 (2005), pp. 849-859. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02605.x.
- Nicholson T, Gudmundsson O, Sambridge M, 'Constraints on earthquake epicentres independent of seismic velocity models', *Geophysical Journal International*, 156 (2004), pp. 648-654. doi:10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02123.x.
- Nicholson T, Sambridge M, Gudmundsson O, 'Three-dimensional empirical traveltimes: construction and applications', *Geophysical Journal International*, 156, 2 (2004), pp. 307-328. doi:10.1111/j.1365-246X.2003.02137.x.
- Pace B, Stirling M, Litchfield N, Rieser U, 'New active fault data and seismic hazard estimates for West Otago, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 48, 1 (2005), pp. 75-83.
- Patterson N, Bertler N, Naish T, Morgenstern U, Rogers K, 'ENSO variability in the deuterium excess record of a coastal Antarctic ice core from the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Victoria Land', *Annals of Glaciology*, 41 (2005), pp. 140-146.
- Pillans B, Alloway B, Naish T, Abbott S, Westgate J A, Palmer A, 'The distal archive of North Island silicic volcanism recorded in Pleistocene shallow marine sediments of Wanganui Basin, New Zealand', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 35 (2005), pp. 43-90.
- Pillans B, Naish T, 'Defining the Quaternary', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23 (2004), pp. 2271-2282.
- Risager P, Knight K, Baker J, Peate I, Al-Kadasi M, Al-Subary A, Renne P, 'Paleomagnetism and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of Yemeni Oligocene volcanics: implications for timing and duration of Afro-Arabian traps and geometry of the Oligocene paleomagnetic field', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237, 3-4 (2005), pp. 647-672.
- Schirmer W, Bos J, Dambeck R, Hinderer M, Preston N, Schulte A, Schwalb A, Wessels M, 'Holocene fluvial processes and valley history in the River Rhine catchment', *Erdkunde*, 59, 3-4 (2005), pp. 199-215.
- Stern T, Baxter A, Barrett P, 'Isostatic rebound due to glacial erosion within the Transantarctic Mountains', *Geology*, 33, 3 (2005), pp. 221-224.

- Suggate R, Dickinson W, 'Carbon NMR of coals: the effect of coal type and rank', *International Journal of Coal Geology*, 57 (2004), pp. 1-22. doi: 10.1016/S0166-5162(03)00116-2.
- Thrane K, Baker J, Connelly J, Nutman A, 'Age, petrogenesis and metamorphism of the syn-collisional proven igneous complex, West Greenland', *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 149, 5 (2005), pp. 541-555.
- Tregoning P, Sambridge M, McQueen H, Toulmin S, Nicholson T, 'Tectonic interpretation of aftershock relocations in eastern Papua New Guinea using teleseismic data and the Arrival Pattern method', *Geophysical Journal International*, 160, 3 (2005), pp. 1103-1111. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02567.x.
- Ukstins Peate I, Baker J, Al-Kadasi M, Al-Subbary A, Knight K, Riisager P, Thirlwall M, Peate D, Renne P, Menzies M, 'Volcanic stratigraphy of large-volume silicic pyroclastic eruptions during Oligocene Afro-Arabian flood volcanism in Yemen', *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 68, 2 (2005), pp. 135-156.
- Weaver S, Morris M, 'Risks associated with genetic modification - an annotated bibliography of peer reviewed natural science publications', *Journal of Agricultural Environmental Ethics*, 18, 2 (2005), pp. 157-189.
- Willigers B, Mezger K, Baker J, 'Development of high precision Rb-Sr phlogopite and biotite geochronology; an alternative to $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ tri-octahedral mica dating?', *Chemical Geology*, 213 (2004), pp. 339-358.
- Wilson S, Ingham M, McConchie J, 'The applicability of earth resistivity methods for saline interface definition', *Journal of Hydrology* (2005), pp. 301-312.
- Woodroffe C, Dickson M, Brooke B, Kennedy D, 'Episodes of reef growth at Lord Howe Island, the southernmost limit in the southwestern Pacific', *Global and Planetary Change*, 49 (2005), pp. 222-237.

Published Conference Papers

- Arnold R, Townend J, Vignaux T, 'Mapping tectonic stress using earthquakes', *Proceedings of the 25th international workshop on Bayesian inference and maximum entropy methods in science and engineering*, American Institute of Physics (Springer, 2005), 803, 1, pp. 475-482.
- Fenemor A, Preston N, Page M, Trustrum N, Basher L, Phillips C, Marden M, Lawton M, 'The role of agriculture and forestry in mitigating landslides and floods in New Zealand', *Agriculture and Land Conservation: Developing Indicators for Policy Analysis* (Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries of Japan, 2004), pp. 65-90.
- Little T, Rodgers D, 'Co-seismic slip during the 1855 earthquake, southern Wairarapa fault, New Zealand', *The 1855 Wairarapa Earthquake symposium, Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, September 8-10, 2005: proceedings volume* (Wellington, New Zealand, Greater Wellington Regional Council, 2005), Publication No. GW/RINV-T-05/205, pp. 11-20.

Morrison P, Loeber E, 'Youth transition: the influence of the local labour market on expectations', *Eleventh conference on labour, employment and work*, edited by Blumenfeld, S. R. and Lafferty, G. (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2005), pp. 179-188.

Scott D, Baisden W, Preston N, Trustrum N, Davies-Colley R, Woods R, Hicks D, Gomez B, Page M, Tate K, 'High riverine transport of particulate organic carbon in New Zealand: potential significance of soil erosion to carbon accounting', *Supersoil 2004*, edited by Singh, B. et al (2004).

Other Academic Publications

Anderson B, Mackintosh A, 'Did temperature or precipitation drive Late-Glacial and Little-Ice Age advances of Ka Roimata O Hine Hukatere/Franz Josef glacier?', in *NZ Snow and Ice Research Group, Harihari, proceedings from the 3rd annual workshop held at Harihari, Westland, 15-17 January 2005.*, edited by B Goodsell (2005). (Abs).

Almond P, Rieser U, Schulmeister J, 'Implications of an OSL chronology in Birdlings Flat loess on Banks Peninsula, Canterbury New Zealand, for loess accumulation rates and the age of Kawakawa Tephra', *11th international conference on Luminescence and Electron Spin Resonance Dating (LED2005)* (Cologne, Germany, July 2005). (Poster).

Arnold R, Townend J, 'What do faults feel? A Bayesian framework for the estimation of tectonic stress parameters at seismogenic depths', in *American Geophysical Union fall meeting, San Francisco. Eos: transactions of the American Geophysical Union, fall meeting supplement* (Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, 52. Abstract T21B-0461. (Abs).

Baker J, Peate D, Waight T, Thirlwall M, 'Reply to the: comment on 'Pb isotopic analysis of standards and samples using a 207Pb-204Pb double spike and thallium to correct for mass bias with a double focusing MC-ICP-MS by Albarède et al', *Chemical Geology*, 27, 1-2 (2005), pp. 174-179.

Baldwin S, Webb L, Monteleone B, Little T, Fitzgerald P, Chappell J, 'Metamorphism and exhumation of the youngest known HP/UHP terrane on Earth, eastern Papua New Guinea', in *EOS: transactions of the American Geophysical Union* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, 52, Fall Meeting Supplement. Abstract V54B-01. (Abs).

Barrett P, Carter L, Damiani D, Dunbar G, Dunker E, Giorgetti G, Harper M, McKay R M, Niessen F, Nixdorf U, Pyne A, Riesselmann C, Robinson N, et al., *Oceanography and sedimentation beneath the McMurdo Ice Shelf in Windless Bight, Antarctica* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), Antarctic Data Series no. 25, 92pp.

Bertler N, Barrett P, Mayewski P, Kreutz K, Patterson N, Morgenstern U, 'How the tropics cool Antarctica', *XXVIII SCAR meeting* (Bremen, Germany, July 2004). (Poster).

Bertler N, Naish T, Mayewski P, Barrett P, Kipfstuhl S, Oerter H, 'Climate drivers in the McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica, over the last millennium', *Conference on Polar Regions and Quaternary Climate* (Acquafredda di Maratea, Italy, September 2005). (Poster).

- Bertler N, Barrett P, Mayewski P, Fogt R, Kreutz K, Shulmeister J, 'Reply to comment by Doran et al on 'El Nino suppresses Antarctic warming'', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32, 16 (2005), pp. L07707-L07707. doi:10.1029/2005GL022595.
- Carter J, 'Ancient record of atmospheric ^{13}C from phytolith occluded carbon', *PAGES second open science meeting* (Beijing, China, August 2005). (Poster).
- Chapman R, Knight S, O'Dea D, "Cycling for health' guest editorial: public health association news', *Wellington: New Zealand Public Health Association of New Zealand*, June (2005).
- Christophersen A, Smith E, 'A global model for aftershock occurrence', in *Eos: transactions of the American Geophysical Union* (2004), Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 Abstract S31A-1017. (Abs).
- Crozier M, 'Reference articles: 'hillslope hollows', 'landslides', 'magnitude-frequency', 'slope stability', in *The encyclopedia of geomorphology*, edited by A S Goudie (London, Routledge, 2004), 1 and 2, pp. 521-534, 605-608, 635-638, 969-970.
- Crozier M, 'High magnitude multiple-occurrence landslide events in New Zealand', in *Sixth international conference on Geomorphology Sep 7-11 2005, Zaragoza, Spain* (International Association of Geomorphologists, 2005) p. 132. (Abs).
- Dickinson W, Hopkins K, *Preliminary report on soil and permafrost sampling: Beacon, Arena, and Pearse Valleys, Dry Valleys Antarctica, Nov-Dec 2001* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, 2005), Antarctic Research Centre Data Series Report No. 30, 41pp.
- Dickinson W, Rieser U, McGowan H, 'OSL age constraints on the Victoria Valley Dunes, Antarctica', *Luminescence and Electron Spin Resonance Dating conference (LED2005)* (Cologne, Germany, July 2005). (Poster).
- Eagar S, Smith R, 'What you can do with an ostracod shell from Western Samoa', in *SOPAC conference (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) 34th annual meeting* (Apia, 2005), 603, SOPAC Miscellaneous Report. (Abs).
- Goodsell B, Anderson B, Lawson W, 'Correspondence: supraglacial routing of subglacial water at Franz Josef Glacier, South Westland, New Zealand', *Journal of Glaciology*, 49, 164 (2004), p. 469.
- Hufschmidt G, 'Grenzen im Wandel - Raum-zeitliche Entwicklung von Naturagefahr und -risiko in Wellington, Neuseeland', *55th Confernce of German Geographers* (Trier, Germany, October 2005). (Poster).
- Hufschmidt G, Crozier M, Glade T, 'Evolution of landslide risk in New Zealand', in *Sixth international conference on Geomorphology Sep 7-11 2005, Zaragoza, Spain* (International Association of Geomorphologists, 2005), p. 341. (Abs).
- Hufschmidt G, Crozier M, Glade T, 'Landslide hazard and risk evolution, Wellington, New Zealand', in *Abstracts of the 11th Australian New Zealand Geomorphology Group conference*, edited by Fabel, D. (Mt Buffalo, Victoria, Australia, Australian New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2004), p. 36. (Abs).
- Kennedy D, 'News of the regions: Wellington region', *Coastal News*, 28 (2005), p. 14.
- Kennedy D, 'NZ university coastal research', *Coastal News*, 28 (2005), pp. 10-11.

- Kennedy D, 'Island sediment budgets: towards a complete understanding', in *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR session 2006: 23rd STAR session is held in conjunction with the SOPAC 34th session*, edited by J. D. Collen (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2005), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 603, p. 37. (Abs).
- Kindon S, 'Review of Liz Bondi et al, *Subjectivities, knowledges and feminist geographies: the subjects and ethics of social research*', *New Zealand Geographer*, 61, 1 (2005), pp. 79-80.
- Little T, 'Deformation of the Pacific Plate above the alpine fault ramp and its relationship to expulsion of metamorphic fluids: part I, Introduction', in *Geotectonic investigations of a modern continent-continent collisional orogen: Southern Alps, New Zealand, NSF workshop held at Christchurch, New Zealand, June 20-22, 2005* (2005). <http://earth.usc.edu/~okaya/si/volume/titles.html>. (Abs).
- Mackintosh A, Paulin T, Keys H, 'Unravelling the dynamics of glacier retreat on Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand', *The Climber Magazine, New Zealand Alpine Club Publication*, Spring (2005).
- Murray W E, "Mercosur", 'Latin American Free Trade Area', 'MIRAB', 'Peasantry' and 'Neocolonialism", in *Encyclopaedia of international development*, edited by T Forsyth (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 403, 439-440, 452, 517-52.
- Naish T, Powell R, Barrett P, Horgan H, Dunbar G, Wilson G, Levy R H, Robinson N, Carter L, Pyne A, Niessen F, Bannister S, Balfour N, Damaske D, Henrys S, Kyle S, Wilson T, *ANDRILL McMurdo-Ice Shelf Project scientific prospectus, ANDRILL contribution 3* (Nebraska, ANDRILL Science Management Office, University of Lincoln Nebraska, 2005), 27pp.
- Patterson N, Bertler N, Mackintosh A, Naish T, 'Twentieth century hydrogen and oxygen isotopic fluctuations from a coastal Antarctic ice core, Victoria Land, Antarctica', *XXVIII SCAR - Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the global system* (Bremen, Germany, July 2004). (Poster).
- Paulik R, Kennedy D, 'The morphology of estuarine shore platforms, Whanganui Inlet, NW Nelson', *Coastal problems? Innovative solutions: the 2005 New Zealand Coastal Society annual conference* (Tutukaka, October 2005). (Poster).
- Pohler S, Collen J, 'Studies on Suva lagoon sediments', *Conference on science and management of Suva Lagoon, Marine Sciences Programme, University of the South Pacific* (Suva, Fiji, March 2005). (Poster).
- Preston N, 'Hillslope - process', in *Encyclopaedia of geomorphology*, edited by Andrew Goudie (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 524-527.
- Prior C, Carter J, Rieser U, 'Are phytoliths radiocarbon dates reliable?', *10th International conference on Accelerator Mass Spectrometry* (Berkeley CA, September 2005). (Poster).
- Salmon M, Savage M, Stern T, 'Seismic attenuation, temperature, H₂O, mantle melting and rock uplift, Central North Island, New Zealand', in *Eos, Transactions of the AGU, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, 52, Abstract T13B-0478. Abstract T13B-0478. (Abs).

- Savage M, Fischer K, Hall C, Tommasi A, Chery J, Ellis S, 'Seismic anisotropy and coupling at strike-slip boundaries: perspectives from modelling strain in New Zealand and California', in *Eos transactions of the American Geophysical Union, fall meeting supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2004), 85, 47, Abstract T33E-01. (Abs).
- Savage M, Tommasi A, Ellis S, Chery J, 'Modelling strain and anisotropy near the Southern Alpine Fault, New Zealand', in *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, Abstract T22B-08. (Abs).
- Sharma A, Pohler S, Collen J, 'Benthic foraminifera and their contribution to carbonate accumulation in Laucala Bay', *Science, Technology and Resources Network meeting (STAR)* (Suva, Fiji, September 2004). (Poster).
- Sharma A, Pohler S, Collen J, 'Benthic foraminiferan species in Laucala Bay, their distribution and contribution towards sedimentation', in *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR session 2005*, edited by J.D.Collen (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2005), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 603, pp. 62-64. (Abs).
- Smith R, Collen J, *Sand and gravel resources of Majuro Atoll, Marshall Islands* (Suva, Fiji, South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission (SOPAC) Secretariat, 2004), SOPAC Technical Report 360, 125pp.
- Stratford W, Stern T, 'Asymmetric spreading in a continental back-arc', in *Eos, transactions of the AGU, Fall meeting supplement* (Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, 52, Abstract T43B-1409. Abstract T43B-1409. (Abs).
- Tormann T, Savage M, Stirling M, 'Dynamic seismic hazard model of New Zealand', in *Geophysical Research Abstracts* (European Geosciences Union, 2005), 7. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU05/08890/EGU05-J-08890.pdf>. (Abs).
- Townend J, Zoback M, 'Stress, strain, and mountain-building in central Japan', in *EOS: transactions of the American Geophysical Union 86, 52 fall meeting supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, 52, Abstract T24A-01. (Abs).
- Ukstins Peate I, Kent A, Baker J, Menzies M, 'Extreme geochemical heterogeneity in Afro-Arabian Oligocene tephtras', in *Eos transactions of the AGU, Fall meeting supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, 52, Abstract V13E-0600. (Abs).
- van Beek R, van Asch T, Hennrich K, Bogaard T, Crozier M, 'Spatiotemporal trends in antecedent moisture conditions and instability of ash-covered slopes in New Zealand', in *Geophysical Research abstracts* (European Geophysical Union, 2005), 7, electronic, pp. 1-2. 1607-7962/gra/EGU05-A-04545. (Abs).
- Vowles T, "Geographic databases", 'Great Circle', 'London', 'Los Angeles', 'Nauru', 'Polynesia', in *Encyclopedia of world geography*, edited by R W McColl (New York, Golson Books, Ltd; Croton-on-Hudson, 2005), pp. 355, 389, 550-2, 553-4, 643, 743-4.
- Vowles T, 'Review of Birgit Kleymann and Hannu Seristö, *Managing strategic airline alliances*, Ashgate Aldershot', *Journal of Transport Geography*, 13, 4 (2005), pp. 364-365. doi: 10.1016/j.trangeo.2005.08.001.

- Vowles T, Goetz A, Szyliowicz J, 'Assessing intermodal transportation planning at state departments of transportation', *Transportation Research Board annual meeting* (Washington, January 2005). (Poster).
- Wang N, Rieser U, Grapes R, 'Optical luminescence dating of Late Quaternary movement on the Wellington Fault, Upper Hutt area, New Zealand', *11th international conference on Luminescence and Electron Spin Resonance Dating (LED)* (Cologne, Germany, July 2005). (Poster).
- Weaver S, 'Avoiding tropical deforestation for emissions reduction: a case for changing the CDM rules', *Greenhouse 2005 conference* (Melbourne, Australia 2005). (Poster).
- Wightman R, Little T, 'Deformation of the Pacific Plate above the alpine fault ramp and its relationship to expulsion of metamorphic fluids: Part II, An array of backshears', in *Geotectonic investigations of a modern continent-continent collisional orogen: Southern Alps, New Zealand, N.S.F. workshop held at Christchurch, New Zealand, June 20-22, 2005* (2005). <http://earth.usc.edu/~okaya/si/volume/titles.html>. (Abs).
- Wilson K, Berryman K, Little T, Cochran U, Litchfield N, 'Mechanisms of Late Quaternary coastal uplift adjacent to the Hikurangi subduction margin, North Island, New Zealand', in *Eos: transactions of the American Geophysical Union, fall meeting supplement* (Washington D.C., American Geophysical Union, 2005), 86, 52, Abstract T11A-0359. Abstract T11A-0359. (Abs).
- Willis R, 'Review of C Cocklin and J Dibden, Editors, *Sustainability and change in rural Australia*', *Journal of Rural Studies*, 21, 4 (2005), pp. 487-488.

Reports

- Goetz A, Szyliowicz J, Vowles T, Taylor G S, *Assessing intermodal transportation planning at state Departments of Transportation*, A report for National Center for Intermodal Transportation (Denver, NCIT, 2004), 135pp. <http://www.ie.msstate.edu>.
- Mason D, Little T, Van Dissen R, *Influence of a fault-segment junction on the rupturing behaviour of the Awatere Fault, New Zealand, and displacement-length measurement for the Marlborough earthquake rupture of 1848*, A report for New Zealand Earthquake Commission (2004), New Zealand Earthquake Commission Research Report 01/442, 141pp.
- McKinnon J, *Implementation manual: NRDP Commune Council Fund*, A report for NGO (2005), 34pp.
- McKinnon J, *Participatory beneficiary monitoring and evaluation system for the Northwestern Rural Development Project*, A report for Asian Development Bank (2005), 84pp.
- McKinnon J, McConchie J, McKinnon J, *MIGIS training manual and field guide* (2004), 114pp.
- McKinnon J, McConchie J, McKinnon J, *MIGIS: participatory technology for community development in Chhota Udepur, India. Progress report on Stage One of project funded by NZAID*, A report for NZAID (Wellington, Kinsa Associates, 2005), 61pp.
- McKinnon J, McKinnon J, *NRDP/CBLE PLA manual: Participatory Learning and Action. A guide for NGO facilitators*, A report for NGO partners (2005), 99pp.

McKinnon J, McKinnon J A, *Chamkra Ko PLA report and commentary*, A report for Ockenden, the Community Based Livelihoods and Enterprise (CBLE) Project and Northwester Rual Development Project (NRDP) (Unpublished, 2005), 60pp.

McKinnon J, McConchie J, McKinnon J, *Gabadiya report: Unpublished MIGIS/PLA report on Gabadiya Village, Chotto Udepur Taluka, Vadordara District, Gujarat, India*, A report for Bhasha (2005), 58pp.

Morrison P, *Changing patterns of home ownership in New Zealand 1991 to 2001*, A report for CHRANZ (Wellington, Centre for Housing Research Aotearoa New Zealand (CHRANZ) and Building Research, July, 2005), 62pp.

Morrison P, *The future of home ownership in New Zealand. An independent peer review*, A report for Centre for Housing Research Aotearoa New Zealand (Wellington, Centre for Housing Research Aotearoa New Zealand (CHRANZ), 2005), 10pp.

Conference Presentations

Baldwin S, Fitzgerald P, Little T, Webb L, Monteleone B, 'Microplate rotation leads to rapid exhumation of Pliocene HP rocks in eastern Papua New Guinea', *Kevin Burke symposium on plate tectonics, plumes and planetary lithospheres* (Houston, Texas, November 2004).

Barrett P, 'Use of texture for inferring past ice extent and sea level change from coastal glacial strata, with an example from the Cape Roberts Project on the Ross Sea margin of Antarctica', *IAS conference on glacial processes and products* (Aberystwyth, August 2005).

Bertler N, Patterson N, Naish T, Barrett P, Mayewski P, Kreutz K, Morgenstern U, Fogt R, 'ENSO's icy touch on Antarctica', *1st Alexander von Humboldt International Conference on the El Nino phenomenon and its global impact* (Guayaquil, Ecuador, May 2005).

Carter J, 'Ancient record of atmospheric $^{13}\text{CO}_2$ from phytolith occluded carbon', *PAGES second open science meeting* (Beijing, 10-12 August 2005).

Crozier M, 'Challenges for frequency-magnitude analysis of landslide prone terrain', *Symposium on advances in landslide research. University of Wageningen* (Wageningen, April 2005).

Crozier M, 'High magnitude multiple-occurrence landslide events in New Zealand', *Sixth international conference on geomorphology* (Zaragoza, Spain, September 2005).

Crozier M, Knauf J, 'Escarment stability: processes and modes of failure', *European Geophysical Union general assembly* (Vienna, April 2005).

Dickinson W, Rieser U, McGowan H, 'OSL age constraints on the Victoria Valley dunes, Antarctica', *11th international conference on luminescence and electron spin resonance dating* (Cologne, Germany, July 2005).

Drexel J, Montoya J, Garton D, Collen J, Bertram I, 'Stable isotope analysis of lagoon food webs: potential for assessing impacts of pearl oyster farming', *Science, technology and resources network meeting* (Apia, Samoa, September 2005).

- Dunbar G, Gagan M, 'Micro-sampling of skeletal mass accumulation in the tissue layer of Porites: implications for paleo-environmental reconstruction', *Reconstructing past climates for future prediction: integrating high-resolution palaeo-data for meaningful prediction in the Australasian region*, Australian Academy of Sciences (June 2005).
- Greve S, Savage M, Hofmann S, 'Seismic anisotropy and travel time residuals in the central volcanic region', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Inc. annual symposium 2005* (Lower Hutt, October 2005).
- Hawke R, McConchie J, 'In situ measurement of soil moisture and pore pressures in an incipient landslide: Lake Tutira, New Zealand', *Sixth international conference on Geomorphology: Geomorphology in regions of environmental contrasts* (Zaragoza, September 2005).
- Hipwell W, 'Re-constructing nature and reterritorialising Alishan: Taiwan's Cou Nation and the making of Danayigu', *Association of American Geographers' 2005 annual meeting* (Denver, Colorado, April 2005).
- Hufschmidt G, Crozier M, Glade T, 'Evolution of landslide risk in New Zealand', *Sixth international conference on Geomorphology* (Zaragoza, Spain, September 2005).
- Hutchings J, 'Presented the inaugural Te Mata o Te Tau lecture', *Maori and nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2005).
- Hutchings J, 'The potential issues for Maori and nanotechnology', *Foundations for Success, 2005, Nanotechnology conference* (Anaheim, California, May 2005).
- Kaiser A, Smith E, 'Shear-wave velocity from the REmi surface wave method: a case study of shallow Wairarapa structure and liquefaction potential', *Proceedings New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineering conference* (Wairekei, March 2005).
- Kindon S, 'River travel, relations and Tino Rangatiratanga: exploring indigenous self-determination in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Association of American Geographers conference* (Denver, Colorado, April 2005).
- Kindon S, Potaka U, Lomax N, Woods K, Curtis T, Potaka J, Hume-Cook G, 'What has participatory video research got to offer Maori? Reflections from a small space on shifting ground', *Indigenous knowledges conference: reconciling academic priorities with indigenous realities* (Victoria University of Wellington, June 2005).
- Kuehler T, Savage M, Hurst T, 'Seismic attenuation under Mt. Ruapehu volcano', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Inc. annual symposium 2005* (Lower Hutt, October 2005).
- Mackintosh A, Anderson B, Thomson J, 'Progress in modelling the late Quaternary glaciers of New Zealand', *New Zealand Snow and Ice Research Group (SIRG) workshop* (Hari Hari, February 2005).
- Mackintosh A, Gore D, Fink D, White D, Pickard J, Fanning P, 'Holocene deglaciation of MacRobertson Land, East Antarctica', *American Geophysical Union fall meeting* (San Francisco, USA, December 2005).
- Morrison P, 'Migration and decline. Modelling the dynamics of small towns', *45th congress of the European Regional Science Association (ERSAS)* (Amsterdam, August 2005).

- Morrison P, 'Small town labour markets and mobility. the case of Opotiki', *On the frontiers: new public good research on population, migration and community dynamics* (Wellington, March/April 2005).
- Murray W, 'Globalization and the South Pacific: Chile's Polynesian role', *Co-operation, development and trade in the Pacific Islands* (Easter Island, November 2005).
- Murray W, 'Monitoring the closer economic partnership between Chile and New Zealand', *CELAO inaugural conference* (Melbourne, July 2005).
- Murray W E, 'Grounding globalization in the Ocean: geographies of change in the Pacific', *Globalization, Governance and the Pacific Islands, Research School of Asian and Pacific Studies* (Canberra, October 2005).
- Naidu V, 'Breaking the poverty circle in the Pacific Islands', *Parkinson memorial lecture* (Suva, Fiji, April 2005).
- Naidu V, 'MDGs and the Pacific region', *Asia Pacific Alliance International conference on human rights* (Bangkok, April 2005).
- Naidu V, 'The state of the State in Fiji: some failings in the periphery', *Globalisation, governance and The Pacific Islands, state, society and governance in Melanesia project* (Canberra, October 2005).
- Ocholla P, McConchie J, 'The reliability and nurturing of local knowledge and systems of natural resource management among selected arid communities in Africa', *New Zealand Communication Association conference* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Preston N, Brierley G, Fryirs K, 'It all depends... implications of a newly emerging geomorphic paradigm', *International Geographical Union conference* (Glasgow, Scotland, August 2004).
- Preston N, Dikau R, 'Process interaction and sediment delivery in the Pleiser Huegelland, Germany', *International Association of Hydrological Sciences symposium on sediment transport through the fluvial system* (Moscow, Russia, August 2004).
- Qu D, Gagan M, Dunbar G, Hantoro W, Suwargadi B, Mortimer G, McCulloch M, 'High resolution coral record of Indo-Pacific Warm Pool climate during the penultimate deglaciation, Sumba, Indonesia', *American Geophysical Union* (San Francisco, USA, December 2005).
- Rieser U, Carter J, Wang N, Prior C, Edsall D, 'Phytoliths, diatoms, and volcanic ashfalls - OSL dating of (more or less) amorphous substances', *11th international conference on luminescence and electron spin resonance dating (LED)* (Cologne, Germany, July 2005).
- Rother H, Rieser U, 'Optical dating, sedimentology and depositional model of a sequence of OIS 6 glacial deposits at Poplars Gully, Southern Alps, New Zealand', *LED2005 conference* (Cologne, Germany, 25-29 July 2005).
- Savage M, Fischer K, Hall C, Tommasi A, Chery J, Ellis S, 'Seismic anisotropy and coupling of the crust and mantle: Perspectives from modelling strain in New Zealand and California', *South Island Symposium* (Christchurch, June 2005).

- Savage M, Tommasi A, Ellis S, Chery J, 'Modelling strain and anisotropy near the Southern Alpine Fault', *New Zealand Geophysical Society Inc. annual symposium 2005* (Lower Hutt, October 2005).
- Smith E, Christophersen A, 'A time of recurrence model for large earthquakes', *Proceedings New Zealand Society of Earthquake Engineering* (Wairekei, March 2005).
- Stern T, Okaya D, Baldock G, Scherwath M, 'Combined active and passive seismology to study continental collision: central South Island of New Zealand', *AGU (American Geophysical Union) fall meeting* (San Francisco, December 2005).
- Stern T, Stratford W, Salmon M, Pulford A, 'Crustal structure, volcanism and rock uplift above an active subduction zone', *IAVCEI general assembly: volcanism and its impact on society* (Pucon, Chile, November 2004).
- Townend J, 'Near- and far-field perspectives on the stress drop budget', *AGU Chapman conference on radiated energy and physics of earthquake faulting* (Portland, Maine, June 2005).
- Townend J, 'Preliminary progress towards a Bayesian method of focal mechanism estimation', *New Zealand Geophysical Society annual conference* (Wellington, October 2005).
- Vowles T, 'Inter-metropolitan air service linkages and shifts in the urban hierarchy', *Association of American Geographers annual meeting* (Denver, April 2005).
- Webb L, Baldwin S, Little T, Fitzgerald P, 'A pivoting microplate model for subduction eversion and exhumation of UHP terranes', *MITT.OSTERR.MINER.GES. 150 [7th international Eclogite conference, Austria, 2005]* (Seggau, July 2005).
- Webber C, Tikoff B, Hull A, Newman J, Medaris G, Little T, 'Effect of pre-existing lattice preferred orientation in olivine: an example from small-scale shear zones in upper mantle peridotite, Red Hills, New Zealand', *Deformation, Rheology and Tectonics (DRT) 2005* (Zurich, May 2005).
- Williams P, 'Future thinkers for a changing world', *HERDSA conference 2005 - Higher Education in a Changing World* (Sydney, Australia, July 2005).
- Williams P, 'Gifted and talented with environmental education', *Gifted Edge conference* (Lower Hutt, September 2005).
- Williams P, 'Sustainable relationships - key to the success of New Zealand enviroschools', *3WEEC - 3rd world environment education conference* (Turin, Italy, October 2005).

Theses

PhD

- Duclos M, 'Insights on plate boundary deformation from seismic anisotropy in the New Zealand Upper Mantle'. 2005.
- Herartri R, 'Family planning decision-making at grass-roots level : case studies in West Java, Indonesia'. 2005.
- Liu H, 'Mapping snow cover from satellites with application to numerical weather prediction'. 2005.

Wightman R, 'Deformation and orogenesis: the geodynamic significance of a brittle-ductile fault array in the Central Southern Alps, New Zealand', 2005.

MDS

Bentley C, 'A story of change and continuity as told through the generations of Hmong villagers in North Thailand: A brief ethnography of Piling village', 2005.

Calandrella L, 'Delivering the promise of ecotourism: An assessment of Nature Guide Training at El Vizcaino Biosphere Reserve', 2005.

Frew M, 'Tourism as an economic development tool for Ovalau, Fiji Islands: An analysis of selected issues', 2005.

Gorman B, 'Lessons learned by New Zealand disaster relief and development NGOs from humanitarian response to the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami', 2005.

Huong T T L, 'The Millenium Development Goals; Vietnam and the gender targets', 2005.

Innocent-Charles B, 'Exploring the establishment of a business incubator in St. Lucia (Caribbean): New Zealand-based incubated firms providing lessons for St Lucia', 2005.

Kiddle L, 'Spatial constraints on residency as an instrument of employment policy: the experience of Limited Employment Locations in New Zealand', 2005.

Lukacs de Pereny Martens V, 'Informality, squatters and the state: the urban property formalization experience in contemporary Peru', 2005.

Skalsky K, 'Perceptions towards education for development in Shangri-La: a case study', 2005.

Tate B, 'The NGO environment in Samoa: a case study of the socio-political environment's impact on local NGOs', 2005.

Wong S, 'Market gardening as a livelihood strategy: a case study of rural-urban migrants in Kapit, Sarawak, Malaysia', 2005.

MEnviStud

Berg K, "'One for the Record Books" An analysis of the public information network during the February 2004 flood, Feilding, New Zealand', 2005.

Duncalfe A, 'A Load of Rubbish? The effectiveness of the Packaging Accord for promoting the minimisation of packaging waste', 2005.

Kearse A, 'Options for implementing higher environmental standards within the Wellington food and beverage service industry', 2005.

Parsons W, 'Towards sustainability in a warming world: adapting to the effects of climate change through mainstreaming policy at the Kapiti Coast District Council', 2005.

Schollum A, 'Bringing industrial ecology down to earth in Waitakere City: Assessing industrial ecology as a mechanism for promoting sustainable industrial development', 2005.

Tupara B, 'Ka Hao te Rangatahi - A new net goes fishing: Maori and science working together to find possible ways forward to manage customary fishing areas', 2005.

MSc

- Douglas A, 'A geodetic investigation of slow slip in the Hikurangi Subduction Zone beneath Raukumara Peninsula, New Zealand', 2005.
- Dravitzki S, 'Structural and hydrothermal inferences from a magnetotelluric survey across Mt Ruapehu, New Zealand', 2005.
- Hill M, 'Evolution of quartz and calcite microstructures exhumed from deep brittle-ductile shear zones in the Southern Alps of New Zealand', 2005.
- Horspool N, 'Investigating crust and upper mantle structure of Northwestern New Zealand: from receiver functions and surface wave phase velocities', 2005.
- Hughes G, 'Evolution of the north Horowhenua coastal depositional system in response to Late Pleistocene sea level changes', 2005.
- Hunter C, 'Contamination of waterways by *Campylobacter*: a public health risk assessment', 2005.
- Kaiser A, 'Shallow shear-wave velocities from surface wave dispersion, with applications to earthquake hazard assessment', 2005.
- Knauf J, 'Escarpment stability: processes and modes of failure', 2005.
- Patterson N, 'Twentieth century climate change influences isotopic fractionation in Victoria Land ice cores, Antarctica', 2005.
- Timmermann A, 'Application of GIS to landslide susceptibility modelling, Waitaki Region, New Zealand', 2005.
- Tormann T, 'Dynamic seismic hazard model for New Zealand', 2005.
- Whittaker J, 'Cenozoic structural and stratigraphic history of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', 2005.
- Wright K, 'The February 2004 landslide event in geomorphic perspective', 2005.

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Books and Scholarly Editions

- Khmaladze E, *Lectures in mathematical demography and insurance mathematics* (Moscow, ComKniga, 2005), 278pp.
- Khmaladze E, Mirzashvili G, *Introduction to insurance mathematics* (Tbilisi, GCI Publ, 2005).

Chapters

- Chen G, Zhang M, 'Evolving while-loop structures in genetic programming for factorial and ant problems', in *AI 2005: advances in Artificial Intelligence (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence)*, edited by Shichao Zhang, Ray Jarvis (Berlin, Springer, 2005), 3809, pp. 1079-1085. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/11589990_144.

- Chukova S, Robinson J, 'Estimating mean cumulative functions from truncated automotive warranty data', in *Modern statistical and mathematical methods in reliability, series on quality, reliability and engineering statistics*, edited by A Wilson, N Limnios, S Keller-McNulty, Y Armijo (Singapore, World Scientific, 2005), 10, pp. 121-135.
- Fogelberg C, Zhang M, 'Linear genetic programming for multi-class object classification', in *AI 2005: advances in Artificial Intelligence (lecture notes in Artificial Intelligence)*, edited by Shichao Zhang, Ray Jarvis (Berlin, Springer, 2005), 3809, pp. 369-379. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/11589990_39.
- Smart W, Zhang M, 'Probability based genetic programming for multiclass object classification', in *PRICAI 2004: trends in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by Changqi Zhang, et al (Berlin, Springer, 2004), pp. 251-261. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/b699563>.
- Smart W, Zhang M, 'Using genetic programming for multiclass classification by simultaneously solving component binary classification problems', in *Genetic programming (Lecture notes in Computer Science)*, edited by Maarten Keijzer, Andrea Tettamanzi, Peirre Colet, Jano van Hemert, Marco Tomassini (Berlin, Springer, 2005), 3447, pp. 227-239.
- Zhang M, 'Mining small objects in large images using neural networks', in *Foundation of data mining and knowledge discovery*, edited by Tsau Young Lin, Setsuo Ohsuga, Churn-Jung Liao, Xiaohua Hu, Shusaku Tsumoto (Springer, 2005), pp. 289-314.
- Zhang M, Andreae P, Bhowan U, 'A two phase genetic programming approach to object detection', in *Knowledge-based intelligent information and engineering systems (Lecture notes in Artificial Intelligence: Eighth international conference on knowledge based intelligent information and engineering systems)*, edited by M G Negotia, R J Howlett, L C Jain (New York, Springer, 2004), 3215, pp. 224-231.
- Zhang M, Bhowan U, 'Program size and pixel statistics in genetic programming for object detection', in *Applications of evolutionary computing*, edited by Guenther R Raidl, Stefano Cagnoni, Juergen Branke, David W Corne, et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2004), 3005, pp. 379-388.
- Zhang M, Ny B, 'False alarm filter in neural networks for multiclass object detection', in *Knowledge-based intelligent information and engineering systems (Lecture notes in Artificial Intelligence: 8th international conference on knowledge based intelligent information and engineering systems)*, edited by M G Negotia, R J Howlett, L C Jain (New York, Springer, 2004), 3214, pp. 541-548.
- Zhang M, Smart W, 'Genetic programming with gradient descent for multiclass object classification', in *Genetic programming*, edited by Maarten Keijzer, Una-May O'Reilly, Simon M. Lucas, et. al (Berlin, Springer, 2004), 3003, pp. 399-408.
- Zhang M, Smart W, 'Learning weights in genetic programs using gradient descent for object recognition', in *Applications of evolutionary computing*, edited by Franz Rothlauf et al (Berlin, Springer, 2005), pp. 417-427. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/b106856>.
- Zhang M, Smart W, 'Multiclass object classification using genetic programming', in *Applications of evolutionary computing*, edited by Guenther R Raidl, Stefano Cagnoni, Juergen Branke, David W Corne et. al. (Berlin, Springer, 2004), 3005, pp. 369-378.

Articles

- Ailliot P, Monbet V, Prevosto M, 'An autoregressive model with time-varying coefficients for wind fields', *Environmetrics, Wiley Interscience*, 17, 2 (2005), pp. 1-15.
- Andreae P, Gao X, Zhang M, 'Automatic pattern construction for web information extraction', *International Journal of Uncertainty, Fuzziness and Knowledge Based Systems*, 12, 4 (2004), pp. 447-470.
- Cholak P, Greenberg N, Miller J, 'Uniform almost everywhere domination', *Journal of Symbolic Logic* (2005), pp. 1-16.
- Colvin R, Doherty S, Groves L, 'Verifying concurrent data structures by simulation, proc. refinement workshop 2005 (REFINE 2005)', *Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science*, 137, 2, April (2005), pp. 93-110.
- Feng P, Kelly C, 'An extension of the model-free test to test synergy in multiple drug combinations', *Biometrical Journal*, 3 (2004), pp. 293-304.
- Fowler A, McGuinness M, 'A delay recruitment model of the cardiovascular control system', *Journal of Mathematical Biology*, 51, 5 (2005), pp. 508-526.
- Gallagher M, Frean M, 'Population-based continuous optimization, probabilistic modelling and mean shift', *Evolutionary Computation*, 13, 1 (2005), pp. 29-42.
- Greenberg N, Montalban A, Shore R, 'Generalized high degrees have the complementation property', *Journal of the Association for Symbolic Logic*, 69 (2005), pp. 1-21.
- Kelly C, Price T, 'Comparative methods based on species mean values', *Mathematical Biosciences*, 187, 2 (2004), pp. 135-154.
- Kelly C, Price T, 'Correcting for regression to the mean in behavior and ecology', *American Naturalist*, 166, 6, December (2005), pp. 700-707.
- Kelly C, Rao-Melacini P, Zhao W, 'Using James-Stein estimators in tests of homogeneity of the risk difference', *Communications in Statistics - Simulation and Computation*, 34, 1 (2005), pp. 41-55.
- Liu I, Agresti A, 'The Analysis of Ordered Categorical Data: An Overview and a Survey of Recent Developments', *TEST*, 14 (2005), pp. 1-73. <http://www.seio.es/test/index.html>.
- McGuinness M, Hong Y, Galletly D, Larsen P, 'Arnold tongues in human cardiorespiratory systems', *Chaos*, 14, 1 (2004), pp. 1-6.
- Pearce D, Kelly P, Hankin C, 'Online cycle detection and difference propagation: applications to pointer analysis', *Software Quality Journal*, 12, 4 (2004), pp. 311-337. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/B:SQJO.0000039791.93071.a2>.
- Pledger S, 'The performance of mixture models in heterogeneous closed population capture-recapture', *Biometrics*, 61 (2005), pp. 868-876.
- Potantin A, Noble J, Frean M, Biddle R, 'Scale-free geometry in object-oriented programs', *Communications of the ACM*, 48, 5 (2005), pp. 99-103.

- Romano T A, Keogh M J, Kelly C, Feng P, Berk L, Schlundt C E, Carder D A, Finneran J, 'Anthropogenic sound and marine mammal health: measures of the nervous and immune systems before and after sound loud enough to shift hearing threshold', *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 61 (2004), pp. 1124-1134.
- Smart W, Zhang M, 'Applying gradient descent search to genetic programming for object recognition', *Australian Computer Science Communications*, 26, 7 (2004), pp. 133-138.
- Wang D, 'Using eigenvalues to comparing the independence of different random number generators', *Journal of Systems Science and Complexity*, 18, 4 (2005), pp. 401-411.
- Wang D, Chukova S, Lai C, 'Reducing the quadratic programming problem to regression problem: stepwise algorithm', *European Journal of Operational Research*, 164, 1 (2005), pp. 79-88. http://www.elsevier.com/wps/find/journaldescription.cws_home/505543/description#description.
- Wang D, Gao X, Li G, 'A new approach for detecting multivariate outliers', *Communications in Statistics - Theory and Methods*, 34, 8 (2005), pp. 1857-1870.
- Wang D, Liu I, 'Diagnostics for stratified clinical trials in proportional odds models', *Communications in Statistics - Theory and Methods* (2005).
- Wang D, Zhang M, 'A new approach to multiple class pattern classification with random matrices', *Journal of Applied Mathematics and Decision Sciences*, 9, 3 (2005), pp. 165-175.
- Yip P, Xi L, Arnold R, Hayakawa Y, 'A beta-binomial model for estimating the size of a heterogeneous population', *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Statistics*, 47 (2005), pp. 299-308.
- Zhang Y, 'An exact sequence for the Brauer group of a finite quantum group', *Journal of Algebra*, 272 (2004), pp. 321-378. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/00218693>.

Published Conference Papers

- Andreae P, Bhowan U, Zhang M, 'A two phase genetic programming approach to object detection', *Lecture notes in artificial intelligence: eighth international conference on knowledge based intelligent information and engineering systems*, edited by M G Negotia, R J Howlett, L C Jain (2004), 3215, pp. 224-231.
- Anslow C, Biddle R, Jackson K, Marshall S, Noble J, 'XML database support for program trace visualisation', *Australasian symposium on Information Visualisation, conferences in research and practice in Information Technology*, edited by N Churcher and C Churcher (Adelaide, Australian Computer Society, 2004), 35, pp. 25-34.
- Boyle P K, Frean M, 'Dependent Gaussian processes', *Advances in neural information processing systems*, edited by L K Saul, Y Weiss and L Bottou (MIT Press, 2005), 17, pp. 217-224.
- Bubendorfer K, Hine J, 'Auction based resource negotiation in NOMAD', *Proceedings of ACSC2005, the twenty eighth Australasian computer science conference*, edited by Vladimir Estivill-Castro (Newcastle, Australia, Australasian Computer Science Conference, 2005), 27, 1, pp. 297-305.

- Bubendorfer K, Komisarczuk P, Chard K, 'Efficient dynamic resource specifications', *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Mobile Data Management (MDM'05)* (Ayia Napa, Cyprus, 2005), pp. 281-285.
- Bubendorfer K, Komisarczuk P, Chard K, Desai A, 'Fine grained resource reservation and management in grid economies', *In the proceedings of the 2005 international conference on grid computing and applications (GCA'05)* (Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, 2005), pp. 31-38.
- Cao M, Gao X, 'Combining contents and citations for scientific document classification', *The Proceedings of the 18th Australian joint conference on Artificial Intelligence*, edited by Shichao Zhang and Ray Jarvis (Berlin, Springer, 2005), pp. 143-153.
- Chukova S, Johnston M, 'Optimal warranty repair strategy in R2', *Proceedings of the 40th annual conference of the Operational Research Society of NZ* (Wellington, 2005), pp. 1-10.
- Clark M, 'Cultural cross - purposes and expectation as barriers to success in mathematics', *Proceedings of the ninth international congress on Mathematical Education*, edited by H Fujita, Y Hashimoto, B Hodgson, P Lee, S Lerman and T Sawada (Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2004).
- Colvin R, Groves L, 'Formal verification of an array-based nonblocking queue', *Proc. 10th IEEE international conference on engineering of complex computer systems (ICECCS'05)* (Shanghai, 2005), pp. 507-516.
- Crabtree D, Gao X, Andreae P, 'Improving web clustering by cluster selection', *Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE/WIC/ACM international conference on Web Intelligence* (Compiègne, International Conference on Web Intelligence, 2005), pp. 172-178.
- Crabtree D, Gao X, Andreae P, 'Standardized evaluation method for web clustering results', *Proceedings of the 2005 IEEE/WIC/ACM international conference on web intelligence* (Compiègne, International Conference on Web Intelligence, 2005), pp. 280-283.
- Doherty S, Groves L, Luchangco V, Moir M, 'Formal verification of a practical lock-free queue algorithm', *24th IFIP WG 6.1 international conference on Formal Techniques for Networked and Distributed Systems (Madrid)*, edited by D de Frutos-Escrig and M Nunez (New York, Springer-Verlag, 2004), 3235, Lecture Notices in Computer Science, pp. 97-114.
- Greenberg N, Downey R, Miller J, Weber R, 'Prompt simplicity, array computability, and cupping', *Proceedings of 'Computational Prospects of Infinity', Institute for Mathematical Sciences* (Singapore, NUS, 2005), 14pp.
- Greenberg N, Downey R, Nies A, Mikhailovic N, 'Lowness for computable machines', *Proceedings of 'Computational Prospects of Infinity', Institute for Mathematical Sciences* (Singapore, NUS, 2005), 5pp.
- Groves L, 'Practical Data Refinement for the Z Schema Calculus', *Proc. ZB 2005: Formal Specification and Development in Z and B, 4th International Conference of B and Z Users*, edited by Helen Treharne, Steve King, Martin C Henson and Steve Schneider (Guildford, 2005), pp. 1-20.

- Komisarczuk P, Bubendorfer K, 'Enabling dynamic virtual organisations for beyond 3G', *Wireless World Research Forum WWRF12* (Toronto, 2004), pp. 6-7.
- Komisarczuk P, Bubendorfer K, 'Enabling virtual organisations in mobile networks', *IEE 3G2004 conference* (London, 2004).
- Komisarczuk P, Bubendorfer K, 'Towards a utility computing and communications infrastructure', *Proceedings of the 2005 international conference on Communications in Computing (CIC)*, edited by Brian J d'Auriol (Las Vegas, CSREA Press, 2005), pp. 47-53.
- Lee D, Mencer O, Pearce D, Luk W, 'Automating optimized table-with-polynomial function evaluation for FPGAs', *Proceedings of the fourteenth international conference on Field-Programmable Logic and its applications (FPL'04)*, edited by J Becker, M Platzner, S Vernalde (Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2004), 3203, pp. 364-373.
- Leslie N, 'CHR: a constructive relevant natural-deduction logic', *Proceedings of computing: the Australasian theory symposium (CATS)*, edited by M Atkinson (Dunedin, 2004), *Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science*, pages 1-263, pp. 158-170.
- Lilley M, Freaun M, 'Neural networks: a replacement for Gaussian processes?', *Lecture notes in computer science: proc. sixth int. conf. Intelligent Data Engineering and Automated Learning IDEAL'05*, edited by Gallagher, Hogan & Maire (Springer-Verlag, 2005), 3578, pp. 95-103.
- Liu I, Mukherjee B, 'Possible ways of analysis of matched case-control data with multiple ordered disease states', *Proceedings of the 40th annual conference of the ORSNZ*, edited by Tom Halliburton (Wellington, Operations Research Society of New Zealand, 2005), pp. 316-325.
- Lo K, Kelly C, 'A bootstrap test for homogeneity of risk differences in a matched-pairs, multi-center design', *2004 proceedings of the American Statistical Association, Biopharmaceutical Section [CD-ROM]* (Toronto, Canada, American Statistical Association, 2004).
- Lu F, Bubendorfer K, 'A RMI protocol for aglets', *In proceedings of ACSC2004, the twenty seventh Australasian computer science conference*, edited by V Estivill-Castro (Dunedin, Australasian Computer Science Conference, 2004), 26, 1, 5pp.
- Marshall S, Biddle R, Noble J, 'A web user interface for an interactive software repository', *Fifth Australasian user interface conference (AUIC2004)* (Dunedin, 2004), p. 8.
- Marshall S, Biddle R, Noble J, 'Using software visualisation to enhance online component markets', *Information visualisation 2004: Australasian symposium on information visualisation* (Christchurch, 2004), p. 7.
- Marteau P, Monbet V, Ailliot P, 'NonParametric modeling of cyclo-stationary Markovian process. part II: prediction and dimension reduction', *Proceedings of the fourteenth (2004) international Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, Toulon, France, May 23 - 28, 2004*, edited by Jin S. Chung, Koh Izumiyama, Mohamed Sayed, and Seok Won Hong (ISOPE, 2004), pp. 145-150.

- McGuinness M, Jenkins D, 'Modelling the physics of high-speed weighing', *Report on the proceedings of the 2005 Mathematics-in-industry study group* (Albany, Massey University, 2005), pp. 139-158.
- McGuinness M, Taylor S, 'Strip temperature in a metal coating line annealing furnace', *Report on the proceedings of the 2004 Mathematics-in-Industry study group* (Albany, Massey University, 2004), pp. 23-45.
- McSharry P, McGuinness M, Fowler A, 'Confronting a cardiovascular system model with heart rate and blood pressure data', *32nd annual international conference on Computers in Cardiology* (France, Congress Palace of Lyon, 2005), pp. 32-36.
- Monbet V, Ailliot P, 'Non-linear simulation of multivariate sea state time series', *Proceedings of OMAE conference* (2005), pp. 1-9.
- Pavicevic J, Lukovic I, Mogin P, Ristic S, 'IIS*Case - a tool for automated design and integration of database schemas', *XIII Scientific conference on Industrial Systems IS'05*, edited by Cvijan Krsmanovic (2005), Herceg Novi 07-09, pp. 321-330.
- Pearce D, Kelly P, 'A dynamic algorithm for topologically sorting directed acyclic graphs', *Proceedings of the 3rd international workshop on efficient and experimental algorithms (WEA'04)* (Springer-Verlag, 2004), 3059, Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LCNS), pp. 383-398.
- Pearce D, Kelly P, Hankin C, 'Efficient field-sensitive pointer analysis for C', *Proceedings of the workshop on program analysis for software tools and engineering (PASTE'04)* (Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), 2004), pp. 37-42.
- Rao-Melacini P, Kelly C, 'The use of James-Stein estimators in tests of homogeneity of the risk difference', *2004 proceedings of the American Statistical Association, Biopharmaceutical Section [CD-ROM]* (Toronto, Canada, American Statistical Association, 2004).
- Ristic S, Lukovic I, Mogin P, Pavicevic J, 'Integrating A database schema using IIS*case tool', *XIII scientific conference on Industrial Systems IS'05*, edited by Cvijan Krsmanovic (2005), Herceg Novi 07-09, pp. 331-340.
- Stroud R, Welch I, Warne J, Ryan P, 'A qualitative analysis of the intrusion-tolerance capabilities of the MAFTIA architecture', *2004 international conference on dependable systems and networks (DSN'04)* (2004), pp. 453-461.
- Tramontana E, Welch I, 'Reflections on programming with grid toolkits', *Workshop on reflection, AOP and meta-data for software evolution. RAM-SE*, edited by Walter Cazzola, Shigeru Chiba, Gunter Saake (Tokyo, Tokyo University of Technology, Dept. of Mathematical and Computing Sciences, 2004), pp. 3-8.
- Wang D, De Silva B, Aziz N, 'The eigen and its applications in multivariate analysis', *The 5th IASC Asian conference on Statistical Computing, University of Hong Kong* (Hong Kong, IASC, 2005), pp. 179-182.
- Xie H, Andrae P, Zhang M, Warren P, 'Detecting stress in spoken English using decision trees and support vector machines', *Proceedings of Australasian workshop on Data Mining and Web Intelligence (DMWI2004)*, edited by M Purvis (Dunedin, New Zealand, 2004), CRPIT, Vol 32, pp. 145-150.

Xie J, Andreae P, Zhang M, Warren P, 'Learning models for English speech recognition', *Proceedings of the twenty-seventh Australasian computer science Conference (ACSC2004)* (Dunedin, Australasian Computer Science Conference, 2004), 26, CRPIT series, Australian Computer Society, pp. 323-329.

Other Academic Publications

Ailliot P, *Some theoretical results on a Markov-switching autoregressive models with Gamma innovations* (Paris, Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, 2005), 4pp.

Ailliot P, Frenod E, Monbet V, *Long term object drift forecast in the ocean with tide and wind* (Multiscale Modeling and Simulation, 2005), 17pp.

Arnold R, Townend J, Vignaux T, 'Mapping tectonic stress using earthquakes', *COBAL2: Bayesian Society of Latin America* (San Jose del Cabo, February 2005). (Poster).

Boyle P K, Freaun M, *Multiple output Gaussian process regression* (Wellington, School of Mathematics and Computing Science, 2005), CS-TR-05-2, 13pp.

Crabtree D, Gao X, Andreae P, *Universal evaluation methods for web clustering results* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, SMSCS, 2005), Technical Report, 10pp.

Csima B, Downey R, Greenberg N, Hirschfeldt D, Miller J, *Every 1-generic computes a properly 1-generic* (Waterloo, Canada, University of Waterloo, 2005), 10pp.

Downey R, Greenberg N, Weber R, *Totally ω -computably enumerable degrees and bounding critical triples* (Wellington, New Zealand, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), 15pp.

Earl T, Nedwell D, Johnston M, Upton G, Parker R, Devlin M, 'Modelling nutrient flows in British rivers', *European Geosciences Union general conference* (Venice, April 2005). (Poster).

Freaun M, 'Connectionist architectures: optimisation', in *Encyclopedia of cognitive science* (Nature Publishing Group, 2005), Volume 2, pp. 691-697. http://www.mcs.vuw.ac.nz/~marcus/manuscripts/ECS_69.pdf

Fowler A, McGuinness M, *A delay recruitment model of the cardiovascular control system* (Wellington, VUW SMSCS, 2004), 25pp.

Fuchino S, Greenberg N, Shelah S, *Models of real-valued measurability* (Japan, Chubu University, 2005), 23pp.

Greenberg N, Montalban A, *Ranked structures and arithmetic recursion* (Chicago, University of Chicago, 2005), 43pp.

Greenberg N, Shore R, Slaman T, *The theory of the metacursively enumerable degrees* (Ithaca, New York, USA, Cornell University, 2005).

Haywood J, Khmaladze E, *On distribution-free goodness-of-fit testing of exponentiality* (Wellington, VUW, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science, 2005), Research Report 05-2, 22pp.

- Haywood J, Randal J, *Give me a break? New Zealand visitor arrivals and the effects of 9/11* (Wellington, VUW, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science, 2005), Research Report 05-05, 16pp.
- Kelly C, Targowski J, Gracey S, *The effects of partnerships to involve the scientific community in elementary schools (PISCES) on fifth graders' attitudes to science* (2005).
- Khmaladze E V, Brownrigg R D, Haywood J, *On Roman emperors, their Chinese counterparts and statistics of their reign* (Wellington, VUW, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science, 2005), Research report 05-4, 15pp.
- Khmaladze E, Weil W, *Local point processes in the neighbourhood of convex body* (University of Karlsruhe, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, 2004), 26pp.
- Komisarczuk P, Bubendorfer K, 'Position paper: towards an utility computing and communications infrastructure, work in progress session', in *Cluster Computing and Grid Computing 2005 (ccGrid05)* (Cardiff, 2005). (Abs).
- Leslie N, *Meaning and structural rules in natural deduction* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2005), VUW Computer Science Technical Report CS-TR-05-4, 7pp.
- Leslie N, *Meaning as consequence and the justification of inference rules* (Wellington, Victoria University, 2005), VUW Computer Science Technical Report CS-TR-05-6.
- Liu I, *Describing stratified multiple responses for sparse data* (Wellington, VUW School of Mathematics and Computer Science, 2004), 12pp.
- Liu I, 'Breslow-day test', in *Encyclopedia of biostatistics*, edited by Armitage, P. and Colton, T (London, Wiley, 2005), 2, p. 3.
- Liu I, Wang D, *Diagnostics for stratified clinical trials in proportional odds models* (Wellington, VUW School of Mathematics and Computer Sciences, 2005), 16pp.
- Monbet V, Ailliot P, Prevosto M, *Survey of stochastic models for wind and sea-state time series* (Probabilistic Engineering Mechanics, 2005), 25pp.
- Nickerson A, Arnold R, Ellis P, Kake T, Clark M, *Te Hauora Hinengaro Maori: He aha nga korero? Maori Mental Health: What the Figures are Saying*. (Wellington, Health Research Council, 2004), 310pp.
- Oechel W C, DeRoma D, Ross D, Taylor N, Kelly C, Verfaillie J, 'Using near-real-time data in K-6 educational outreach', in *American Meteorological Society's 14th symposium on Education* (2004). (Abs).
- Tod R, Frean M, 'A comparison of spiking neuron models for the control of unstable systems', in *Complex Systems conference* (Brisbane, 2005). (Abs).
- Tod R, Frean M, 'Spiky belief propagation', *Motor Control and Cognitive Neuroscience conference* (Dunedin, December 2005). (Poster).
- Wiener G J, Bankert C, Kelly C, Fisk C L, Schmeltzer M, Wolf E, Tsukashima R, 'Dx-1: A new device for detecting supraesophageal gastric reflux (SEGR)', in *American College of Gastroenterology's 70th annual meeting at the Hawaii Convention Center* (Honolulu, Hawaii, 2005). (Abs).

Willis D, Pearce D, Noble J, 'Querying in Java', *2005 workshop on Multiparadim Programming with OO Languages (MPOOL) and corresponding poster at the Eclipse Technology Exchange (ETX) poster session 2005*. (Poster).

Zhang M, Smart W, *Using Gaussian distribution to construct fitness functions in genetic programming for multiclass object classification* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Science VUW, 2005), Technical Report CS-TR-05-5, 26pp.

Software and Databases

Bubendorfer K, 'Port' of the Flexinet software from Java 1.1 to Java 1.5 (Victoria University of Wellington, 2005).

Fogelberg C, Zhang M, VLGP (Victoria Linear Genetic Programming package) V1.0, open source software (VUW, 2005).

Smart W, Zhang M, VGP (Victoria Genetic Programming) V1.0 and V2.0, Open source software (VUW, 2005).

Reports

Clark M, Liang Y, Skidmore D, *Developing groups of police areas for benchmarking and best practice purposes*, A report for Ministry of Police (2004), 53pp.

Mantell C, Arnold R, Ellis P, Clark M, *He aha nga korero: Maori mental health - what the figures are saying*, (Report for the Health Research Council, August, 2005), 113pp.

Smale A, Pledger S, Holzapfel A, *A population monitoring programme for Archey's Frog (Leiopelma archeyi), Whareorino Forest, Northern King Country, New Zealand: results of pilot studies and final recommendations for monitoring design and data analysis*, A report for Department of Conservation (2005).

Conference Presentations

Bubendorfer K, Komisarczuk P, Chard K, Desai A, 'Fine grained resource reservation and management in grid economies', *International conference on grid computing and applications (GCA-05), world congress in applied computing* (Las Vegas, June 2005).

Chard K, Bubendorfer K, Komisarczuk P, 'Efficient dynamic resource specifications', *6th international conference on Mobile Data Management (MDM'05)* (Ayia Napa, Cyprus, May 2005).

Clark M, 'Gender equity in undergraduate classrooms', *10th international congress on mathematical education* (Copenhagen, Denmark, July 2004).

Clark M, 'Gender, ethnicity and culture in session 'Gender and Mathematics: Moving Toward New Spaces'', *26th psychology of mathematics education - North America conference, University of Toronto* (Ontario, Canada, October 2004).

Clark M, 'Mathematics education for indigenous and immigrant students', *Department of Mathematics, McMaster University* (Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, November 2004).

Clark M, 'Mathematics education for indigenous and immigrant students: a New Zealand experience', *Mathematics and Education Departments, Memorial University* (St Johns, Newfoundland, Canada, September 2004).

- Clark M, 'The canonical curriculum and indigenous students', *McMaster University mathematics majors* (November 2004).
- Cocke M, Donelan P, Gibson C, 'Trajectory singularities for a class of parallel motions', *8th Sao Carlos international workshop on real and complex singularities* (Luminy, France, July 2004).
- Donelan P, 'Singularities in robotics', *Applications of singularities workshop, Centre International de Rencontres Mathematiques* (Luminy, France, February 2005).
- Downey R, Greenberg N, 'Totally ω -computably enumerable degrees and m -topped degrees', *Proceedings of theory and applications of models of computation 2006* (Beijing 2005).
- Frean M, 'Dependent Gaussian processes for regression', *NZ Statistical Association, annual conference* (July 2004).
- Frean M, 'Message passing algorithms for factor graphs', *1st workshop on hidden Markov models and complex systems* (Wanaka, June-July 2005).
- Frean M, 'Particle filters and inference for stochastic processes on graphs', *NZ Institute for Mathematics and its Applications (NZIMA) seminar series on hidden Markov models* (Victoria University, Wellington, June-November 2005).
- Frean M, 'Using HMMs to control dynamical systems', *2nd workshop on hidden Markov models and complex systems* (Wellington, December 2005).
- Haywood J, 'A test for improved multi-step forecasting', *New Zealand Econometrics Study Group meeting* (University of Canterbury, Christchurch, March 2005).
- Kelly C, Feng P, Kawashima T, 'A two-step model-free test of synergy in drug combinations', *One-day conference, San Diego chapter of the American Statistical Association* (San Diego, February 2004).
- Khmaladze E, 'Derivatives of set-valued mappings in measure', *International conference 'Geometry - Interactions with Algebra and Analysis'* (Auckland, February 2005).
- Khmaladze E, 'Differential geometric problems in statistics: local analysis in the neighbourhood of convex bodies', *Victoria international conference in mathematics* (Wellington, February 2004).
- Khmaladze E, 'Differentiation of sets in measure and some application to probability and statistics', *ESF Exploratory workshop on specification testing* (Santander, Spain, December 2005).
- Khmaladze E, 'Distribution free goodness of fit tests for exponentiality', *Conference of New Zealand Statistical Association* (Wellington, July 2004).
- Khmaladze E, 'Inverse matrices, Volterra operators and innovation processes: application to statistics', *14th international workshop on matrices and statistics* (Albany, New Zealand, March-April 2005).
- Khmaladze E, 'Local processes at the boundaries of convex bodies', *International conference on future of statistical research* (Hyderabad 2005).

- Khmaladze E, 'Set-differentiation and applications in probability', *2nd Bachelier colloquium on stochastic analysis in finance* (Metabief, January 2005).
- Khmaladze E, 'Spacial martingale and related problems in statistics', *ISI conference on stochastic processes and applications* (Kolkatta 2005).
- Khmaladze E, 'Subordinated brush of rare events', *EURANDOM workshop 'The Economics & Finance of Extremes'* (Eindhoven, December 2005).
- Khmaladze E, Haywood J, 'Goodness of fit testing for the class of exponential distributions', *New Zealand Statistical Association conference* (Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, July 2004).
- Komisarczuk P, 'Tariffs and trading in a national research education and innovation network in New Zealand', *QUESTnet 2004 conference* (Cairns, July 2004).
- Komisarczuk P, 'Wireless virtual organisations', *IEEE New Zealand wireless workshop, industrial research limited* (Wellington, September 2004).
- Komisarczuk P, Bubendorfer K, 'Enabling dynamic virtual organisations for Beyond 3G', *Wireless World Research Forum, WWRF12* (Toronto, November 2004).
- Komisarczuk P, Bubendorfer K, 'Position paper: towards an utility computing and communications infrastructure', *World Academy of Science, international multicongress in computer science and computer engineering* (Las Vegas, June 2005).
- Komisarczuk P, Bubendorfer K, Chard K, 'Enabling virtual organisation in mobile worlds', *Fifth international conference on 3G mobile communication and technologies (3G 2004)*, *Institute of Electrical Engineers (IEE)* (London, October 2004).
- Komisarczuk P, Webster B, Welch I, Cullen R, Duke J, Wright T, 'Developing a framework for nursing informatics - an NZ initiative based around District Health Nurse mobility', *Health Informatics New Zealand, HINZ '05* (Auckland, August 2005).
- Leslie N, 'Definitional uses of elimination rules in logic (and type theory)', *Workshop on type theory, Lambdacalculus and proof theory* (St Andrews, Scotland, August 2005).
- Liu I, 'Diagnostics for stratified clinical trials in proportional odds models', *2005 international statistics conference meeting* (Malaysia, December 2005).
- Wang D, 'A new method for detecting multiple outliers based on the eigen values', *New Zealand Statistical Association 2004 conference* (VUW, Wellington, July 2004).
- Wang D, 'Diagnostic analysis in multivariate analysis', *International Sri Lankan statistical conference: Visions of Futuristic Methodologies* (Kandy, December 2004).
- Wang D, 'Optimization techniques in statistics', *6th international conference on the optimization: techniques and applications, University of Ballarat* (Ballarat, December 2004).
- Wang D, 'Solving quadratic and regression programming', *Operations Research Association of New Zealand, 40th annual conference* (Victoria University of Wellington, December 2005).

Wierenga J, Komisarczuk P, 'SIMPLE - developing a LBS positioning solution', *The 4th international conference on Mobile Ubiquitous Multimedia (MUM) 2005, Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers/Association of Computer Machinery (IEEE/ACM)* (Christchurch, December 2005).

Theses

PhD

Stojmirovic A, 'Quasi-metrics, similarities and searches: aspects of geometry of protein datasets'. 2005.

MSc

Bishton S, 'Past, present and into the future: a multi-case study of beginning teachers' perceptions of mathematics and its teaching and learning', 2005.

Boonserm P, 'Some exact solutions in general relativity', 2005.

Cattoen C, 'Cosmological milestones and gravastars: topics in general relativity', 2005.

Field T, 'Policy-gradient learning for motor control', 2005.

Lu F, 'Integration of mobile agents with JMX', 2005.

Mason K, 'Risking more than just money: problem gambling in New Zealand', 2005.

Matti M, 'Exploring a bioinformatics clustering algorithm', 2005.

McGavin M, 'SAMoN: a semiotic abstract model of navigation', 2005.

Smart W, 'Genetic programming for multiclass object programming', 2005.

PSYCHOLOGY

Books and Scholarly Editions

Connolly M, Crichton-Hill Y, Ward T, *Culture and child protection: reflexive responses* (London, UK, Jessica Kingsley, 2005), 144pp.

Lauwereyns J, *Splash - lyrische suite over biologie, ritueel en poezie [lyric suite on biology, ritual, and poetry]* (Nijmegen, The Netherlands, Vantilt, 2005), 124pp.

Ward T, Polaschek D, Beech A, *Theories of sexual offending* (Chichester, UK, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2005), 373pp.

Edited Collections

Liu J, McCreanor T, McIntosh T, Teaiwa T (eds), *New Zealand identities: departures and destinations* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 304pp.

Low J, Jose P (eds), *Lifespan development: New Zealand perspectives* (Auckland, New Zealand, Pearson, 2005), 202pp.

Chapters

Fischer R, Skitka L J, 'Justice: social psychological perspectives', in *Justice as a basic human need*, edited by A J W Taylor (New York, Nova Science Publishers, 2005), pp. 85-94.

- Gannon T, Polaschek D, Ward T, 'Social cognition in sex offenders', in *Social problem solving and offenders*, edited by M McMurran, J McGuire (Chichester, UK, Wiley, 2005), pp. 223-247.
- Gerrie M, Garry M, Loftus E, 'False memories', in *Psychology and law: an empirical perspective*, edited by N Brewer & K Williams (New York, USA, Guilford, 2005), pp. 222-254.
- Hilton D, McClure J, Slugoski B, 'The course of events: counterfactuals, causal sequences and explanation', in *The psychology of counterfactual thinking*, edited by D R Mandel, D J Hilton, P Catellani (London, Routledge, 2005), pp. 44-60.
- Jose P, 'Adolescent stress, coping, and adjustment', in *Lifespan development: New Zealand perspectives*, edited by J Low & P E Jose (Auckland, Pearson Education Limited, 2005), pp. 149-157.
- Liu J, 'History and identity: a systems of checks and balances for Aotearoa/New Zealand', in *New Zealand identities: departures and destinations*, edited by J H Liu, T McCreanor, T McIntosh, & T Teaiwa (Wellington, NZ, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 69-87.
- Liu J, McCreanor T, McIntosh T, Teaiwa T, 'Introduction: constructing New Zealand identities', in *New Zealand identities: departures and destinations*, edited by J H Liu, T McCreanor, T McIntosh, & T Teaiwa (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 11-20.
- Low J, 'Understanding the development of imaginative thinking', in *Lifespan development: New Zealand perspectives*, edited by J Low & P Jose (Auckland: New Zealand, Pearson, 2005), pp. 69-77.
- Low J, Jose P, 'Painting the landscape of the lifespan: developmental research directions in New Zealand', in *Lifespan development: New Zealand perspectives*, edited by J Low, & P Jose (Auckland: New Zealand, Pearson, 2005), pp. 1-8.
- Podsiadlowski A, 'Gemischtkulturelle projektteams in Asien-Pazifik', in *Handbuch des projektmanagements* (Kissing, Weka Media, 2005), 8.5.1.
- Podsiadlowski A, 'Methoden der vorbereitung auf das interkulturelle projektmanagement', in *Handbuch für methoden und techniken im projektmanagement* (Weka Media, Kissing, 2005), 8.5.3, pp. 55-82.
- Pryor J, 'Parenting in reconstituted and surrogate families', in *Handbook of parenting: theory, research and practice*, edited by M Hoghugh, N Long (London, Sage, 2004), pp. 110-129.
- Pryor J, Emery R, 'Children's experience of divorce', in *How American children lead their lives*, edited by Peter B Pufall, Richard Unsworth (New Jersey, Rutgers University Press, 2004).
- Ward C, Leong C, 'Chinese sojourners, Chinese hosts: a study of cultural identity and perceived discrimination in international students in Singapore', in *Progress in Asian Social Psychology*, edited by Y Kashina et al. (Education Science Publishers, Seoul, 2005), pp. 125-138.

Ward C, Lin E, 'Immigration, acculturation and national identity in New Zealand', in *New Zealand identities: departures and destination*, edited by J Liu, T McCreanor, T McIntosh and T Teaiwa (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 155-173.

Wilson M, 'Gender group identity as a moderator of sex differences in interpersonal and intergroup dominance', in *The psychology of gender identity*, edited by F Columbus (New York, Nova Science, 2005).

Articles

Beech A, Fisher D, Ward T, 'Sexual murderers implicit theories', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 20 (2005), pp. 1366-1389.

Berno T, Ward C, 'Innocence abroad: a pocket guide to psychological research on tourism', *American Psychologist*, 60 (2005), pp. 593-600.

Boonzaier A, McClure J, Sutton R, 'Distinguishing the effect of beliefs and preconditions: the folk psychology of goals and actions', *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 35 (2005), pp. 725-740.

Brennan K, Schenk S, 'Initial deficit and recovery of function after MDMA preexposure in rats', *Psychopharmacology* (2005).

Fischer R, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Redford P, Harb C, 'Organizational behaviour across cultures: Theoretical and methodological issues for developing multi-level frameworks involving culture', *International Journal for Cross-cultural Management*, 5 (2005), pp. 27-48.

Fischer R, Terracciano A, Abdel-Khalek A M, Adam N, Adamova L, Ahn C, Ahn H, Alansari B M, Alcalay L, Allik J, Angleitner A, Avia M D, Ayeart L E, Barbaranelli C, Beer A, Borg-Cunen M A, Brakto D, Brunner-Sciara M, Budzinski L, 'National character does not reflect mean personality trait levels in 49 cultures', *Science*, 310 (2005), pp. 96-100.

Gannon T, Polaschek D, 'Do child molesters deliberately fake good on cognitive distortion questionnaires? An information processing-based investigation', *Sexual Abuse: Journal of Research and Treatment*, 17 (2005), pp. 183-200.

Garry M, Gerrie M, 'When photographs create false memories', *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 14 (2005), pp. 326-330.

Garry M, Wade K, 'Actually, a picture is worth less than 45 words: narratives produce more false memories than photographs', *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 12, 2 (2005), pp. 359-366.

Harper D, Bizo L, Peters H, 'Dopamine agonists and antagonists can produce an attenuation of response bias in a temporal discrimination task depending on discriminability of target duration', *Behavioural Processes*, 71 (2005), pp. 286-296.

Harper D, Wisniewski R, Hunt M, Schenk S, '+/-3,4 methylenedioxy-methamphetamine, d-amphetamine, and cocaine impair delayed matching-to-sample performance by an increase in susceptibility to proactive interference', *Behavioral Neuroscience*, 119 (2005), pp. 455-463.

- Harrington L, Langdon R, Siegert R, McClure J, 'Schizophrenia, theory of mind, and persecutory delusions', *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 10 (2005), p. 87.
- Harrington L, Siegert R, McClure J, 'Theory of mind in schizophrenia; a critical review', *Cognitive Neuropsychiatry*, 10 (2005), pp. 249-286.
- Heinze M C, Vess J, 'Detecting distortion: psychopathy and the MMPI-2 scales', *Journal of Forensic Psychology Practice*, 5 (2005), pp. 35-53.
- Hollis S, Low J, 'Karmiloff-Smith's RRM distinction between adjunctions and redescription: it's about time (and children's drawings)', *British Journal of Developmental Psychology*, 23 (2005), pp. 623-644.
- Huang L, Liu J, 'Personality and social structural implications of the situational priming of social dominance orientation', *Personality and Individual Differences*, 38, 2 (2005), pp. 267-276.
- Ikeda K, Liu J, Aida M, Wilson M, 'Dynamics of interpersonal political environment and party identification: Longitudinal studies of voting in Japan and New Zealand', *Political Psychology*, 26, 4 (2005), pp. 517-541.
- Jackson S, "Dear Girlfriend...: constructions of sexual health and sexual identities in letters to a teenage magazine", *Sexualities*, 8, 3 (2005), pp. 282-305.
- Jackson S, 'I'm 15 and desperate for sex: 'doing' and 'undoing' desire in letters to a teenage magazine', *Feminism & Psychology*, 15 (2005), pp. 295-313.
- Jackson S, Gee S, "Look Janet, no you look John': constructions of gender in early school readers across 50 years", *Gender & Education*, 17, 2 (2005), pp. 115-128.
- Jones T, 'Multiple study repetition and the rejection of conjunction lures', *Memory*, 13 (2005), pp. 499-515.
- Jones T, 'Perceptual specificity of priming for compound words not presented during study', *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 11 (2004), pp. 362-366.
- Jones T, Jacoby L L, 'Conjunction errors in recognition memory: modality-free errors for older adults but not for young adults', *Acta Psychologica*, 120 (2005), pp. 55-73.
- Jose P, D'Anna C, Krieg D, 'Development of the comprehension and appreciation of fables', *Genetic, Social, and General Psychology Monographs*, 131 (2005), pp. 5-37.
- Jose P, Huntsinger C, 'Moderation and mediation effects of coping by Chinese American and European American adolescents', *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 166 (2005), pp. 16-43.
- Kirkwood S, Liu J, Weatherall A, 'Challenging the standard story of indigenous rights in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 15 (2005), pp. 1-13.
- Lauwereyns J, 'Voluntary control of unavoidable action', *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 10 (2005), pp. 47-49. <http://www.trends.com/tics/>.
- Lauwereyns J, Wisniewski R, Keown K, Govan S, 'Crosstalk between on- and off-line processing of visual features', *Psychological Research. Advance Publication Online*, 70, 3, Online publication 2005, print publication 2006 (2005).

- Liu J, Goldstein-Hawes R, Hilton D, Huang L, Gastardo-Conaco C, Dresler-Hawke E, Pittolo F, Hong Y, Ward C, Abraham S, Kashima E, Kashima Y, Ohashi M, Yuki M, Hidaka Y, 'Social representations of events and people in world history across twelve cultures', *Journal of Cross Cultural Psychology*, 36 (2005), pp. 171-191.
- Liu J, Hilton D, 'How the past weighs on the present: Social representations of history and their role in identity politics', *British Journal of Social Psychology*, 44 (2005), pp. 1-21.
- Liu J, Mills D, 'Modern racism and market fundamentalism: the discourses of plausible deniability and their multiple functions', *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 16 (2005), pp. 1-16.
- Marshall W, Ward T, Mann R, Mouldan H, Fernandez Y, Serran G, Marshall L, 'Working positively with sex offenders: Maximizing the effectiveness of treatment', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 20 (2005), pp. 1096-1114.
- McCrae R R, Terracciano A, Fischer R, 'Universal features of personality traits from the observer's perspective: data from 50 cultures', *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 88, 3 (2005), pp. 547-561.
- Ong A, Ward C, 'The construction and validation of a social support measure for sojourners: the Index of Sojourner Social Support', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 36 (2005), pp. 637-661.
- Patterson-Kane E, Hunt M, Harper D, 'Rat's demand for group size', *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science*, 7 (2004), pp. 267-272.
- Polaschek D, Collie R, 'Rehabilitating serious violent adult offenders: An empirical and theoretical stocktake', *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 10 (2004), pp. 321-324.
- Polaschek D, Collie R, Walkey F, 'Criminal attitudes to violence: development and preliminary validation of a scale for prisoners', *Aggressive Behavior*, 30 (2004), pp. 484-503.
- Polaschek D, Wilson N J, Townsend M, Daly L, 'Cognitive-behavioral rehabilitation for high-risk violent offenders: an outcome evaluation of the violence prevention unit', *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 20 (2005), pp. 1611-1627.
- Pryor J, 'Families in New Zealand: the challenge for policy makers', *Policy Quarterly*, 1, 1 (2005), pp. 14-20.
- Pryor J, 'Family harmonics: who conducts the orchestra?', *New Zealand Journal of Music Therapy*, 2 (2004), pp. 6-16.
- Pryor J, Robertson J, 'What is commitment? How married and cohabiting parents talk about their relationships', *Family Matters*, 71 (2005), pp. 28-35.
- Sharman S, Garry M, Hunt M, 'Using source cues and familiarity cues to resist imagination inflation', *Acta Psychologica*, 120 (2005), pp. 227-242. doi:10.1016/j.actpsy.2005.04.002.
- Sibley C, Fischer R, Liu J, 'Reliability and validity of the revised experiences in close relationships (ECR-R) and relationship questionnaire (RQ) self-report measures of adult attachment: A comparison of two measures', *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 31, 11 (2005), pp. 1524-1536.

- Sibley C, Wilson M, 'Men's sexual self-schema and the differentiation of hostile and benevolent sexist attitudes towards positive and negative sexual female subtypes', *Sex Roles*, 51 (2004), pp. 687-696.
- Slykerman R F, Thompson J, Pryor J, Becroft D M O, Robinson E, Clark P, Wild C J, Mitchell E A, 'Maternal stress, social support and preschool children's intelligence', *Early Human Development*, 81 (2005), pp. 815-821.
- Smith J, McDowall J, 'Impaired higher-order implicit sequence learning on the verbal version of the serial reaction time task in patients with Parkinson's disease', *Neuropsychology*, 18, 4 (2004), pp. 679-691.
- Smith J, McDowall J, 'The implicit sequence learning deficit in patients with Parkinson's disease: A matter of impaired sequence integration?', *Neuropsychologia*, 44, 2 (2005), pp. 275-288.
- Smith J, McDowall J, 'When artificial grammar acquisition in Parkinson's disease is impaired: The case of learning via trial-by-trial feedback', *Cognitive Brain Research*, 1067, 1 (2005), pp. 216-228.
- Spittal M, McClure J, Siegert R, Walkey F, 'Optimistic bias in relation to preparedness for earthquakes', *Australasian Journal of Disaster and Trauma Studies*, 2005-1 (2005), pp. 1-10.
- Strange D, Gerrie M, Garry M, 'A few seemingly harmless routes to a false memory', *Cognitive Processing*, 6, 4 (2005), pp. 237-242. DOI: 10.1007/s10339-005-0009-7.
- Tritt A, Pryor J, 'The relationship between perceived marital conflict, attitudes towards parents and parenting styles experienced by adolescents', *Journal of Family Studies*, 11, 2 (2005), pp. 284-296.
- Vess J, 'Preventive detention versus civil commitment: alternative policies for public protection in New Zealand and California', *Psychiatry, Psychology and Law*, 12 (2005), pp. 357-366.
- Vess J, 'The relationship among malingering, psychopathy, and the MMPI-2 validity scales in maximum security forensic psychiatric inpatients', *Journal of Forensic Psychology and Practice*, 5 (2005), pp. 35-53.
- Wade K, Garry M, 'Strategies for verifying false autobiographical memories', *American Journal of Psychology*, 118 (2005), pp. 587-602.
- Weatherall A, "Hardout over rated": communicating norms of sexual health to youth', *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 57, Suppl. S (2005), p. 103.
- White M, 'Removing eyebrows impairs recognition of famous faces, or doesn't, depending on how the eyebrows are removed', *Perception*, 33 (2004), pp. 1215-1220.
- Wilshire C, Saffran E, 'Contrasting effects of phonological priming in aphasic word production', *Cognition*, 95 (2005), pp. 31-71.
- Wilson M, 'A social value analysis of postmaterialism', *Journal of Social Psychology*, 145 (2005), pp. 209-224.
- Wilson M, 'Materialism and food security', *Appetite*, 45 (2005), pp. 314-323.

Wilson M, 'Values and political Ideology: Rokeach's two-value model in a proportional representation environment', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 33 (2004), pp. 154-161.

Published Conference Papers

Wilshire C, Keall L, Stuart E, O'Donnell D, 'Exploring the dynamics of aphasic word production using the picture-word interference task: a case study', *Brain and Language* (New York, New York University, 2005), 95, 1, pp. 105-106.

Other Academic Publications

Challies D, Hunt M, Garry M, 'Creating false memories using stimulus equivalence tasks', in *30th annual convention of the Association of Behavior Analysis* (Boston, 2004). (Abs).

Gittings D, Schenk S, 'Behavioural sensitisation following repeated exposure to +/- 3,4 methylenedioxymethamphetamine or amphetamine', *Australian Neuroscience Society conference* (Perth, January-February 2005). (Poster).

Hunt M, Buist T, Hely L, Harper D, 'Using the Ideal-free distribution to describe human group behaviour: a laboratory demonstration', *31st annual convention of the Association for Behavior Analysis* (University of Otago, May 2005). (Poster).

Huntsinger C, Jose P, 'Parent encouragement of early mathematics and reading in New Zealand and the United States', *Society for Research in Child Development conference* (Atlanta, Georgia, April 2005). (Poster).

Jose P, Florio K, Wilkins H, 'Rumination, co-rumination, and depression in New Zealand adolescents', *Society for Research in Child Development conference* (Atlanta, Georgia, April 2005). (Poster).

Lauwereyns J, 'Effects of NMDA versus dopamine antagonists on reward-oriented spatial bias in rats', *Abstracts Society Neuroscience*, 31, 779.6 (2005).

Low J, 'Karmiloff-Smith's RRM distinction between adjunctions and redescription: it's about time (and children's drawings)', in *BPS developmental section conference*, edited by BPS (Edinburgh, British Psychological Society, 2005). (Abs).

Macaskill A, Hunt M, Harper D, Wilson M, 'Evaluative conditioning: timing and salience of stimuli', *31st annual convention of the Association for Behavior Analysis* (University of Otago, May 2005). (Poster).

McDowall J, Bolter A K, 'Sequence learning and disease severity in patients with Huntington's disease', *40th Australian Psychological Association conference* (Melbourne, Australia, September 2005). (Poster).

Podsiadlowski A, 'Cultural diversity in organisations', *4th biennial congress of International Association of Intercultural Research (IAIR)* (Kent, USA 2005). (Poster).

Weir K, Jose P, 'The mediating effect of anxiety on the relationship between rumination and depression', *American Psychological Society conference* (Los Angeles, August 2005). (Poster).

Wilkins H, Florio K, Jose P, 'The complex relationships among stress, rumination, co-rumination, and depression in adolescence', *Australasian Human Development Association conference* (Perth, July 2005). (Poster).

Wisniewski R, Harper D, Schenk S, Lauwereyns J, 'Effects of NMDA versus dopamine antagonists on reward-oriented spatial bias in rats', *NIDA minisymposium; annual meeting of the American Society for Neuroscience* (Washington, November 2005). (Poster).

Zhang K, Kwan F, Schenk S, Jordan B, 'The proteomics of drug abuse', *Australian Health and Medical Research congress* (Sydney, November 2004). (Poster).

Reports

Pryor J, *Stepfamilies and resilience*, A report for Ministry of Social Development (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2004), 113pp. www.vuw.ac.nz/mckenzie-centre.

Ward C, Masgoret A, Ho E, Holmes P, Cooper J, Newton J, Crabbe D, *Interactions with international students*, A report for Education New Zealand (2005), 180pp.

Conference Presentations

Baris G, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Omar A, Fischer R, Huynh C C, Dalyan F, Hassan A, 'Organizational practices from a global perspective', *30th Interamerican Psychology Congress* (Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 2005).

Buist T, Hunt M, Harper D, 'Effects of reinforcement on performance in the serial reaction time task', *Association for Behavior Analysis conference* (Chicago, May 2005).

Devlin M, McDowall J, McClure J, Wade K, 'The effects of visible markers of brain injury on people's attributions for injured adolescents' behaviour', *6th World Congress on Brain Injury* (Melbourne, Australia, May 2005).

Dresler-Hawke E, Liu J, 'Beer discrimination, marketed identities, and social dissonance', *6th biennial conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (Wellington, April 2005).

Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Fischer R, Omar A, Huynh C C, Dalyan F, Baris G, Hassan A, 'Um visao geral das articulacoes entre cultura, organizacoes e comportamentos no trabalho [A general view of the relationships between culture, organizations and behaviour at work]', *30th Interamerican Psychology Congress* (Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 2005).

Ferreira M C, Harb C, Fischer R, Assmar E M L, Achoui M, Huynh C C, Ding-Yu J, Omar A, Redford P, Hsu W, Kumar N, Rodriguez L, Kartner J, Hofer J, 'Individualismo - coletivismo: desenvolvimento e validacao de um novo instrumento [Individualism - collectivism: Development and validation of a new instrument]', *30th Interamerican Psychology Congress* (Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 2005).

Fischer R, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Omar A, Huynh C C, Dalyan F, Baris G, Hassan A, 'Fairness at work: a six culture study', *Paper presented at the VII regional congress of the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology* (San Sebastian, Spain, July 2005).

- Fischer R, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Redford P, Harb C, 'Is there an effect of culture on organizations and employees? Some conceptual problems and ideas for a new multi-level framework', *30th Interamerican Psychology Congress* (Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 2005).
- Fischer R, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Redford P, Harb C, Achoui M, Huynh C C, Ding-Yu J, Cheng B S, Omar A, Hsu W, Kumar N, Rodriguez L, Kartner J, Hofer J, Berberoglu G, Dalyan F, Baris G, Hecker J, 'Towards disentangling the net: A multi-level perspective of culture, organizations and work behaviour', *6th annual meeting of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (Wellington, April 2005).
- French L, Sutherland R, Garry M, 'Discussion affects siblings' memories of shared childhood experiences', *Society for Applied Research in Memory & Cognition conference* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Garry M, Strange D, Wade K, French L, Sutherland R, 'Digital technologies and personal memory', *Workshop on memory, mind and media* (Sydney, Australia, Nov-Dec 2004).
- Gerrie M, Garry M, 'Getting to the crux of it: event salience and false memories for missing events', *16th annual convention of the American Psychological Society* (Chicago, USA, May 2004).
- Harper D, Hunt M, Kay C, Schenk S, 'The effects of acute MDMA administration on discrimination performance', *Association for Behavior Analysis* (Chicago, May 2005).
- Hely H S, Harper D, Hunt M, Schenk S, 'The effect of chronic MDMA treatment on pre-trained DMTS performance and acquisition of a DNMTS rule in rats', *Association for Behavior Analysis conference* (Chicago, May 2005).
- Hunt M, Buist T, Macaskill A, Hely H S, Harper D, 'Using the ideal-free distribution to describe human group behaviour: a laboratory demonstration', *Association for Behavior Analysis conference* (Chicago, May 2005).
- Jackson S, 'Armed with knowledge?': educating young women about rape', *Women's Studies Association conference* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Jackson S, 'Forbidden Fruit': constructions of sexual health information in high school students' talk', *International Critical Health Psychology conference* (Sheffield, March-April 2005).
- Jones T, Atchley P, 'Clear evidence for recollection-based rejection on conjunction error rates in a continuous recognition memory task', *45th annual meeting of the Psychonomic Society* (Minneapolis, MN, November 2004).
- Jones T, Bartlett J C, Wade K, 'Conjunction errors for face photographs: evidence for a familiarity hypothesis', *6th biennial meeting of the Society for Applied Research in Memory and Cognition* (Wellington, January 2005).
- Jose P, Liu J, 'Adaptation, stress and coping among Asian and Western international students', *6th biennial conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (Wellington, April 2005).

- Jose P, Liu J, Ward C, 'Academic, psychological and sociocultural adaptation of Asian students in New Zealand', *Sixth Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (April, Wellington 2005).
- Jose P, Liu J, Ward C, 'Cross-cultural adaptation of Asian and Western international students in New Zealand', *Asian Association of Social Psychology conference* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Kay C, Harper D, Hunt M, 'Effects of MDMA on discrimination performance in the 8-arm radial Maze task', *2nd annual conference of the New Zealand Association of Behaviour Analysis* (Hamilton, August 2005).
- Khan S, Liu J, 'Ethnocentrism and causal attribution in a South Asian context: The ultimate attribution error revisited', *6th biennial conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Lauwereyns J, 'The psychopharmacology of reward-oriented spatial bias', *2nd annual New Zealand Association for Behaviour Analysis conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Lauwereyns J, 'The role of NMDA versus dopamine receptors in reward-oriented spatial bias', *IXth Dynamic Brain Forum* (Auckland, November 2005).
- Liu J, 'Beyond discourses of equality versus culture: a relational approach to biculturalism and multicultural recognition', *Canterbury University conference on biculturalism or multiculturalism* (Christchurch, September 2005).
- Liu J, Guo X, 'Acculturation and adaptation of Asian international students in NZ: the role of accommodation providers', *NZTEAP (New Zealand Tertiary Education Accommodation Providers) conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Macaskill A, Hunt M, Harper D, 'Does evaluative conditioning change behaviour?', *New Zealand Association for Behaviour Analysis conference* (Wellington, August 2005).
- Macaskill A, Hunt M, Harper D, Wilson M, 'Evaluative conditioning: timing and salience of stimuli', *Association for Behavior Analysis conference* (Chicago, May 2005).
- Masgoret A, Ward C, 'Attitudes towards immigrants and immigration in New Zealand', *Fourth Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research* (Kent, OH, May 2005).
- McClure J, 'Psychological factors in earthquake preparedness', *The 1855 Wairarapa Earthquake symposium* (Wellington, September 2005).
- McClure J, 'The social utility of intentional explanations', *Triennial meeting of the European Association of Experimental Social Psychology* (Warzburg, July 2005).
- McClure J, Abbott J, 'Explaining divergent attributions for the behaviour of persons with brain injury', *International congress of brain injury* (Melbourne, May 2005).
- McClure J, Hilton D, Sutton R, 'The social utility of intentional explanations', *Society of Australasian Social Psychologists meeting* (Townsville, April 2005).
- Podsiadlowski A, 'Cultural diversity', *1st interdisciplinary meeting of religious economists* (Munich 2005).

- Podsiadlowski A, 'Cultural diversity in organizations', *4th biennial congress of the Academy for Intercultural Research (IAIR)* (Kent, USA, May 2005).
- Polaschek D, 'Linking stinking thinking: the implicit theories of violent offenders', *NZPsS conference* (Dunedin, September 2005).
- Polaschek D, 'Rethinking offence mapping in violence treatment programmes', *NZPsS conference* (Dunedin, September 2005).
- Polaschek D, 'Treatment non-completion in a programme for serious violent offenders', *ANZAPPL conference* (Wellington, November 2005).
- Pryor J, 'Hearing children's voices in divorce and custody disputes', *American Psychological Society conference* (Hawaii, July 2004).
- Pryor J, 'Children in Changing Family Structures', *Biennial Australasian Human Development Association conference* (Perth, July 2005).
- Pryor J, 'Family Harmonics: who conducts the orchestra?', *Music therapy conference* (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Pryor J, 'Reshuffling Families: How do children Cope?', *New Zealand Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services national conference* (Dunedin, September 2005).
- Pryor J, 'Understanding and responding effectively to the impact of separation', *Child law conference* (Auckland, March 2005).
- Pryor J, 'New issues in legal parenthood: psychological perspectives', *'Issues for the Family Court' at New Zealand Psychological Society conference* (Wellington, August 2004).
- Pryor J, 'Resilience in stepfamilies: child-stepparent relationships', *Biennial conference of Australian Institute of family studies* (Melbourne, February 2005).
- Pryor J, 'Resilience in stepfamilies: the child-nonresident parent relationship', *Stepfamilies: issues and research. McKenzie Centre for the Study of Families* (August 2004).
- Pryor J, 'Support and intervention for families in transition', *Triple P parenting conference* (Auckland, February 2004).
- Rowse H, Wilshire C, 'Comparison of phonological and whole-word treatment programmes in two dyslexia subtypes', *32nd Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference* (Melbourne, April 1-3 2005).
- Schenk S, 'The pharmacology of drug abuse', *Dangerous consumptions* (Auckland, November 2004).
- Schoger K, Jose P, Yubo H, 'Stress, coping, and psychological adjustment in New Zealand and Chinese adolescents', *Asian Association of Social Psychology conference* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Sharman S, Garry M, Ditto P, Loftus E, 'Memory and information availability in advance medical decision-making', *17th annual convention of the American Psychological Society* (Los Angeles, USA, May 2005).

- Takarangi M, Polaschek D, Hignett D, Garry M, 'A photographic memory for false autobiographical events: The role of plausibility in children's false memories', *31st Australasian Experimental Psychology conference* (Chicago, May 2004).
- Vess J, 'Expert witness testimony in forensic cases', *New Zealand Department of Corrections Psychological Service Southern regional forum* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Wade K, Garry M, Harper D, 'Source monitoring factors and false childhood memories', *Society for Applied Research in Memory & Cognition* (Wellington, New Zealand, January 2005).
- Ward C, 'Acculturation expectations for immigrants: 'Mainstream' and indigenous perspectives', *Fourth Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research* (Kent, OH, May 2005).
- Ward C, 'Alternative approaches to the assessment of acculturation orientations and their influence on psychological and sociocultural adaption', *7th European Regional Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology* (San Sebastian, July 2005).
- Ward C, 'Asian social psychology: looking in and looking out', *Sixth Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (Wellington, April 2005).
- Ward C, 'Interactions with international students', *Education New Zealand conference* (Christchurch, August 2005).
- Ward C, 'Intercultural interactions, perceived discrimination and life satisfaction in international students in New Zealand', *7th European Regional Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology* (San Sebastian, July 2005).
- Weatherall A, "Hardout over rated": communicating norms of sexual health to youth', *34th annual meeting of the Society for Australasian Social Psychologists* (Townsville, April 2005).
- Wilshire C, Keall L, Stuart E, O'Donnell D, 'Exploring the dynamics of aphasic word production using the picture-word interference task: a case study', *32nd Australasian experimental psychology conference* (Melbourne, April 1-3 2005).
- Wilson M, 'Fear of death as a potential motivator in religious and paranormal belief', *34th annual meeting of the Society of Australasian Social Psychology* (Townsville, April 2005).
- Wilson M, 'Thou shalt not use condoms: arguments over art, religion, and sexual health', *34th annual meeting of the Society of Australasian Social Psychology* (Townsville, April 2005).
- Wisnewski R, Harper D, Schenk S, Lauwereyns J, 'Dopamine receptor contributions to reward-oriented visuo-spatial processing in rats', *34th annual meeting of the American Society for Neuroscience* (San Diego, October 2004).

Theses

PhD

Cloutman L, 'The effects of semantic context on word retrieval performance in aphasia'. 2005.

Leong C, 'Perception of Chinese immigrants and immigration'. 2005.

Rowse H, 'Cognitive analysis of reading disorders in children'. 2005.

Sibley C, 'The measurement, structure and function of global and specific aspects of attachment representation'. 2005.

Spendelow J, 'Adolescent help-seeking for mental health problems'. 2004.

Strange D, 'Factors that influence adults' false memories also influence children's false memories'. 2005.

MSc

Browne J, 'Diet and postpartum depression study', 2005.

Glasse R, 'Some understandings of domestic violence in New Zealand : a discursive approach to the case of Gay Oakes with a focus on Battered Woman Syndrome (BWS)', 2005.

Guo X, 'Testing the contact hypothesis interculturally : contact between Asian international and domestic students in New Zealand', 2005.

Hignett A, 'Aggression and false memories', 2004.

Kirkwood S, 'Blood, beaches and cannibalism : history, identity and equality in the New Zealand/Aotearoa foreshore debate', 2005.

Macaskill A, 'Evaluative conditioning : conditioning procedures and measurement techniques', 2005.

Sexton S, 'Men's body image dissatisfaction and cognitive distortion', 2005.

Trachtenberg S, 'Development of Imaginative Drawings', 2005.

Watson J, 'The factor structure of the BDI-II and the BAI and the longitudinal relationship between depression and anxiety', 2005.

Wilkins H, 'The impact of co-rumination on depression in a longitudinal study of adolescents : does girls' talking more ruminatively about their problems with a friend increase their risk of depression?', 2005.

CENTRES AND INSTITUTES

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MODERN LETTERS

Edited Collections

- Hall B (ed.), *The chook book: free range organic poetry* (Christchurch, Hen House Press, 2004), 75pp.
- Manhire B (ed.), *121 New Zealand poems* (Auckland, Random, 2005), 262pp.
- Price C (ed.), *Turbine 2003-2005* (Online, International Institute of Modern Letters, VUW, 2005).
- Price C, Waghorn M, Keating A, Fitzsimons T (eds), *Domestica* (Wellington, Wai-te-ata Press, 2004), 24pp.
- Wilkins D (ed.), *Great sporting moments: the best of Sport magazine 1988-2004* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 575pp.

Chapters

- Manhire B, 'Foreword', in *The desire of the line: Ralph Hotere figurative works*, edited by Kriselle Baker (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2005), pp. 10-11.
- Manhire B, 'Introduction', in *Migrant birds: 24 contemplations* (Nelson, Craig Potton Publishing, 2005), pp. 10-12.

Articles

- Wilkins D, 'The world of children's books', *Sport*, 33 (2005), pp. 54-58.
- Wilkins D, 'What writers have on their walls', *Landfall*, 209 (2005), pp. 158-164.

Performance - Live

- de Montalk S, *Land of Seas. 'The Fountain of Bakhchisaray' (by Alexander Pushkin) - free translation* (Wellington, National Library, 25 October, 2005).
- de Montalk S, *Poetry reading. Poem: 'Cracked Pots Last Longest'* (Wellington, National Radio, 24 June, 2005).
- de Montalk S, *Poetry reading. Poems: 'After Juvenal', 'Telling Tales'* (Wellington, Museum of City and Sea, 16 June, 2005).
- de Montalk S, *Poetry reading. Poems: 'Ghost Gum to the Owner of the House', 'Garden Ornamentals', 'Tree Marriage'* (Wellington Botanic Gardens, Flora Poetrica, 27 September, 2005).
- de Montalk S, *Poetry reading. Poems: 'Soliloquy for Richard Francis Burton', 'Elzbieta Serves Dinner', 'Lustre'* (Carterton, Poems on the Vine, 5 March, 2005).
- de Montalk S, *Writer in the House. Reading of 'Talking Pictures', 'Hawkeye V4', 'Warsaw', 'Pain' (essay excerpt), 'The Fountain of Tears' (novel excerpt)* (Wellington, Wellington City Gallery, 25 August, 2005).

Hall B, *Antarctic reading: New Antarctic poems and 'Via Sacra' performance with slideshow of photographs taken by David Trubridge* (Canterbury University, Christchurch Art Gallery and City Gallery Wellington, June, 2005).

Hall B *How we all died with her in the London bombing* (Radio NZ, Nine to Noon, December, 2005).

Hall B, *Poems read at 'Beauty, even'* (Wellington, City Gallery, 2005).

Price C, *Poetry reading. Poem: 'Modern Education'* (Botanic Gardens, Wellington, Flora Poetica, 27 September, 2005).

Price C, *Stowage* (Wellington, National Radio, March, 2004).

Price C, *'Fled is that music', Best New Zealand Poems 2003 (New Zealand Book Council reading for Montana Poetry Day)* (Wellington, St Andrews on the Terrace, 15 July, 2004).

Wilkins D, *Drinking games* (Wellington, Downstage theatre, August, 2005).

Dramatic and Literary Texts

de Montalk S, *Cover stories* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 80pp.

de Montalk S, 'Blokes can relate to concrete', in *Sport 20*, edited by Damien Wilkins (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 137-141.

de Montalk S, 'Concrete', in *121 poems*, edited by Bill Manhire (Auckland, Godwit, 2005), p. 102.

de Montalk S, 'From unquiet world', in *The colour of distance: New Zealand writers in France, French writers in New Zealand*, edited by J Bornholdt and G O'Brien (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), pp. 201-210.

de Montalk S, 'Pain', in *Sport 33*, edited by Fergus Barrowman (Wellington, Fergus Barrowman, 2005), pp. 3-30.

de Montalk S, 'The fountain at Bakhchisaray', in *Turbine 05*, edited by Chris Price and Kerry Hines (Wellington, IIML and NZETC, 2005). www.vuw.ac.nz/turbine.

de Montalk S, 'Violinist at the edge of an ice field', in *The nature of things*, edited by James Brown (Nelson, Craig Potton Publishing, 2005), p. 90.

de Montalk S, 'Incidental images', *New Zealand poetry society newsletter* (2005), pp. 1-2.

de Montalk S, 'Passionate origins', *Booknotes*, Autumn, 149 (2005), pp. 6-7.

Duncum K, *Small towns and sea* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 268pp.

Hall B, *The Merino Princess: selected poems* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), 113pp.

Hall B, 'Bread for Isaiah', *Brief*, 32, Winter (2005).

Hall B, 'The clever fiction', *Bookmarks*, March (2005).

- Hall B, '5 Antarctic poems: 'Mukluk', 'Le monde sauvage', 'On the Malamout trail', 'The history of Europe', 'Fake"', in *Landfall 210*, edited by Nick Ascroft (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2005), pp. 31-35, 37.
- Hall B, '5 Antarctic poems: 'Under Erebus', 'The ponies', 'Sastrugi', 'Penguins', 'Snap"', in *Sport*, edited by Fergus Barrowman (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 33, pp. 37-43.
- Hall B, 'Bowl', in *121 New Zealand Poems*, edited by Bill Manhire (Godwit Press, 2005).
- Hall B, 'Go easy sweetheart', in *Great Sporting Moments*, edited by Damien Wilkins (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2005), p. 181.
- Hall B, 'In the sign of the archer', in *Beauty, even* (Wellington, City gallery, 2005), pp. 18-19.
- Hall B, 'In the Sign of the Archer - an essay on my friend, the artist Joanna Margaret Paul', in *Beauty, even*, edited by Emma Bugden, Greg Donson and Gregory O'Brien (Wellington, City Gallery, 2005).
- Hall B, 'Lacework', in *Under Flagstaff*, edited by Robin Law & Heather Murray (Dunedin, Otago University Press, 2004).
- Hall B, 'The history of Europe', in *Best New Zealand poems*, edited by Andrew Johnstone (Wellington, IIML, 2005). www.vuw.ac.nz/modernletters/bnzp/index.html.
- Hall B, 'The leaving', in *Spirit Abroad*, edited by Paul Morris, Harry Ricketts & Mike Grimshaw (Godwit, 2004).
- Manhire B, *Delicious* (Wellington, Fernbank Studio, 2005), 8pp.
- Manhire B, *Lifted* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), 80pp.
- Manhire B, Hotere R, *Pine* (Dunedin, Otakau Press, University of Otago, 2005), 36pp.
- Manhire B, 'Across Brooklyn', in *Revolver 126 Dichters in Het Elzenveld* (2005), 32, # 1, pp. 44-53.
- Manhire B, 'Alzon', in *PNR 161* (Russia, 2005), 31 #3.
- Manhire B, 'Dogs', in *Revolver 126: Dichters in Het Elzenveld* (2005), 32, #1, pp. 44-53.
- Manhire B, 'Dogs', in *London Review of Books* 27, #22, p. 6.
- Manhire B, 'Encouragement', *Times Literary Supplement*, January 14, 2005, p. 19.
- Manhire B, 'False William', in *Heat 9 - new series (Star Dust)* (2005), pp. 174-176.
- Manhire B, 'God's journey', in *PNR 161* (Russia, 2005), 31 #3.
- Manhire B, 'Het Witte Bergkristal', in *Revolver 125 Nieuw-Zeeland: Natuulijk Experiment* (2005), 31, #4, pp. 18-23.
- Manhire B, 'Hotel Belair', in *Heat 9 - new series (Star Dust)* (2005), pp. 174-176.
- Manhire B, 'Kevin', in *Revolver 126: Dichters in Het Elzenveld* (2005), 32, #1, pp. 44-53.
- Manhire B, 'Mist Russia', in *PNR 161* (Russia, 2005), 31 #3.

- Manhire B, 'Over Originaliteit', in *Revolver 125 Nieuw-Zeeland:Natuulijk Experiment* (2005), 31 #4, pp. 18-23.
- Manhire B, 'Still life', in *PNR 161* (Russia, 2005), 31 #3.
- Manhire B, 'The first film', *Times Literary Supplement* (2005), January 14, p. 19.
- Manhire B, 'The park', in *Heat 9 - new series (Star Dust)* (2005), pp. 174-176.
- Manhire B, 'Vroege Dagen in de Kolonie', in *Revolver 125 Nieuw-Zeeland:Natuulijk Experiment* (2005), 31, #4, pp. 18-23.
- Manhire B, 'Without form', in *PNR 161* (Russia, 2005), 31 #3.
- Manhire B, 'Zoetropes', in *Revolver 125 Nieuw-Zeeland:Natuulijk Experiment* (2005), 31, #4, pp. 18-23.
- Price C, 'Dog's body', in *121 New Zealand Poems*, edited by Bill Manhire (Auckland, Godwit, 2005).
- Price C, 'Mix', in *Great Sporting Moments*, edited by Damien Wilkins (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2005), p. 472.
- Price C, 'Berlin', *Booknotes* (Wellington, New Zealand Book Council), Spring, 151 (2005), p. 14.

Film/Video - Research

- Hall B, (Writer and Performer), '*Antarctic poem "Snap"*' (Hastings, Artsville, TV 1, Third Party Productions, 2005).
- Wilkins D, (Co-scriptwriter), '*Insiders guide to happiness episode 10*' (New Zealand, Gibson Group, April, 2004).
- Wilkins D, (Co-scriptwriter), '*Insiders guide to happiness episode 12*' (New Zealand, Gibson Group, April, 2004).
- Wilkins D, (Co-scriptwriter), '*Insiders guide to happiness episode 3*' (New Zealand, Gibson Group, April, 2004).
- Wilkins D, (Co-scriptwriter), '*Insiders guide to happiness episode 5*' (New Zealand, Gibson Group, April, 2004).

Conference Presentations

- Duncum K, 'Cherish (a reading of the play)', *Australian national playwrights conference* (Newcastle, NSW, June-July 2005).

Theses

MA

- Amas M, 'The angle of clouds'. 2005.
- Andrews A, 'White saris'. 2005.
- Banicevich Gera D, 'Land without Sundays'. 2005.

Beautrais A, 'Secret heart'. 2005.

Bennett C, 'The domed city'. 2004.

Blyth S, 'Offering it up to Jesus'. 2005.

Bourke M A, 'From the notebooks'. 2005.

Chanwai-Earle L, 'Abalone soup'. 2005.

Clendon G, 'The landing'. 2005.

Daly S, 'Paper museum'. 2005.

Daud S, 'Under the larches'. 2005.

Dobson E, 'A box of bees'. 2005.

Evans M, 'Mothersongs: Chansons maternelles'. 2005.

Fletcher J, 'Two little blackbirds'. 2005.

Gezentsvey D, 'Hats to the wind'. 2005.

Gorman N, 'Sometimes we are nothing left'. 2005.

Grace W, 'The messenger'. 2005.

Griffin M, 'Junket'. 2005.

Hager M, 'Chasing ghosts'. 2005.

Hill D, 'Just looking: stories'. 2005.

Hines K, 'Crossing the line'. 2005.

Holloway-Jones T, 'Sugar'. 2005.

Hotter B, 'Tha nui'. 2005.

Lash S, 'President Brie'. 2005.

Leitch N, 'Lessons to learn'. 2005.

Letteri A, 'Down they forgot'. 2005.

McCallum M, 'The blue'. 2005.

McDougall K, 'Home fires'. 2005.

McGibbon G, 'Roy Jiminton'. 2005.

Miller A, 'Sky and a half'. 2005.

Mukhopadhyay A, 'Our shoulders, your tears'. 2005.

O'Brien L, 'Katydid'. 2005.

Poole S, 'Sweet'. 2005.

Reynolds L, 'Dream house'. 2005.

- Rhodes V, 'The bright sea'. 2005.
- Ritchie M, 'The magnificent failure(s)'. 2005.
- Saville M, 'The Bollywood boys'. 2005.
- Smith J, 'Autumn snap'. 2005.
- Smith M, 'Horse, with hat'. 2005.
- Tse C, 'All you can eat'. 2005.
- Van der Zijpp B, 'Within the rules of spite and malice'. 2005.
- Zander B, 'Got love if you want it'. 2005.

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF COMPETITION AND REGULATION

Articles

- Boyle G, 'Risk, expected return and the cost of equity capital', *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 39 (2005), pp. 181-194.

Published Conference Papers

- Boyle G, 'The Cost of Capital, the CAPM, and the Market Price of Risk', *Proceedings of the 9th Annual New Zealand Finance Colloquium*, edited by M Lally (2005).

Other Academic Publications

- Boyle G, 'Take this Job and Hedge It', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 18, November (2005).
- Boyle G, *Risk, expected return and the cost of equity capital* (Wellington, Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2005), 16pp.
- Boyle G, Irwin T, *Techniques for estimating the fiscal costs and risks of long-term output-based subsidies* (Global Partnership on Output -Based Aid, 2005), OBA Working Paper 5, 65pp.
- Boyle G, Guthrie G, 'Corporate Investment: Is the Long-Term View Always Best?', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 17 (2005), pp. 11-12.
- Boyle G, Videbeck S, 'Want to Predict the Future? Ask the Market', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 18, November (2005), pp. 10-11.

Conference Presentations

- Boyle G, 'Hedging the value of waiting', *Centre for Analytical Finance summer conference* (Hyderabad, August 2005).
- Boyle G, 'The Cost of Capital, the CAPM, and the Market Price of Risk', *New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Wellington, January 2005).

STOUT RESEARCH CENTRE

Edited Collections

Patterson B (ed.), *Ulster-New Zealand Migration and Cultural Transfers* (Dublin, Four Courts Press, 2005), 286pp.

Chapters

Patterson B, 'New Zealand's 'Ulster Plantation': Katikati revisited', in *Ulster-New Zealand Migration and Cultural Transfers*, edited by Brad Patterson (Dublin, Four Courts Press, 2005), pp. 85-102.

Wevers L, 'On the money (introductory chapter)', in *On Display: New Essays in Cultural Studies*, edited by Anna Smith and Lydia Wevers (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 9-14.

Articles

Wevers L, 'Reading on the farm: a study of the Brancepeth Farm Library', *Books and Empire: Bulletin of the Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand, special issue*, 28, 1 & 2 (2004), pp. 184-194.

Wevers L, 'What is New Zealand studies?', *Crossings*, 10, 2 (2005). <http://www.inasa-crossings.net/>.

Conference Presentations

Patterson B, 'Be you an Orangeman, you shall meet Orangemen: New Zealand's Ulster Plantation Revisited', *Cultural Identities and Cultural Transmissions, 14th Irish-Australian Conference* (Cork, Ireland, 23 June 2005).

Patterson B, "Stirring the porridge": Turakina and the Study of New Zealand's Scottish communities', *Conversations across time and space, New Zealand Historical Association conference* (Auckland, 25 November 2005).

Patterson B, 'The hidden Irish: studying New Zealand's Ulster Scots', *The Ulster Scots in Australia seminar, University of Melbourne* (Melbourne, 14 March 2005).

TREATY OF WAITANGI RESEARCH UNIT

Edited Collections

Hill R, (Series Editor), *Historical Documents Series*, (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2005), 1v.

Chapters

Hill R, 'Maori police personnel and the rangatiratanga discourse', in *Crime and Empire 1840-1940: Criminal justice in local and global context*, edited by Barry Godfrey and Graeme Dunstall (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2005), pp. 174-188.

Hill R, 'The police, the state and 'lawless law'', in *Revolution: the 1913 Great Strike in New Zealand*, edited by Melanie Nolan (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2005), pp. 79-98.

Other Academic Publications

Hill R, 'Review of Ron Crosby, *Gilbert Mair: Te Kooti's nemesis*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 39, 1 (2005), pp. 123-124.

Waugh A, *Policing the Occupation of Moutoa Gardens, Wanganui, 1995* (Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Wellington, 2005), Historical Documents no. 2, 87pp.

Reports

Hill R, *Key People and the Treaty Relationship*, A report for Treaty of Waitangi Information Unit of the State Services Commission (Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Wellington, 2005), 6pp.

Hill R, *Treaty of Waitangi Narratives and Case Studies*, A report for Treaty of Waitangi Information Unit of the State Services Commission (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2005), 2pp.

Hill R, *Treaty of Waitangi Texts*, A report for Treaty of Waitangi Information Unit of the State Services Commission (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2005), 3pp.

Conference Presentations

Hill R, 'Crown-Rangatiratanga Relations in the 20th Century', *Stout Research Centre for New Zealand Studies* (Wellington, March 2005).

Hill R, 'Official Maori Committees of the 1950s: Expressions of Autonomy?', *New Zealand Historical Association conference* (Auckland, November 2005).

West M, 'Living in the Shadow of the Camps: Reflections on Prisoner of War Camps', *Oral History Society conference 'Using the War: Changing Memories of World War Two'* (London, July 2005).

UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Chapters

Marshall S, 'Copyright with an international perspective for academics', in *Encyclopedia of distance learning*, edited by C Howard, J V Boettcher, L Justice, K Schenk, P L Rogers and G A Berg (Hershey, Idea Group, 2005), pp. 440-454.

Marshall S, Chambers G, 'Genetic aspects of alcohol metabolism: an overview', in *Comprehensive handbook of alcohol related pathology*, edited by R Preedy and R R Watson (London, Academic Press, 2005), pp. 31-48.

Marshall S, Chambers G, Day D, 'Methods for measuring genetic variation in ADH and ALDH loci: a practical approach', in *Comprehensive handbook of alcohol related pathology*, edited by R Preedy and R R Watson (London, Academic Press, 2004), pp. 1459-1473.

Articles

Marshall S, Whyte A, Hamilton J, Chambers G, 'Austronesian prehistory and Polynesian genetics: a molecular view of human migration across the Pacific', *New Zealand Science Review*, 62, 3 (2005), pp. 75-80.

Whyte A, Marshall S, Chambers G, 'Human evolution in Polynesia', *Human Biology*, 77, 2 (2005), pp. 157-177.

Published Conference Papers

Elgort I, 'E-learning adoption: Bridging the chasm', *22nd Annual Conference of the Australasian Society for Computers in Learning in Tertiary Education*, edited by H Goss (ASCILITE, Brisbane, 2005), 1, pp. 181-185.

.Marshall S, Garry M, 'NESB and ESB students' attitudes and perceptions of plagiarism', *Educational integrity: values in teaching, learning and research: proceedings of the 2nd Asia-Pacific Educational Integrity conference*, edited by Charmain Eckersley (Newcastle, NSW, University of Newcastle, 2005).

Marshall S, Mitchell G, 'E-Learning process maturity in the New Zealand tertiary sector', *Proceedings of EDUCAUSE in Australasia* (Auckland, EDUCAUSE Australasia, 2005), pp. 1-10.

Wright T, Noble J, Marshall S, 'Using a system of tutorials and groups to increase feedback and teach user interface design', *Proceedings of the seventh Australasian Computer Science conference*, edited by A Young and D Tolhurst (Newcastle, Australia, Research and Practice in Information Technology, 2005), 42.

Other Academic Publications

Angelo T, 'Can we fatten a hog by weighing it? Promoting academic enhancement through research-based design and audit processes', in *International Network for Quality Assurance Agencies in Higher Education (INQAAHE) biennial conference* (Wellington, 2005). <http://www.inqaahe2005.co.nz/abstract.html>. (Abs).

Angelo T, 'Preparing teaching scholars: comparing programs and practices in Australia, New Zealand, and the USA', in *Higher education research and development society of Australasia annual conference* (Sydney, 2005). (Abs).

Angelo T, 'Teaching so everyone learns - including the teachers: 7 practical ways to implement the scholarship of teaching & learning', in *25th Annual Lilly conference on College Teaching* (Oxford, Ohio, Miami University, 2005). <http://www.units.muohio.edu/lillycon>. (Abs).

Angelo T, Orrell J, 'From mad markers and grade grubbers to literate assessors: a conceptual change model and some practical implications', in *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia annual conference* (Sydney, 2005). <http://conference.herdsa.org.au/2005/abstracts/abstract371.cfm>. (Abs).

Asmar C, Angelo T, 'Research-led Learning and Teaching: How to know it - and promote it - when we see it', in *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) Annual Conference: Higher education in a changing world* (NSW, University of Sydney, 2005). <http://conference.herdsa.org.au/2005/abstracts/abstract406.cfm>. (Abs).

Peseta T, Hicks M, Holmes T, Manathunga C, Sutherland K, Wilcox S, 'The challenging academic development (CAD) collective', *International Journal for Academic Development*, 10, 1 (2005), pp. 59-61.

Sutherland K, 'Active learning for teachers: creating practical and engaging workshops for TAs', in *in Experiencing the Richness of the University Mosaic - From Diversity to Individuality: Society for Teaching and Learning in Higher Education (STLHE) Annual Conference (Ottawa, June 2004)*, p. 78. (Abs).

Sutherland K, 'Te kotuinga matauranga - exploring notions of in-between-ness in academic development', in *Liminality, identity and hybridity: on the promise of new conceptual frameworks for re-theorising faculty/academic development' at the International Consortium for Education (2004)*, pp. 42-43. (Abs).

Sutherland K, 'The 'other' academic staff: Selected findings from a research project on university tutors' status, support and satisfaction', in *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) conference (2005)*. <http://conference.herdsa.org.au/2005/abstracts/abstract255.cfm>. (Abs).

Reports

Elgort I, *Final Report. Flexible Learning Leaders in New Zealand 2004-05*, A report for Tertiary Education Commission (Wellington, 2005). <http://flinnz.ac.nz/moodle/>.

Marshall S, *Determination of New Zealand tertiary institution e-learning capability: an application of an e-learning maturity model: report on the e-learning maturity model evaluation of the New Zealand tertiary sector*, A report for New Zealand Ministry of Education (Wellington, New Zealand Ministry of Education, 2005), 132pp.

Conference Presentations

Elgort I, 'LMS implementation and e-learning maturity: Are we there yet?', *Blackboard Asia Pacific Users Conference* (Melbourn, September 2005).

Marshall S, 'Assessing e-learning process maturity in the New Zealand tertiary sector', *eFest 2005* (Wellington, September 2005).

Sutherland K, Retna K, 'VUW tutors: the big picture. findings from a research project on the status, support and satisfaction', *VUW tutors' conference* (Wellington, October 2005).

Office of Research and Postgraduate Studies
Victoria University of Wellington
PO Box 600,
Wellington
Telephone **+64-4-463 5422**
Email **researchoffice@vuw.ac.nz**
Website **<http://intranet.vuw.ac.nz/research-office/>**

